

# Index

## A

- A-300 European airbus development 801
- AB Centralsug, Centralsug suction conveyance system of refuse collection 501
- A.B. Engineering Co., Linkamat polythene link matting 595
- AB Svenska Fläktfabrieken, air conditioning systems by computer 126
- Abarth sports racing car 52
- Abbey Electronics and Automation Ltd., nutating table 476
- Abbotsinch Airport, automatic door controls 453  
loudspeaking network at, AEI 133
- Abdul Aziz, centenary of visit to England 5
- Aberdeen fume cabinet 356
- Aberdeen University, structural failure of zoology block 163
- Aberfan coal-tip disaster, inquiry into 86, 126, 161, 201, 247, 291, 333, 374, 416, 667, 704  
National Coal Board instructions on management responsibility 374
- Aberthaw Fisher* heavy-load roll-on vessel 298, 1048
- Abex Engineered Products Ltd., operator training programme 45
- Abramson, H. N., on Applied Mechanics Surveys (book) 75
- Abrasion-resistant lining, Plastic Carbide 397
- Abrasion-resistant powder alloy, TungTec 726
- Abrasive finishing (trade publication) 402
- Abrasive grinding machine using cubed construction technique, Snow 981
- Abrasive mops, Airflow 186  
Coolair 186
- Abrasive products, Norton 911
- ABS sheet, matt, Cyclocac CG 995
- AC Cutting Machines Ltd., Cutlass VMSIII circular saw 312
- Acceleration due to gravity, determination of, NBS 176
- Accelerometer, Piezotron 737  
semi-conductor strain gauge type, Vibro-Meter SA 187
- Access Equipment Ltd., hydraulic lifting tables (trade publication) 442
- Accident(s)  
at construction sites 761  
industrial, research programmes 753  
railway  
British, of the twentieth century, by J. A. B. Hamilton (book) 363  
Conington 376  
safety devices on electric lines 376  
Stechford 376  
Steventon 376  
road, with roadside equipment. *See* Letter 56  
*see also* Explosion
- Accles and Pollock Ltd., aircraft generator with liquid cooling 304
- Accurate Tools (Greens) Ltd., Atag high-pressure air gauge 435
- Accuspede digital selection of speed ratios 638
- Acetal resin (trade publication) 152
- ACF Industries, forged aluminium bowls for Phoebus 2 rocket engines 68
- Acheson Colloids Ltd., DAG 717 lubricant for Seal O-ring pipeline valves 428
- Acoustic design, Queen Elizabeth Hall 294
- Acramat IV machine tool control unit with integrated circuits 263
- 'Acro-Kool' remote water coolers (trade publication) 318
- Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., Flip-Top industrial space heater 70
- Acrylic polymers, for acrylic caulks and sealants, Lennig Chemicals 440  
NeoCryl B-723 560  
properties and applications 445
- Acta Polytechnica Scandinavica* 363
- Acu-Arc adjustable French curve 644
- Ad. Auriema Ltd., vacuum furnace with liquid quench 398
- Adam, H., on Transactions of the Third International Vacuum Congress Vol. 2, Pt. 1-3 (book) 401
- Adan Hydraulics Ltd., Turolla series E gear pumps 516
- Adaptive networks 117
- Adcock & Shipley (Sales) Ltd., milling machines (trade publication) 402
- Addison, K., group project work for student apprentices 620
- Addo printer drive module 356
- Adeline Genée theatre, communication systems in 133
- Adformax E.P. tapping compound 185
- Adhesives, Bexol 221  
Bloomingdale, for Jetstream aircraft 303  
clear, for low-pressure spraying, 3M 186
- Adhesives bonding, structural, by M. J. Bodnar (book) 611
- Admel International Ltd., transfer lettering (trade publication) 792
- Admiralty Research Laboratory, gaseous filtration 691
- Advances in control systems  
Vol. 3, by C. T. Leondes (book) 655  
Vol. 4, by C. T. Leondes (book) 401
- Advances in microwaves, by L. Young (book) 561
- Advertising trends 1012
- AECL  
Douglas Point nuclear power station 255  
Gentilly nuclear power station 255  
India nuclear power station 258  
origin and activities 255  
potato irradiator 727
- AEG, electricity meter readings by telephone 777
- AEG-Elotherm GmbH, welding plant for pipelines 609
- AEG-Telefunken, isochronous cyclotron 640  
X-ray dosimeter 640
- AEI-Birlec Ltd., electroslag refining plants 188  
rotary-hearth gas-fired furnace 549
- AEI Electronics  
Compac computer for process control 436  
development contract, Ministry of Technology 555  
82 ft fully-steerable aerial 622  
electron microscope at Cavendish Laboratory 555  
Logicon static switching control for automatic concrete mixer 820  
1 MV electron microscopes 555  
radar control stations for Saudi-Arabia 802  
static stand-by generating set 269  
Suitcase data logging machine 436
- AEI Hotpoint. *See* Hotpoint
- AEI Process Control, low-cost pneumatic components (trade publication) 914
- AEI Switchgear Division, Minilink fuse switchgear 989
- AEI Telecommunications Group, Dirivox internal communication system 864
- Aerial, fully-steerable 82 ft, Chilbolton 622
- Aerial surveys, Scotchlane self-adhesive plastics road-marking tape for 924
- Aerial-2, Goonhilly 290
- Aerodynamics, basic 915  
theoretical, by L. M. Milne-Thomson (book) 913
- Aerodynamics survey in industry 42
- Aeroelasticity  
aeronautical examples 916  
comparison with theory of elasticity 915  
definition of 915  
Engineering Outline 915  
non-aeronautical examples 918  
phenomena 916
- Aeronautics, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith (book) 481
- Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment, ultrasonic plant for cleaning electronic equipment for aircraft 142
- Aeroplane and Motor Aluminium Castings Ltd., Ardox fluorescent dye inspection of pressure die castings 437  
Mark IV Zodiac-Zephyr motor car suspension components inspection of 437
- Aeropreen Ltd., polyurethane boom to restrain oil 492
- Aerosol cans, soldering of 982
- Aerospace instrumentation symposium, College of Aeronautics, Cranfield 1084
- Aerotraine, air cushioning and propulsion of 260  
experiments, BERTIN 260  
with Renault Gordini engines 458
- A.E.W. Ltd., electric industrial oven 1034
- AFA Security Group, motor car anti-theft devices 843-844  
Sidleen key motor-car anti-theft device 843-844
- Africa, water supply scheme at Freetown 202
- Agie Industrial Electronics Ltd., jig erosion machine 518
- Agricultural engineering symposium 834
- Agricultural machinery, investment grants for 122  
short-term trends 966
- Agriculture, ergonomics problems in, conference on 442  
hand tools to mechanization, by L. A. West (book) 871  
hot galvanized steel in (trade publication) 36  
*see also* Irrigation; Tractor
- Ahrend-van Gogh NV, telemetry equipment for electroencephalograph measurement 464
- Aileron reversal, example of aeroelasticity 917
- Ainley, D.G., closed-cycle gas-turbine systems 472
- Air, compressed. *See* Compressed air
- Air automation, air-control piston valves 743  
air cylinders 186  
air-operated vice 147
- Air bearing equipment (trade publication) 656
- Air-bubble oil barrier system 621. *Letter* 762
- Air-bus requirements, BEA 494
- Air compressor. *See* Compressor
- Air conditioners (trade publication) 1036
- Air-conditioning in glass office buildings 1011
- Air conditioning equipment, Euroclima KG 358  
packaged, Fairline 358  
short-term trends 966  
Westair/Hitachi 831
- Air conditioning systems by computer 126
- Air coupling, high-pressure, Guyson Industrial Equipment 594
- Air-cushion equipped transporter vehicle 296

- Air cushion platform for moving textile machinery, Bertin et Cie 982
- Air cushioning and propulsion of Aerotrain 260
- Air cylinders, Air Automation 186
- Air data unit, Arenco Electronics LD-4 585
- Air defence system, Rapier 87
- Air filter. *See* Filter
- Air flow, measurement of, by E. Ower and R. C. Pankhurst (book) 189  
for cupola operation 993
- Air gauge, high-pressure, Atag 435
- Air heaters (trade publication) 834
- Air humidifier, Felvic 186
- Air Impellor and Engineering Co., Impulsitor Turbo-fume exhaust unit for welding 558
- Air League's defence memorandum 157
- Air-operated vice, Air Automation 147
- Air pollution. *See* Pollution; Smoke
- Air preheaters, glass tubing for (trade publication) 998
- Air Products Ltd., Cryoguard refrigerant for Freightliner containers 924  
electronic grade hydrogen chloride gas 516  
Surge-Arc semi-automatic mig welding unit 606
- Air silencers, Enots 150
- Air tools, for civil engineering (trade publication) 36  
trade publication 36
- Air traffic control, in Europe 89  
Myriad I computer for 455
- Air traffic control simulator, Brétigny 89
- Airborn carpet underlay, Dunlop 900
- Airbus. *See* under Aircraft
- Aircraft
- air-bus requirements, BEA 494
- all-weather capability programme for 925
- Augusta 106 helicopter 343
- Beagle Pup, aerobatic two-seat trainer class 668
- Belfast military freighter, flight simulator for 128
- Boeing 737 jet transport, computer-controlled riveting machine for 1069
- Boeing 737 short-to-medium haul transport aircraft 621
- Boeing 2707 supersonic transport details 47
- Concorde supersonic airliner 889  
comment on criticisms of 409  
electrical system 57  
fuel system test rig 394. *Letter* 495  
interior design 337  
mock-up 337  
Olympus 593 turbojet engine for 578  
Olympus 593 turbojet engines, ground tests 428  
sales estimates 47  
cooling systems in high-performance 59
- Dassault Mirage F-1 and F-2 891
- Dassault Mirage G 891
- Dassault Mirage III V VTOL 848
- directory and nomenclature of the first aeroplanes 1809-1909, by C. Gibbs-Smith (book) 35
- Dornier Do31 E1 V/STOL transport, first flight of 332
- Dornier Do31 VTOL transport 851, 1018
- Dornier P 360 STOL jet transport 891, 1018
- Dornier Skyservant multi-purpose STOL aircraft 1019
- Dornier Skyservant STOL 891  
electrical systems 57. *Letter* 88
- European airbus A-300 development 801
- EWR-Sud VJ101C experimental VTOL 848, 849, 850
- EWR-Sud VTOL military strike 850
- F-111K strike and reconnaissance, General Dynamics 157
- F-228 jet transport, Trent aircraft engine for, Rolls Royce 202
- Fiat G91Y, increased thrust 891
- Fokker F-28 Fellowship 891  
short-haul airliner 844
- Handley Page Victor Mk II, generators in 59
- Hawker Siddeley P1127 Kestrel V/STOL 848
- Hawker Siddeley P1127 V/STOL 157
- Hawker Siddeley P1154 VTOL 848
- helicopter, Augusta-106 343  
Bolkow Bo-105 891  
Dornier Do-132 891, 1019  
Mi-6P, Mikhail 452  
Mi-10, Mikhail 452  
sales promotion of, Russia 452  
Sud Aviation, SA-340 891  
WE-01 and WE-02 tilt-rotor 891  
Westland WG-13 891  
HS 801 maritime patrol 59
- Jaguar strike/trainer 889
- Jetstream, HP137, design and construction, Handley Page 300
- Lightning strike, with brushless dc generator 60
- Ling-Temco-Vought XV-142A V/STOL transport 891
- magnesium alloys for, BSI 468
- Martin-Marietta SV5-J lifting body 891
- One-Eleven, flight simulator 65
- Phantom, McDonnell 157
- power supply systems 57
- reconnaissance, Nimrod 801 maritime 1010
- Saab Draken type-37 581
- Saab Draken type J35F and S35E 891
- Saab Viggen STOL 581
- supersonic transport, US Government choice of 47  
transport, One-Eleven Series 500 twin jet 201  
variable geometry, future of 157  
variable-geometry strike, orders for 82
- VFW VAK 191B subsonic strike 850
- V/STOL. future of 157  
jet lift, review of, G. L. Wilde 848  
single-Spey layout 850  
twin-Spey layout 850  
variable wing sweep 851
- Yakovlev Yak-40 three-engined transport 891  
*see also* Aeronautics; Airport
- Aircraft engine(s)
- Bristol Siddeley Pegasus vectored thrust lift/cruise 848, 849  
for V/STOL aircraft 848
- Olympus 593 turbojet, for Concorde supersonic airliner 578  
Concorde supersonic airliner, ground tests 428  
inspection ports 467
- Pratt and Whitney JT8D-1 turbojet 582
- Rolls-Royce/MAN RB153-61 by-pass 850
- Rolls-Royce RB162 lift jet 848, 849
- Svenska Flygmotor type RM8 turbojet 582
- Trent, for F-228 jet transport aircraft, Rolls Royce 202
- Turboméca Astazou XIV turboprop 303
- Aircraft generators, constant speed drive for 927  
with liquid cooling, English Electric 304
- Aircraft hangar, Brize Norton 130
- Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd., terminals for small wire sizes 516
- Aircraft noise around airports, ISO 481
- Airflam N15 warm air heating system 112
- Airflow abrasive mops 186
- Airlift trailer, ML Aviation 361
- Airmec Ltd., numerical control for sawing machine 219
- Airnesco Products Ltd., Segment boiler-tube cleaning brush 728
- Airpax Electronics Inc., electronic tachometer 743
- Airport(s)
- Abbotsinch, automatic door controls 453  
loudspeaking network at, AEI 133
- aircraft noise around, ISO 481
- Aldergrove, baggage turntable at, Welding Construction 453
- all-weather capability programme for 925
- London. *See* London Airport
- Meherabad International, model of 1051
- Airport buildings, automatic door controls at, Electro-Hydraulics 453
- Airwick Ltd., Biokem D drain cleaner 559
- Aitken, I.M.E., Western Europe's biggest hangar. *Letter* 10
- Aktiebolaget Volvo Penta, diesel engines and power packs 734
- Akulon nylon for labyrinth sealing (trade publication) 998
- Alarm system, fire, Zero-Failure 923  
transistorized, Thomas 956
- Alarm tachometer, industrial, Denis 480
- Albatross hydrofoil vessel 346
- Albericci, P., collapsible motor car steering column 846-847
- Alcan Industries Ltd., aluminium alloy in Q4 liner 12  
aluminium busbars 516
- Alcoa, forged aluminium bowls for Phoebus 2 rocket engines 68
- Alden Starrcar System railway system 426
- Aldergrove airport, baggage turntable at, Welding Construction 453
- Alexander Bros., Dodge Deora futuristic pick-up vehicle 635
- Alexander, G. H., Machinery Ltd., horizontal wire decoiling machine 988
- Alfa Romeo, Duetto motor car 936
- Giulia Sprint motor car 936
- GTA motor car with superchargers 420
- type 33 V8 prototype sports motor car 420
- Algebraic linguistics: analytical models, by S. Marcus (book) 745
- Algeria, pipeline construction in, CJB 465
- Alkadrum polythene drum container 645
- Alkaline Batteries Ltd., exit sign, fully-automatic 694
- Allen Clark Research Centre 245
- Allen, E. G. W., on Board of Trade's attitude to North West 3
- Allen Fairhead and Sons Ltd., spiral-ramp underground car park 808
- Allen, George, (Plastics) Ltd., Nobur tubing for prevention of burst pipes 534
- Allen and Hanbury (Surgical Engineering) Ltd., Hoverbed for burns cases 968
- Allen, P. W., on Rubber in Engineering (book) 782
- Allen West and Co. Ltd., C-Law modulator permanent memory unit for static switching 825  
control unit PB7 912  
Standard Telemotive system for radio-controlled overhead crane 902
- Allen, W. H. and Sons and Co. Ltd., land drainage pumps (trade publication) 482
- Allied Electronics Ltd., insulation resistance meter 221
- Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget. *See* ASEA
- Allom Heffer and Co. Ltd., exhibits at Lighting Exhibition 695
- Allouette Superail railway system 426
- Alloy(s), abrasion-resistant powder, TungTec 726  
*see also* under specific alloy types
- Alloy steel, vacuum degassing in ladle, ASEA-SKF process 350
- All-Square cylinders 727
- Almar Pumps Ltd., diaphragm pump units (trade publication) 834
- Almond, J., road traffic control by computer 338
- Alpha series transformers 910
- Alsthom SA, electronic governor control system for 300 MW turbo-generator 551
- Altair electrostatic air filters 1030
- Alternator, brushless, Stamford C 1029  
500 MW, works tests 173  
for Hinkley Point B nuclear power station 630  
portable, Regina Champ 112  
*see also* Generator; Turbo
- Alumasc Ltd., tunnel oven for curing of beer keg valves 637
- Aluminium, anodized, externally exposed, performance of, P. G. Sheasby 642
- Aluminium alloy, in Q4 liner 12  
metallurgy of, by M. van Lancker (book) 151
- Aluminium bowls for Phoebus 2 rocket engines 68
- Aluminium busbars, Alcan 516  
trade publication 190
- Aluminium cladding, epoxy laminate with, Spauldite 186
- Aluminium drill rods, Craelius 480
- Aluminium faced plywood, Roboply 479
- Aluminium Federation, aluminium busbars (trade publication) 190  
anodizing symposium 641
- Aluminium roof weatherings (trade publication) 152
- Aluminium-silicon alloy for suspension components, pressure die casting of, 437
- Aluminized steel exhaust tubes, Tru-Wel 534
- Alvis motor car, vintage, by P. Hull and N. Johnson (book) 791
- Alweg Monorail railway system 426
- Amalgamated Dental Group, dental material, advances in 331
- Amalgamated Engineering Union, strike on operation of centre lathes 840
- Ambassador lawn mower 250
- America. *See* United States; Latin America
- American Air Filter (Great Britain) Ltd., Dri-Pak air filter 643  
Roll-O-Matic air filters 355  
Roto-Clone dust collectors 906
- American Cable and Radio Corp., establishment of South Atlantic Cable Co. (Pty) Ltd. 711
- American Concrete Institute, international symposium on concrete bridge design 36
- American Hydrofoils Inc., Albatross hydrofoil vessel 346
- American Machine and Foundry Co., Versatran mechanical arm 457
- American Metal Climax Inc., molybdenum oxide

- recovery plant 22
- American Motors, AMX111 'sports station wagon' motor car 635
- American Society for Oceanography, symposium on ocean from space 280
- American Society for Testing and Materials, programme to standardize machinability methods 726
- AMF Thermotool Inc., welding of fins onto heat exchanger tubing 142
- Ammonia, Top Crop 29N aqueous, for nitrogen enrichment of soil 169
- Ammonia beam maser for spectral analysis calibration 592
- Ammonia fertilizer plant for Australia, Power-Gas 447
- Ammonia injection into soil, tractor-mounted equipment for 169
- Amoco Group, natural gas from North Sea 854
- Amphenol Ltd., printed circuit connectors 994  
wirewound trimming potentiometer 994
- Amplifier, detector, frequency selective, Tinsley 74  
industrial, Sinclair 480  
multi-channel, EMMA electro-medical 463
- AMX111 'sports station wagon' motor car 635
- Analogue(s), electrical, in structural engineering, by K. K. Keropyan and P. M. Chegolin (book) 481
- Analogue-digital converters 276  
Data Laboratories 597  
Digital Equipment 956  
Dofic, STL 265
- Analyser, carbon-in-steel, Titracarb 474  
differential thermal, Stanton Instruments 600
- Analysis  
chemical, spectroscopy for 238  
geometric, of engineering designs, manual for, by C. A. Gladman (book) 75  
of engineering cycles, by R. W. Haywood (book) 833  
spectral, ammonia beam maser for calibration 592  
structural, by W. Fisher Cassie (book) 441
- Analysis systems, oxygen, Servomex 1080
- Anchor(s), Red Head, for concrete balcony wall support brackets 858
- Anchor rivet bush, Precision Screw 826
- Anderson, A. H., Ltd., system-built church 212
- Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd., Powerbeam 360 straddle carrier 648
- Anderton (Spring Pressings) Ltd., disc springs (trade publication) 656
- Andrew Smith Harkness Ltd., cinema screens for Expo-67 exhibition 1048
- Andrews, F. M., on Scientists in Organizations (book) 745
- Andrews (Norwich) Ltd., Andrulac lacquered plastics process 781
- Andrulac lacquered plastics process 781
- ANFO explosives 614-615
- Angelini, A. M., electricity supply in Italy 496
- Angle, helix, involute and, measuring machine, Carl Mahr 651
- Angus, George, and Co. Ltd., Spiroseal DP threaded oil seal 781
- Ankle joint, artificial 464
- Anodized aluminium, externally exposed, performance of, P. G. Sheasby 642
- Anodizing, continuous, new techniques in, E. F. Barkman 641  
high volume batch, E. Survila 641
- Anodizing symposium (Aston University) 641
- Antex Ltd., anti-wicking tweezers for fine wire soldering 783
- Anthoine, R., fast reactors 129
- Anti-corrosion coatings (trade publication) 698
- Anti-corrosion fluids (trade publication) 656
- Anti-splatter agent for CO<sub>2</sub> welding, polybutyl-cuprysil coating, KS Paul Products 74
- Anti-theft devices, motor car 843-844
- Antonescu, V., on Neutron Detectors (book) 35
- Apex Construction Ltd., vibratory ball mills (trade publication) 914
- Apollo spacecraft, access hatch redesign 493-494  
death of crew in training 162  
fire in  
inquiry into 248  
interim report on 376  
NASA report on 573
- Appliance Components Ltd., Marsh needle valves 595  
Unimax microswitches 478
- Applied materials research, progress in, by E. G. Stanford, J. H. Fearon and W. J. McGonnagle (book) 697
- Applied mechanics courses, Sheffield University 914
- Applied mechanics surveys, by H. N. Abramson, H. Liebowitz, J. M. Crowley and S. Juhasz (book) 75
- Applied Power (UK) Ltd., Dynex range hydraulic pumps 955
- Applied Research Laboratories (GB) Ltd., Universal Vacuum/Air Quantometer 391
- Apprentice(s), student, group project work for, K. Addison 620
- Apprenticeship, Fairfields (Glasgow) Ltd., scheme 491
- A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd., cooler for electronic equipment (trade publication) 914  
ferrite-core memory store printed-circuit construction 222  
mounting board for micro miniature circuits 688
- Arc furnace. *See* Furnace
- Arc welding. *See* Welding
- Archer, L. Bruce, wheelchair design 573
- Arcmaster portable welding screen 605
- Arctic Heating A/S, EAF drying and testing apparatus for electrical insulation 831
- Ardie-Werk GmbH, pressure reversing valve 787
- Ardleigh Laminated Plastics Co. Ltd., fibreglass tank linings (trade publication) 114
- Ardox fluorescent dye inspection of pressure die castings 437
- Areatron automatic surface area measuring instrument 640
- Arenco Electronics LD-4 air data unit 585
- Argon welding torch, Eric Courtney 605
- Ariel 3. *See* UK3 satellite
- Aristotle: his thought and its relevance today, by C. Winn and M. Jacks (book) 481
- Arklone for cleaning electronic equipment, ICI 142
- Arkon Instruments Ltd., Arkon 63 liquid flow recorder 783  
inlet air flow and cupola wind belt pressure measurement 993
- Arm, mechanical, Unimate 457  
Versatran 457
- Armco stainless steel diaphragm, high-frequency response transducer with, Bell and Howell 463-464
- Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Ltd., products and services (trade publication) 442
- Armourcote non-stick coating 781
- Arnex Products Ltd., Valett clothes holder 427  
Variett multipurpose table 427
- Arnite thermoplastic polyester 1075
- Aro Co., pneumatic logic controls 316
- Arps AB-15 rear dozer blade 73
- Arrol, Sir William, and Co. Ltd., Crindau twin tunnels on Newport (Mon.) By-Pass 800  
Raith Bridge 626
- Arrol, W. J., electric motor car 204
- Art Gallery, South Bank Arts Centre 296
- Art Treasures, Florentine, Zimmite for cleaning 8
- Artes GT motor car 892
- Articulated vehicles, permissible length 839
- Artificial ankle joint 464
- Artificial intelligence 116
- Artificial joints, lubrication and wear in 114
- Artillery, field, computer equipment (FACE), Elliott-Automation 447, 456  
school of, Field Artillery Computer Equipment (FACE) 447, 456
- Arup, Ove and Partners, Queen Elizabeth Hall 296
- ASA natural gas firing system 1068
- Asbestos, Silbestos, for prevention of condensation 1068
- Asbestos/cement coating, fire retardant, Calco 469
- Asco midget solenoid valve 479
- Ascot water heater, natural gas conversion 254
- ASEA  
ASEA-SKF vacuum degassing process 350  
electrical power link between Sardinia and Italy 249  
thyristor controlled locomotives 201  
thyristor stack in Gotland converter station 951
- ASEA-Sideliner automatic and remote control of ASEA electric cranes 233
- ASEA-Union portable heavy-lift crane 233
- Ash, M., on Optimal Shutdown Control of Nuclear Reactors (book) 35
- Ash Metal Products Ltd., programming unit for polishing machine 347
- Ashford F. C. and Associates, Mascot 1600 centre lathe, Design Centre award 773
- Ashmore, Benson, Pease and Co. Ltd., cold-stretching austenitic stainless steels 517
- Ashworth, R., on Highway Engineering (book) 113
- Aslib, annual conference (Harrogate) 746  
conference on industrial classification and coding 197
- ASMI ground control radar, Decca 970
- Aspinall era, by H. A. V. Bulleid (book) 1035
- ASR test set, for electrical fault detection, Martindale 861
- Assault ship *Intrepid* 416
- Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.  
assault ship *Intrepid* 416  
Axiturn vertical lathe for ceramic insulators 1023  
closed-circuit television equipment 844  
CON/PAC 4020 computer for BISRA field laboratory 775  
electronic governor control system, for 300 MW turbo-generator 551  
660 MW turbo-generators 551  
fractional horsepower electric motors 274  
generator equipment for Q4 liner 13  
loudspeaking network at Abbotsinch airport 133  
oil burner motor Type B15 Form F 955  
132 kV vacuum circuit breaker 996  
rechargeable battery unit (trade publication) 190  
sound and communication systems in Adeline Genée theatre 133  
transformer heavy-load transportation equipment 298  
transport of generator transformer by *Aberthaw Fisher* shallow-draught vessel 1048  
turbo-generators for Hinkley Point B nuclear power station 628  
*see also* AEI
- Associated Engineering Group, bearings examination under load 347
- Associated Industrial Consultants, executives' salary survey 3
- Asten Kershaw Ltd., epoxy resin flooring (trade publication) 402
- Aston Martin V8 motor car engine 52
- Aston University, anodizing symposium 641  
Small Business Centre 373
- Astro 1 experimental coupé motor car 634
- Atag high-pressure air gauge 435
- Atlantean computerized double-deck buses 335
- Atlas computer laboratory direct access using GEC S2 computer 333
- Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., furnace tap-hole drill 358  
heavy-duty stationary piston compressors 603  
impact tool for nuts and bolts 832  
oil fires in compressors 72
- Atlas-MaK brick-splitting machine 476
- Atlas Preservative Co. Ltd., Foster 'Stackfas' protective coating material for chimneys 643
- Atmosphere(s), foundry, fume sampling in 418
- Atmosphere control, heat treatment (trade publication) 402
- Atmospheric pollution. *See* Pollution; Smoke
- Atomic absorption spectrophotometer, Southern Analytical 599
- Atomic energy. *See* Nuclear energy
- Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd. *See* AECL
- Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 2,000° C electric furnace 819  
ultrasonic machining tool 731
- Atomic power. *See* Nuclear power
- Atomic Power Constructions Ltd., licensing agreement with Brown Boveri and Cie AG 325
- Atomic power station. *See* Nuclear power station
- Atomic propulsion. *See* Nuclear propulsion
- Atomic reactor. *See* Nuclear reactor
- Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, artificial ankle joint 464  
powered prosthesis prototype 464
- Atomics International, liquid metals centre 141
- Atomistic approach to the nature and properties of materials, by J. A. Pask (book) 697
- Attenuator performance measurement 347
- Attwood, C., on Practical Five Figure Mathematical Tables (book) 441
- Audax Ltd., air-operated concrete skips 399
- Audi, Auto Union, motor car 937
- Augur, compacting, Bell Telephones 947
- Augusta 106 helicopter 343
- Auriema, Ad. Ltd., vacuum furnace with liquid quench 398
- Aurora Gearing Co. (Wilmot North) Ltd., shaft-mounted worm-gear motors 471
- Auto Union Audi motor car 937
- AutoFeed drill system 727

Autoflow boom for loading tankers 1047  
 Auto-Klean Fluxflo filter 729  
 Auto-Klean Strainers Ltd., Auto-Klean Fluxflo filter 729  
 Automatic Accuratool automatic turret lathe 398  
 Automatic Control. *See* Control  
 Automatic Control Engineering Training Centre, courses 562  
 Automatic engineering seismograph (trade publication) 76  
 Automatic railway train operation for London Transport, W. W. Maxwell and D. K. Ware 126  
 Automatic recording system for events in time sequence 637  
 Automatic transmission, Vauxhall Viva De Luxe-90 motor car 248  
   Vauxhall Viva SL90 motor car 248  
   Wolseley 18/85 motor car 381  
   ZF three 937  
 Automation  
   in foundry, Simplex Electric 1070  
   in process industries (Amsterdam) 114  
   logical control in, of Grangetown gas works 467  
   of machine tools, Nickols Automatics 950  
   pneumatic units for, Holman 727  
   *see also* Instruments, electronics, automation:  
     year book and buyers guide 1967 697  
 Automation advisory centre, low-cost 376  
 Automation equipment for capstan lathe 603  
 Automation Ltd., drilling machines (trade publication) 318  
   Dumore carbide tool-surfacing unit 649  
 Automation techniques in chemistry, laboratory measurement and, international exhibition of (Basle) 442  
 Automobile. *See* Motor car  
 Automobile Association, National Motoring Award Scheme, silver medal awards 708  
 Automobile engineering drawing for technical students, by E. B. Weston (book) 833  
 Automotive Products Co. (Bolton) Ltd., oil and fuel filters (trade publication) 834  
 Automotive Products Group, Borg and Beck diaphragm spring clutch 8  
 Auto-Plus single bar sawing machine 729  
 Auto-Robot control on capstan lathe 313  
 Autoscreen continuous screen changer 1074  
 Avalanche transistors 659  
 Avery-Hardoll Ltd., filling centre, Stanlow Refinery 899  
 Avery, W. and T. Ltd., Rockwell hardness test blocks 988  
   symposium on materials testing 829  
 Avesta Jernverks Aktiebolag, cold-stretching austenitic stainless steels 517  
 Aviaexport, sales promotion campaign 452  
 Avo Ltd., universal measuring bridge LCR Bridge 150 955  
 Avon Rubber Co. Ltd., cling solid tyres with high-gripping capability 515  
 Axiturn vertical lathe for ceramic insulators 1023  
 Axle, Eaton 18 in two-speed 589  
 Aylesbury Automation Ltd., orientor for cylindrical parts 595  
 Aziz, Abdul, centenary of visit to England 5

## B

Babcock and Wilcox Ltd.  
   assault ship *Intrepid* 416  
   boiler for Thorpe Marsh power station 882  
   boiler drum brittle fracture at Cockenzie power station 882, 885  
   boiler drum replacement at Cockenzie power station 332, 887-888  
   natural gas-fired boiler research 806  
   straight-tube boiler patent centenary 7  
   Triton Kaowool ceramic fibre insulation 687  
 Babbie, Shaw and Morton, barrage study at Morecambe Bay and Solway Firth 158  
 Bach-Simpson Ltd., valve voltmeter 1030  
 Backstop, lathe, Seconop 354  
 Badalex equipment for vacuum flask production 308  
 Bader Machinery Co. Ltd., Badalex equipment for vacuum flask production 308  
 Badger Minor trenchless drainlayer 554  
 Bag closing machine, Plas-Tie-Matic 801  
 Baggage turntable at Aldergrove airport, Welding Construction 453  
 Bagger, potato, high-speed, Lockwood 163

Bagshawe, G., padded dashboard with instrument panel 847  
 Baier Type ZPD end facing and centring machine 111  
 Bailey, W. H., The hidden power line 164  
 Bailey, Sir W. H., and Co. Ltd., combined temperature-pressure controllers 558  
 Baird Television, shadow mask television tube 1055  
 Bairds and Scottish Steel Ltd., dual-fuel burner for slag dryer 68  
 Baking, dielectric heating for 565  
 Balancing equipment, electronic, Balatron 734  
 Balatron electronic balancing equipment 734  
 Balcony wall support brackets, concrete, Red Head anchors for 858  
 Baldamus, W., on Efficiency and Effort (book) 871  
 Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton, John Day Project 547  
 Balency system, industrialized building factory for, Cubitts 159  
 Baling press, Powerbale 111  
 Ball bearings. *See* Bearings  
 Ball lever joint, Bloctube Controls 644  
 Ball mills, vibratory (trade publication) 914  
 Baltic XL tractor suspension seat 355  
 Baltospot GL400 portable radiographic equipment 645  
 Balustrading and safety fences (trade publication) 114  
 Bamford, J. C. (Excavators) Ltd., hydraulic excavator 399  
 Bandsaw (trade publication) 318  
 Bang-bang control system 319  
 Bank, Midland, computerized banking service 417  
 Bantam 3 cutting machine 606  
 Bar, reel, pneumatic, Nim-Cor Air Shaft 824  
 Barak, M., electric car batteries 674  
 Barber, C. R., temperature sensors 702  
 Barduct busbar system, Marryat and Place 49  
 Barge, Dracone, Dunlop 696, 670  
 Barge Canal, Cross-Florida 384  
 Barklem, H. B., British railways dream of 150 mph 804  
   the new telephony 419  
 Barkman, E. F., new techniques in continuous anodizing 641  
 Barlow, H. E. M., Faraday Medal award 44  
 Barlow-Whitney air-blast burner 1076  
 Barnes, J. F., closed-cycle gas-turbine systems 472  
 Barrage(s), canals and, irrigation engineering, by S. Leliavsky (book) 113  
 Barrage study at Morecambe Bay and Solway Firth 158  
 Barron and Shepherd Ltd., goods lifts 868  
 Barrus, E. P. (Concessionaires) Ltd., Johnson GT 115 outboard engine 203  
 Barrymount Serva-Level isolation system 683  
 Bartlett, M. S., on An Introduction to Stochastic Processes (book) 75  
 Bartol Plastics Ltd., soil pipe 560  
 Base, kerb, laying machine, Laing 182  
 Bathroom pods, plastic, glass-reinforced, Integral Plastics 1046  
 Bathurst, P. E., lifts in large buildings 930  
 Battelle Memorial Institute, diffusion bonding of structural panels 109  
   plutonium research 821  
   sulphur dioxide removal in flue gases 101  
 Battery(ies)  
   electric car, Barak 674  
   Exide-Ironclad, topping-up device for 150  
   in electric cars 674  
   Kathonode, topping-up device for 150  
   lead-acid, for electric car 972  
   rechargeable, Magair 954  
   zinc-air 204  
     Energy Conversion 843  
     principles of operation 204  
 Battery cells, Vidor 480  
 Battery charger, Cyclocat gas-electronic controlled, Harmer and Simmons 973  
   miniature, Stoneleigh Electronics 759  
 Battery-driven cars. *See* Motor car(s), electric  
 Battery-powered tug motor vehicle, Trog 360  
 Battery unit, rechargeable (trade publication) 190  
 Bauer (Great Britain) Ltd., adjustable speed geared motors (trade publication) 190  
 Baxenden Chemical Co. Ltd., foam machine 986  
   Spandoplast polystyrene board for concrete shuttering 101  
 Bay State Abrasive Products Co., electrolytic profile grinding of turbine blades 305  
 Bayham Ltd., liquid level control instruments 653

BB Sicard snow clearing turbine 170  
 Beagle Aircraft, Pup, prototype 668  
 Beakbane, H. R., on Machine Tool Protection (book) 871  
 Beams, plates and shells on an elastic foundation, by V.Z. Vlasov and N.N. Leont'ev (book) 791  
   preflex, design and use of, course on, Boulton and Paul 656  
   theory of, by T. Iwinski (book) 1083  
 Bearing(s)  
   air, equipment (trade publication) 656  
   ball, Pollard 654  
     vibration testing machine for, Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. 902  
   conveyor (trade publication) 612  
   needle, stainless steel 353  
   oil-impregnated, powder metallurgy 960  
   plastic, in diesel-locomotive bogies 415  
   roller, for heavy radial and axial loads, SLO 220 Pollard 654  
     tapered, single-row, pre-set, for rear axles 636  
   rolling, analysis, by T. A. Harris (book) 611  
   self-lubricating (trade publication) 746  
   short-term trends 966  
   trade publication 698  
 Bearing examination under load 347  
 Bearing replacement service, Bearing Service Ltd. 218  
 Bearing Service Ltd., bearing replacement service 218  
 Becker Equipment and Lifts Ltd., C Modular Bexuda in-line filler 801  
   Handilift elevating platform 476  
 Becorit monorail tracks, use in drift mines 102  
 Bee Chemical Co. (UK) Ltd., finishes for plastic articles 1075  
 Beeching, Lord, Electricity and Industrial Efficiency 841  
   industrial training 371  
 Beer keg valves, tunnel oven for curing of 637  
 Beer, S., on Decision and Control (book) 363  
 'Beetle' motor car, Volkswagen 922  
 Bekefi, G., on Radiation Processes in Plasmas (book) 745  
 Beldam Asbestos Co. Ltd., Auto-Klean Fluxflo filter 729  
 Belfast military freighter aircraft, flight simulator for 128  
 Belx Co. Ltd., power supply units 1030  
 Bell, electric, with contactless movement, Gent 479  
 Bell and Howell Ltd., high-frequency response transducer with Armco stainless steel diaphragm 463-464  
   isolated power supply 276  
   vibration transducer, 912  
 Bell Line, container service 574  
 Bell Telephone Laboratories, compacting augur 947  
   laser beams as communication aids 165  
   laser light knife for medical research 801  
 Bellis and Morcom Manufacturing Ltd., single-wheel turbine 651  
 Bellofram seal in strain absorber 829  
 Bellows, metallic (trade publication) 1084  
   trade publication 872  
 Bellows sealed valves, Newman Hender 780  
 Bellows Valvair Ltd., pneumatic valves 354  
   three-way pilot valve 516  
 Belt(s), cogged, Power-Grip 820  
   programming, for circular knitting machines and weaving looms 22  
   V-, synthetic fibre and ropes (trade publication) 998  
 Belt conveyor. *See* Conveyor  
 Belting, conveyor, Silverply 74  
 Ben Line Steamers Ltd., M shed at London Docks 292  
 Bench, Versatool B4 435  
   work, Sjoberg range 427  
 Benders, pipe, Mingori 728  
 Bending machine, Ste-Co Products Ltd. 654  
 Bending rolls, Kumla PV5 728  
 Bendix Electronics Ltd., measurement of solid body without contact 596  
 Benham, P. P., cyclic and creep testing of polymers 829  
 Benjamin Electric Ltd., tungsten halogen floodlight 694  
 Benn, A. Wedgwood, remarks at Institution of Locomotive Engineers 370  
   technological cooperation with West Germany 82  
   technology challenge in industry and government

- 243
- Bennett, T. P., and Son, reinforced rubber base for Odeon Cinema, Marble Arch 901
- Benson-Lehner Ltd., digital-to-analogue converters 688
- English Electric-Leo-Marconi Myriad Mk. II computer 21
- Bentonite technique in caisson sinking 336
- Beretta Co., Dolphin Waterkart 87
- Berg, L., on Introduction to the Operational Calculus (book) 1035
- Berk Ltd., Cellmic C blowing agent for plastics and synthetics 221
- Powda-Weld WGO oxy-acetylene pistol 476
- Berkeley nuclear power station, nuclear reactor simulator 202
- Bertin and Co., Aerotrains experiments 260
- Bertin et Cie, air cushion platform for moving textile machinery 982
- Bertone Dino Coupé motor car 458
- Besco-rollerpress machine (trade publication) 958
- Besson, A. P., and Partner Ltd., Sutton range matrix switches 911
- Beta 750 film thickness testing equipment 30
- Better Use of Town Roads* (report) 1044
- Beulah Electronics Ltd., Beulah-Judson Electronic Magneto electronic ignition system 86
- Beulah-Judson Electronic Magneto electronic ignition system 86
- Bevercotes colliery, work started at 159
- Beverley Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., pipe wrapping equipment 1024
- Bexol adhesives 221
- Bicycle, motorized, Wisp, Raleigh 587. Correction 670, 762
- Wisp, road test 1010
- Big E site-crane 907
- Biggs, W. D., advanced course in production methods 85
- Bijou automatic blister packaging machine 800
- Billet-drilling machine, Wickman 112
- Billet mill, automatic size-changing equipment 304
- Binks-Bullows Ltd., Nopump spray booths 638
- Binsac paper sacks for refuse collection 499
- Biokem D drain cleaner 559
- Biological cybernetics. *See* Bionics
- Biomac 1000 biological and medical averaging computer, Data Laboratories 463
- Biomechanical needs of health service, H. S. Wolff 800
- Bionics, definition of 116
- Bio-stabilizer, Dano, for composting of refuse 507
- BIP Chemicals Ltd., Arnite thermoplastic polyester 1075
- Bird, G. L. H., education officer, Machine Tool Trades Association 160
- Birdsall, C. K., on Electron Dynamics of Diode Regions (book) 441
- Birkett, Francis W. and Sons Ltd., Cutmaster cutting-off machines 652
- Birmingham, PERT program for housing project 707
- Birmingham University, drill sequence control system employing logic 106
- free foil element development 105
- symposium on materials testing 829
- traffic control research 340
- Bishop, A. W., Aberfan inquiry 667
- Bishop worm-and-peg type power-assisted steering 590
- Bison Wall Frame system for houses and flats 969
- Bistable wall attachment device, BAC 105
- Bistable wall attachment fluidic component, BAC 105
- Biswas, A. K., on Principles of Steelmaking (book) 151
- Black Arrow satellite launcher, orders for three 574
- Black Clawson slitter-winding machine 976
- Black and Decker, power tools, improvements in 99
- Blackman, R. V. B., on Janes's Fighting Ships 1966-67 (book) 151
- Blackpowder, commercial deflagrating explosive 613
- Black's Friction Welders Co., friction welding machine 607
- profile cutting machine for tensile test specimens 607
- Blade, dozer, rear, Arps AB-15 73
- Stellite faced, for cutting sheet steel 1069
- Blank(s), automatic inspection of, by photo-detector, British Scientific Instrument Research Association 392
- Blanket, electric, with electronic control 293
- Blanking press, 600 ton, Cowlishaw 552
- Blast cleaning equipment, Maxiblast 948
- Blaw Knox Ltd., mobile furnace-charging machine 989
- triple-roll road roller 906
- Bliss, E. W., (England) Ltd., can testing machine 949
- Blister packaging machine, automatic, Bijou 800
- Blocky heat-treatment furnace for nickel-molybdenum steel tube 591
- Bloctube Controls Ltd., ball lever joint 644
- linear converter gearbox 826
- Bloomfield, B. S., testing machines 829
- Bloomington adhesives for Jetstream aircraft 303
- Blow moulding, polyethylene liquid container by 980
- Blow moulding machine, Revel Engineering 985
- Blowers, for Dragon nuclear reactor, N. A. Van Zijl and J. Eggmann 473
- rotary positive, Hick Hargreaves 519
- Blowing agent for plastics and synthetics, Cellmic C 221
- Blue Peter Urethane Products Ltd., urethane products (trade publication) 998
- Bluebird* jet hydroplane, failure of 50, 88. *Letter* 164
- parachute on 88
- BM Control Valves Ltd., oil control valve, side outlet 354
- BMW-1600 motor car 937
- BMW-2000 TI motor car, description of 1016
- Board mill, pulp and, Workington 974
- Board products from waste paper, Reed Paper Group 504
- Boardman, R. G. (Engineers) Ltd., adjustable drill stops 869
- grinding wheel dresser 1081
- Boat, Dolphin Waterkart 87
- glass-reinforced plastics 511
- power, Kelvin Dart 87
- see also* Yacht
- Bockris, J. O'M., on Modern Aspects of Electrochemistry, Vol. 4 (book) 655
- Bode, F., and Son Ltd., Conventional range of welding positioners 610
- Boden container 740
- Boden Trailers Ltd., Boden container 740
- Bodine Resonant Pile Driver 867
- Bodnar, M. J., on Structural Adhesives Bonding (book) 611
- Body panels, sheet steel, automatic production of, Ford 775
- Boehme DFA140 single-spindle chucking lathe 360
- Boeing Co., Boeing 2707 supersonic transport aircraft details 47
- computer-controlled riveting machine for Boeing 737 jet transport aircraft 1069
- water jet propulsion pump for hydrofoil gunboat *Tucumcari* 759
- Boeing 737 jet transport aircraft, computer-controlled riveting machine for 1069
- Boeing 737 short-to-medium haul transport aircraft 621
- Boeing 2707 supersonic transport aircraft details 47
- Bogie, motor for Victoria line, Metalastik 729
- tank wagons, 100-ton oil 333
- see also* Truck
- Boiler(s)
- alloy scaffolding for use inside Rusling 729
- Chieftan, installation of 1068
- for Thorpe Marsh power station 882
- Henschell 737
- natural-gas fired, research 806
- oil-fired, automatic, for Bradford mills 468
- cleaning equipment for, Chockus 269
- packaged, water-tube, Foster Wheeler 269
- short-erm trends 411, 966
- straight-tube, Babcock-Wilcox centenary 7
- Boiler drum brittle fracture, Cockenzie power station 882, 885
- Boiler drum replacement at Cockenzie power station 332, 887
- Boiler plant, transportable, for contractors, Stone 554
- Boiler-tube cleaning brush, Segment 728
- Bolinders Co. Ltd., Volvo Penta diesel engine for pleasure craft 707
- Bolkow Bo 105 helicopter 891
- Bollard, cast, vandal resistant, G. Thomas 694
- Bolt(s), cold-forged, GKN 827
- Boltless Systems, boltless pallet racking (trade publication) 872
- Bonallack Freight Containers Ltd., dry freight container 740
- Bondina (Sales) Ltd., air filter materials for spray booths 995
- protective suits for use with airborne chemicals and gases 47
- Bonding, explosive, Detaclad process 23
- of titanium, methods of 25
- structural adhesives, by M. J. Bodnar (book) 611
- Bonding equipments, ultrasonic, Kerry's 607
- Bonding tool, eyelet thermo-compression, G. V. Planer 910
- Boom, Autoflow, for loading tankers 1047
- to contain oil from leaking tankers, proposals 533. *Letter* 623
- Booth, James, Aluminium Ltd., motor-car body stacking system as buffer stock 542
- Boreholes, replenishment through, during water shortage, River Thames 290
- Bore-Matic boring machine 22
- Borg and Beck diaphragm spring clutch 8
- Borg-Warner, Accuspede digital selection of speed ratios 638
- Cyclac CG matt ABS sheet 995
- Hy-Vo chain drive 382
- Timberchief saw chains 593
- type 35 transmission 381
- water jet propulsion pump for hydrofoil gunboat *Tucumcari* 759
- Boring machine
- Bore-Matic 22
- cylinder-liner, for MAN 520
- jig, Selson 228
- two-way, Davis Machines 145
- Boring mill, vertical, for Boeing, Spheromill 520
- Boring and milling machine, horizontal, for Escher Wyss 520
- Boring, milling, drilling and facing machine, horizontal, Richards YU 223
- Bosch, Robert, GmbH, thin metal films as electrodes for self-healing capacitors 639
- Bossmatic control valves 397
- Bostrom Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Baltic XL tractor suspension seat 355
- Bosworth report on initial training of engineers in industry 85
- Bottle shaker, rotary, Voss 869
- Boughton sideboom equipment, pipelaying tractor with, International Harvester 358
- Boulton Paul (Aircraft) Ltd., electrohydraulic winches 946
- Boulton and Paul (Steel Construction) Ltd., course on design and use of preflex beams 656
- Bow, ram, for *Britannic* refrigerated cargo vessel 1011
- Bow Group, *Computers in Britain* (pamphlet) 324
- Bowden, Lord, on collaboration between universities and industry 160
- organization of science 664
- Bowman, F., on Higher Calculus (book) 279
- Bowthorpe Line Equipment Ltd., portable welding equipment 609
- Bowthorpe, P., exporting to USA 246
- Boxer BS/1 industrial space heater 232
- Boxmoor Machine Tools Ltd., Tebo indexing fixture with drilling attachment 182
- BP Chemicals Ltd., stress relaxometer 906
- B and R Relays Ltd., miniature relay for printed-circuit 1030
- Brabham, J., modifications on Vauxhall Viva De Luxe-90 motor car 248
- modifications on Vauxhall Viva SL90 motor car 248
- Braby of Britain Group, vibrating screens 359
- Brackets, concrete balcony wall support, Red Head anchors for 858
- Bragg, Sir Lawrence, in New Year Honours list 3
- Braithwaite and Co. Structural Ltd., flyover erection at Movers Lane 136. *Letter* 251
- Brake(s), and clutches, electromagnetic (trade publication) 76
- disc, Fiat-Bendix 676
- for Rotterdam metro railway articulated units 822
- drum, Elliston, Evans and Jackson 645
- Elga Hydrapress 728
- press, hydraulic, Elga Hydrapress 144
- Promecam 720
- Brake control, load-sensitive, Clayton Dewandre 708
- Brake load sensing valve, Clayton Dewandre 590

- Braking systems, pneumatic, diaphragm unloader valve for, Dewandre 353
- Bramah, J. R. & Co. Ltd., heat exchangers (trade publication) 236
- Bramber Engineering Co. Ltd., Flexitor trailer suspension units 150
- Brayton gas turbine cycle 209
- Brazing, oxy-acetylene pistol for 476
- Breakdown. *See* Accident
- Breakdown and ionization tester, British Physical Labs 518
- Brecknell, Willis and Co. Ltd., expanded polystyrene moulding equipment 869
- Breguet, Jaguar strike/trainer aircraft 889
- Brew, Richard D. and Co., 'clam-shell' vacuum furnace 783  
vacuum furnace with liquid quench 398
- Breweries, stainless steel use in 349
- BRG, plate shear (trade publication) 656
- Brick-rusticating machine, Davison 144
- Brick-splitting machine, Atlas-MaK 476
- Bricklaying machine, Motor Mason 832
- Bridge  
Concordia, Expo-67 20, 61  
concrete, design of, symposium (Toronto) 36  
Cosmos, Expo-67 63, 424  
crossing, Danish Great Belt, E. W. H. Gifford and Partners 766  
Expo-67 constructions 61  
Grosvenor, rebuilding of 1063  
Jacques-Cartier, Expo-67 19, 61  
Kingston, for River Clyde 802  
London, model of new 1051  
motorway, design and construction 624  
of the Isles, Expo-67 20, 63  
Raith, design and construction 626  
River Wear 819  
Scotswood, bowstring truss design 719  
steel tied arch, River Tyne 492-493  
strain-gauge, portable, Tinsley 107  
suspension, Scotswood, replacement 492-493  
Tay Road, Spandoplast polystyrene board for concrete forming 101  
universal measuring, LCR Bridge 150, Avo 955  
*see also* Viaduct
- Bridge construction, standardized system, John Reid 603
- Bridge control, Crossley Pielstick diesel engine 418  
Stork diesel engine 418
- Bridgeman squeeze apparatus 1079
- Bridges, W. B., on Electron Dynamics of Diode Regions (book) 441
- Bridgewater, Duke of, bi-centenary of opening of canal 5
- Briggs and Stratton, Ambassador lawn mower 250
- Briggs and Townsend Ltd., Diolpate-171 plasticizers 1074
- Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co. Ltd., mechanized inspection and deseaming lines for semi-finished products 470
- Bristol Aerojet Ltd., electrodeposition of composite coatings 277
- Bristol College of Science and Technology, course on education and training in industry 482
- Bristol Pneumatic Tools Ltd., compressors (trade publication) 76
- Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., Concorde supersonic airliner Olympus 593 turbojet engines, ground tests 428  
draughting by computer and mosaic pieces 468  
Gamma engines for Black Arrow satellite launcher 574  
Marine Olympus gas turbine for Finnish corvette 127  
Olympus 593 turbojet engine 467, 578  
Pegasus vectored thrust lift/cruise engine 849  
Proteus gas-turbine generators for Oldbury nuclear power station 380  
water jet propulsion pump for hydrofoil gunboat *Tucumcari* 759
- Britannia Iron and Steel Works Ltd., automated production of malleable iron castings 904  
automation in 1070
- Britannic* refrigerated cargo vessel with ram bow 1011
- Briticent Lumander photo-control device 694
- British Aircraft Corp.  
bistable wall attachment device 105  
Concorde supersonic airliner. *See* Concorde  
EAL 8800 hybrid computer for weapons systems design 514  
epoxy gates, casting of 105  
fluidic system for visual decimal readout on machine tool 106  
integrated circuits, manufacture of 105  
Jaguar strike/trainer aircraft 889  
One-Eleven aircraft flight simulator 65  
One-Eleven Series 500 twin jet transport aircraft 201  
Rapier air defence system 87  
UK3 satellite, ultra violet radiation information 759  
wind tunnel for teaching 101
- British Aircraft Corp. (Operating) Ltd., stress corrosion testing machine 434
- British Aluminium Castings Ltd., strike of maintenance workers 119
- British Aluminium Co. Ltd., aluminium roof weatherings (trade publication) 152  
conversion of Foyers works hydro electric power station 1046
- British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, course on training for skill 872  
Guide to the 8 mm Loop Film, by G. S. Powell and L. S. Powell (book) 561  
Industrial Training Boards 791
- British Association of Consulting Engineers, annual dinner 286
- British Association of Industrial Editors, convention and study conference (Harrogate) 236
- British Berkefeld Filters Ltd., New Traveller flask for germ-free drinking water 760
- British Broadcasting Corp.  
colour television, introduction in UK 1053  
studio equipment 1053  
technical problems 1054  
programme-effects generator 498  
TARIF film colour balance correction equipment 669  
television equipment for colour television 201  
television 625-line services 1054
- British Cast Iron Research Association, conference on electric melting and holding furnaces 914
- British Cellophane, telemetry control of underground pipeline 304
- British Central Electricity Co. Ltd., Briticent Lumander photo-control device 694
- British Commonwealth. *See* Commonwealth
- British Computer Society, professional qualifications for computer personnel 1005
- British Council, annual report 561
- British Cryogenics Society, formation of 879
- British Electric Cable Testing Organization, cable testing facilities 980
- British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, annual report 369
- British Electrical Power Convention (Eastbourne) 841
- British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co. Ltd., *BE: British Engine Bulletin* 913
- British Ermeto Corp. Ltd., high-pressure couplings 33  
steel tubing in metric sizes 187
- British European Airways, air-bus requirements 494  
cargo terminal for self-handling airlines 88
- British Gypsum Ltd., Leedsall low-loading dump truck 735
- British Hoist and Crane Co. Ltd., Iron Fairy Onyx telescopic crane 988  
Iron Fairy Sapphire 6-ton fully-slewing crane 435
- British Hydrocarbon Chemicals, polyethylene liquid container by blow moulding 980
- British Hydromechanics Research Association, investigations and experiments undertaken by 1013  
ventilation of road tunnel 1013
- British India Steam Navigation Co., logistic ship *Sir Bedivere* 968
- British Institute of Management, conference on selling to USA 246  
management courses 522
- British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd., closed-circuit television 133  
current collection system (trade publication) 114  
glass fibre rod tension insulator 644  
waterproof telephone cables 742
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., dc test set 687  
railway electrification overhead equipment 586
- British Iron and Steel Federation, steel industry forecasts 2
- British iron and steel industry, by W. K. V. Gale (book) 481
- British Iron and Steel Research Association  
computerized field laboratory for control systems 775  
electrodeposition of composite coatings 277  
electro slag steel refining process 592  
flyover design 137  
hot rod diameter measuring device 938  
load cell 599  
Spray Steelmaking Ltd. 751  
spray steelmaking process 121
- British Joint Corrosion Group, conference on corrosion and protection of pipes and pipe-lines 152
- British Lift Slab Ltd., jack roof raising system 866  
St. John's Beacon, Liverpool 460
- British Lighting Industries, Sunflood floodlight 33
- British Mechanical Engineering Federation, annual report 841
- British Monorail, load cells as safety device in overhead crane 468
- British Motor Corp. Ltd.  
1100 motor cars by D. Marshall and I. Fraser (book) 35  
Hazeley Manor staff college 964  
Nuffield 3/45 tractor 1067  
Nuffield 4/65 tractor 1067  
twin-drive gas turbine unit 727  
Wolseley 18/85 motor car, description of 381
- British Newfoundland Corp., ac transmission for power station in Manicouagan-aux-Outardes scheme 533
- British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, fume sampling in foundry atmospheres 418  
symposium on copper and copper alloy castings for fabrication 1036
- British Nuclear Export Executive 324-325
- British Nuclear Forum 662
- British Overseas Airways Corp., cargo terminal for self-handling airlines 88
- British Oxygen Co. Ltd., Bantam 3 cutting machine 606  
nitrogen shrinking for large bushes 725  
oxygen regulator 688
- British Oxygen Cryoproductions, liquid-helium cryostats 355
- British Petroleum, Grangemouth refinery expansion 159
- British Photographic Manufacturers' Association, metric units for photographic materials and equipment 759
- British Physical Laboratories, breakdown and ionization tester 518
- British plastics year book 1967 (book) 697
- British Pneumatic Tools Ltd., high-pressure air compressors 731
- British Productivity Council, film on critical path analysis 43  
film on reliability in industry 43
- British Racing and Sports Car Club, Racing Car Show 1967 (Olympia) 52
- British Railways  
accidents  
Bold Colliery 248  
Conington 376  
Stechford 376  
Steventon 376  
Cryoguard refrigerant for Freightliner containers 924  
electrification position and prospects 586  
Engineering Research Laboratories, Derby 537  
Freightliner railway train exhibited at Brighton 760  
gas-turbine(s) for multiple-unit trains 769  
gas-turbine driven 150-mph passenger train project 537. *Letter* 804  
Glasgow main line electrification scheme 586  
last steam locomotives of, by P. Ransome-Wallis (book) 235  
Lea Valley line electrification scheme 586  
mobile spray painting booth for rolling stock 669  
network for development 448  
100-ton oil bogie tank wagons 333  
Railway Technical Centre, Derby 537  
rebuilding of Grosvenor Bridge 1063  
reorganization and improvement of workshops, S. Ridgway 669  
safety devices on electric lines 376  
Shorland 60 straddle carrier 553  
standard signalling principles amendments 376  
workshops reorganization, R. C. S. Low 632, 669
- British Resin Products Ltd., polyethylene liquid container by blow moulding 980  
Rigidex polyethylene stadium seats 249-250
- British Scientific Instrument Research Association, automatic inspection of blanks by photo-

- detector 392  
 ceramic castings by electrophoresis 682  
 conference on optics developments 280  
 hot rod diameter measuring device 938  
 British Ship Research Association, Gerber automatic draughting machine 208. *Letter* 419  
 British Society of Rheology, conference on flow of non-Newtonian fluids 318  
 British Standards Institution  
 cable testing facilities 980  
 high yield steel 130  
 magnesium alloys for aircraft 468  
 metric system changeover 721  
 in construction industry 285, 328  
 rating of industrial noise 1022  
 seat belts in motor cars 164  
 standards course 834  
 storage pump acceptance tests (book) 75  
 Unified screw threads of UNJ profile 391  
 welding primers and fluxes 981  
 British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., Driam helically-welded steel tube pressure test equipment 549  
 helical weld steel pipes (trade publication) 834  
 River Wear bridge 819  
 British Straddle Carrier Co., Shorland 60 straddle carrier 553  
 British Sugar Corp., automatic control for vacuum boiling of sugar 429  
 British Twin Disc Ltd., diesel-hydraulic locomotives 110  
 British Week in Brussels 372  
 British Welding Research Association, electroslag welding observation by X-ray and television 591  
 grant for welding research 858  
 hydrogen analyzer 687  
 Britoleum oil for underground pipeline control system 304  
 Brittle fracture, boiler drum, Cockenzie power station, Inquiry Board representatives 882, 885  
 Brize Norton aircraft hangar 130  
 Broadcasting, internal communication system 132  
 Broadcasting convention, international 402  
 Broads Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Centralsug suction conveyance system of refuse collection 501  
 Brockhouse Conveyor Bearings Ltd., conveyor bearings (trade publication) 612  
 Brockhouse, J. & Co. Ltd., oil burners (trade publication) 792  
 Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd., drawbench for drawing thin wall tubes 1022  
 Brookhirst Igranite Ltd. type 906 pneumatic timing relay 743  
 Broom and Wade Ltd., BroomWade drilling and tapping machine 650  
 fire tender incorporating rescue aids 262  
 BroomWade self-feed drilling and tapping machine 650  
 Brown, A. G., Electronics Ltd., rotor test unit for squirrel-cage rotors 183  
 Brown, A. J. Stephen, on collaboration between universities and industry 160  
 Brown Boveri and Cie AG, licensing agreement with Atomic Power Constructions Ltd. 325  
 Brown Brothers and Co. Ltd., steering gear for Q4 liner 13  
 Brown, D., road direction marker 847  
 Brown, David, assault ship *Intrepid* 416  
 Brown, David, Gear Industries Ltd., Helicon Mark 4 speed reducers 912  
 marine gearbox for frigate 696  
 test rig for gearboxes for coal handling plant 229  
 Brown, David, Research Centre, test rig for gearboxes for coal handling plant 229  
 Brown, David, Tractors, sales figures 83  
 Brown-Firth research laboratories, improved facilities 1069  
 Brown, G. T., powder metallurgy 962  
 Brown, John, and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., assault ship *Intrepid* 416  
 Marinite asbestos board for fireproofing liner Q4 670  
 Q4 liner design and construction 11  
 Brown, John, Engineering (Clydebank) Ltd.  
 diversification of activities 1061  
 Frame 5 gas turbine 1062  
 leg sections for Deep Tide drilling platform 1061  
 production of packaged industrial gas turbines 1061  
 Q4 liner main machinery 13  
 Strick Sea Trailers containers 740  
 Browne, Alan, Gauges Ltd., gauge block service (trade publication) 76  
 Brownlie and Murray Ltd., filling centre, Stanlow Refinery 899  
 Brown's Ferry nuclear power station 894-898  
 Bruce Peebles Ltd., completion of merger 82  
 Brüel and Kjaer, sound and vibration test set (trade publication) 522  
 Brush gear, spring (trade publication) 746  
 Brush-Shell fuel cell 934  
 Brussels, British Week in 372  
 Bruynzeel Monta Mobile Shelving system (trade publication) 872  
 Bruynzeel Wood Products Co. Ltd., mobile timber shelving (trade publication) 872  
 Bryans Ltd., data plotting system 826  
 Brydson, J. A., on Developments with Natural Rubber (book) 1035  
 thermoplastics 446  
 BSA Group, cartridge fixing tool 1082  
 BSA Motor Cycles Ltd., computerized production of motor cycles 591  
 BSA Precision Castings Ltd., investment casting in rubber moulds 176  
 BSA Sintered Components Ltd., porous stainless steel filters (trade publication) 562  
 BTR Industries Ltd., Silverply conveyor belting 74  
 Btu meter (trade publication) 958  
 Bubb, M., on Where Do We Go From The Moon? (book) 871  
 Buckner, H., on How British Industry Buys: An Inquiry (book) 447, 611  
 Budapest Machine Tool Works, E4000M 8 in turret lathe 225  
 Budget, comment on 617  
 Buhler Bros. (England) Ltd., pulverizing plant 507  
 Bühler automatic moulding system for malleable iron castings 904  
 Building(s)  
 and structures, wind effects on, symposium on 1084  
 Anderson A75 Metric system, for church 212  
 design of a, professional collaboration in the, conference on 442  
 domestic, condensation in, causes and remedies, conference on 174. *Letter* 419  
 Educational and Equipment, Community and, Exhibition 1084  
 industrialized, Bison Wall Frame system 969  
 bungalow, Divco-Wayne Corp. 378  
 contractors' equipment and, Denmark 402  
 factory, for Balency system, Cubitts 159  
 precast, Zed-2 system 292  
 Stelvetite G pvc-coated steel sheet for 422  
 see also Concrete  
 Building Centre, electrical section of, opening 160  
 Building economy, by P. A. Stone (book) 611  
 Building exhibition (Newcastle upon Tyne) Ministry of Public Building and Works 1036  
 Building industry, metric system changeover in 328  
 slipforming technique 314  
 Building maintenance, external (trade publication) 364, 834  
 Building materials exhibition, exhibits at 533-534  
 Building regulations, criticism of, T. Mitchell 370  
 timber and, course on 612  
 Building Research Station, condensation problems in domestic buildings 174  
 pneumatic concrete breaker noise tests 1050  
 symposium on lifts in large buildings 929  
 Thamesmead new town 412  
 Building sites, protective clothing for use on 201  
 Building system, office (trade publication) 792  
 Building-up, oxy-acetylene pistol for 476  
 Bulgakov, A. A., on Electronic Automatic Control Devices (book) 235  
 Bull, John, Rubber Co. Ltd., polyurethane (trade publication) 1084  
 Bull Run power station, 950 MW generating set 894-898  
 Bulleid, H. A. V., on Aspinal 1 era (book) 1035  
 Bulleid Memorial Lectures. See Nottingham University  
 Bulleri, S. A. and Co., sculptor's copying moulding machine 790  
 Bulk containers, Plymon 110  
 Bulk storage plant, spherical, Distillers Chemicals and Plastics 605  
 Bulkhead lighting fitting, Hi-Style range 694  
 Bullfinch (Gas Equipment) Ltd., Traffic Master portable traffic control system 652  
 Bumpers, stainless steel 349  
 under-run, Ford 203  
 Bungalow, industrialized building, Divco-Wayne Corp. 378  
 Bungard, J., West Herts Management Centre 371  
 Bunn and Johnson Ltd., flexible locking tee for small-bore pipe 994  
 Buoy(s), glass fibre and steel, Wayside Marine 708  
 Buoyancy materials, Corning Glass Works 954  
 Bureau International de l'Heure, coordination of standard time broadcasts 803  
 Bureau of Standards. See United States National  
 Burgess, O., tidal power available at any time 495  
 Burmah North Sea Group, gas explorations 488  
 Burmah Oil Co., sample monitoring unit for artesian and oil well drilling 182  
 Burn(s) cases, Hoverbed for 968  
 Burn, D., Political Economy of Nuclear Energy 718. *Letter* 803  
 Burner  
 air-blast, Barlow-Whitney 1076  
 dual-fuel, for slag dryer 68  
 gas, automatic, HVP range 644  
 natural gas, design aspects 857  
 research 806  
 oil (trade publication) 792  
 Schwank, Parkinson Cowan 637  
 solid rocket propellant test 428-429  
 Burner motor, oil, Type B15 Form F, AEI 955  
 Bursgreen Model BFO planing and moulding machine 736  
 Bursting discs (trade publication) 792  
 Bus(es), double-deck, Atlantean computerized 335  
 Bus factory proposals for Russia, Leylands 42  
 Bus washing machine (trade publication) 612  
 Busbar(s), aluminium, Alcan 516  
 trade publication 190  
 Busbar system, Barduct, Marryat and Place 49  
 Bush, anchor rivet, Precision Screw 826  
 large, nitrogen shrinking for 725  
 Bush Beach and Segner Bayley Ltd., Cosmic 64 wax protective coatings 1028  
 TW wax protective coatings 1028  
 Bush-Hog rotary mowers 832  
 Bushing(s), transformer (trade publication) 36  
 Bushing Co. Ltd., transformer bushings (trade publication) 36  
 Business Equipment Trade Association, export statistics 159  
*Business Week* index 706, 752, 878, 1042  
 Butler, Charles, Associates, interior design of Concorde supersonic airliner 337  
 Butler, J. W., large loads on the road 88. *Letter* 495  
 Butler Machine Tool Co. Ltd., shaping machines 434  
 Butterfield, W. P., Group, Binsac paper sacks for refuse collection 499  
 dust-bins 499  
 Butterley Co. Ltd., motor-car body stacking system as buffer stock 542  
 Butters Cranes Ltd., electro-hydraulic winches 946  
 Buying in British industry, H. Buckner 447  
 Buying procedures in British industry, by H. Buckner (book) 611  
 BXP Industrial Products Group Ltd., Bexol adhesives 221  
 Byatt, J. C. R., increased fees for overseas students 124  
 By-pass, Newport (Mon.), Crindau twin tunnels on 800  
 Reading, route partially confirmed 839
- 
- C**
- C-Law modulator permanent memory unit for static switching 825  
 C Modular Bexuda in-line filler 801  
 C-ring road immersed-tube tunnel study, hydraulic model for 573  
 Cabinet, fume, Aberdeen 356  
 temperature test, Hi-Low 869  
 Cabinet reorganization, details of 41  
 Cable(s)  
 faired, easier warping on new capstan 100  
 submarine telephone, from Lisbon to Cape Town, STC 711  
 telephone, flat, Scotch-flex 316  
 to Europe, Post Office Research Station 803  
 waterproof, BICC 742  
 under-water power transmission line, Southampton Water 387  
 see also Power transmission; Wire rope

- Cable clamp system, Scotchflex 356  
 Cable clip, ITW 275  
 Cable connectors, Stumpi range 910  
 Cable Covers Ltd., electrical curing of concrete 940  
 G-Loc mechanical splice for joining reinforcing bars 33  
 Cable duct, Scotchflex 397  
 Cable stripping machine, M.I.C. Major 1034  
 Cable terminal blocks in Flowmat glass reinforced plastic, Fothergill & Harvey 683  
 Cable testing facilities 980  
 Cadmium and zinc plating plant, Jaywood 218  
 CAFL, stainless steel vacuum chamber 510  
 Caisson(s), interlocking, dock of, Natrona, Pa. 592  
 sinking technique, Lorenz/Fehlmann method 336  
 Caisson sinking, bentonite technique in 336  
 Calco fire retardant asbestos/cement coating 469  
 Calculator, tensor, Fearn 361  
 vibration, Pye-Ling 688  
 Calculus, higher, by F. Bowman and F. A. Gerard (book) 279  
 of variations and optimal control theory, by M. R. Hestenes (book) 745  
 operational, introduction to, by L. Berg (book) 1035  
 Calder Hall nuclear power station 678  
 Caledonian Mining Co. Ltd., Calco fire retardant asbestos/cement coating 469  
 polyurethane foam as sealant in mines 469  
 Calendering of thermoplastics 446  
 California, motor car exhaust emission regulations 213  
 California radiation laboratory, chemical properties of element-102 217  
 Callow Engineering Ltd., Fluo/veyor pneumatic conveyors 313  
 Calor Gas Group, mobile plant for conversion to natural gas 1021  
 Calor Natural Gas Services Ltd., formation and activities of 1021  
 Cam(s), cuttable, for industrial timers, Magnetic Devices 275  
 Cam Controls and Automation Ltd., Lockwood high-speed potato bagger 163  
 Lockwood high-speed potato grader 163  
 Cam Gears Ltd., Bishop worm-and-peg type power-assisted steering 590  
 Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., industrial oven temperature monitoring (trade publication) 872  
 Cambridge University, production methods and management advanced course 85  
 Camera  
 Devon monorail, De Vere 852  
 image tube, Hadland (PI) 598  
 Pentacon Super 852  
 Praktica Electronic 852  
 processor, Filmsort-2000 10  
 step and repeat, Watson 598  
 television. *See* Television camera  
 Tessina, exposure meter for 852  
 X-ray, for crystal diffraction work, NBS 901  
 Cameracuss and Co., industrial hour counters 743  
 Cameron, A., on Principles of Lubrication (book) 151  
 Cameron, J. F., on Radioisotope Instruments in Industry and Geophysics (book) 113  
 Caminer, D. T., EELM System 4 computer 166  
 Cammell Laird (Shiprepairers) Ltd., *Duke of Rothesay* Irish cross-channel car-ferry 708  
 Campagnola four-wheel drive motor vehicle, Fiat 171  
 Campbell, D., failure of *Bluebird* jet hydroplane 50, 88. *Letter* 164  
 Campbell-Gray Ltd., cleaning equipment (trade publication) 1036  
 Camping and Outdoor Life Exhibition (Olympia) 162  
 Camping trailer, Nimrod 162  
 Can(s), aerosol, soldering of 982  
 Can testing machine, Bliss 949  
 Canada, consulting engineers and exports 286  
 nuclear power stations 255  
 Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., CANDU nuclear power station in Pakistan 258  
 Canadian Electrical Association, Churchill Falls power transmission project, G. W. Clayton and D. McGillis 815  
 Nelson River transmission system, E. M. Scott 815  
 Canals, and barrages, irrigation engineering, by S. Leliavsky (book) 113  
 Cross-Florida Barge 384  
 Duke of Bridgewater's Longford-Runcorn 5  
 Canal du Midi, tercentenary of construction of 5  
 CANDU heavy water nuclear reactor 255  
 CANDU nuclear power station in Pakistan 258  
 CANDU nuclear reactor, fuelling 258  
 CANDU pressurized heavy water reactors 162  
 Canning, W., and Co. Ltd., Airflow abrasive mops 186  
 cadmium and zinc plating plant 218  
 Coolair abrasive mops 186  
 VS High G Harperizer deburring and surface finishing machine 790  
 Canning Westalite, cadmium and zinc plating plant 218  
 Cannon Electric (GB) Ltd., explosion-proof connector 478  
 Cannon Gas Miser Slimline radiant convector inset gas fire 427  
 Cannon, W. G., Air Engineering Ltd., ASA natural gas firing system 1068  
 pallet handling equipment (trade publication) 76  
 Canopy, Topspan, for unsinkable life raft 493  
 Canterbury Precision Engineering Ltd., activities 751  
 Cantilever frames in aircraft hangar, Brize Norton 130  
 Capacitors  
 Flip-Chip miniature 480  
 in integrated circuits 154  
 self-healing, thin metal films as electrodes for, Bosch 639  
 tantalum, for printed circuits, Union Carbide 1030  
 vacuum, production of, EEV 557  
 Capper-Neill Ltd., plate fabricating resources for gas and oil industries 883  
 Caps Group, micro-film equipment 452  
 Capstan, helical warping 100  
 Car, motor. *See* Motor car  
 Car-park, spiral ramp underground, Ipswich 808  
 Carbide coatings, metallic, Ti-Kote C 479  
 Carbide indexable inserts 1078  
 Carbide tool-surfacing unit, Dumore 649  
 Carbon, determination in steel, Titracarb analyser 474  
 Carbon dioxide laser, Ferranti 596  
 Carbon dioxide reactor coolant, G. Melesed'Hospital and P. Fortescue 472  
 Carbon dioxide/silicate process for filter press plate castings 141  
 Carbon monoxide in motor-car exhaust emission 213  
 Carburettor, Weber 40 DCOE 383  
 Weber 40 IDA, in Lamborghini Miura motor car 135  
 Zenith CD, Duplex induction system for 216  
 Cardboard tubes for building applications, Robinson Building 560  
 Cardiac pacemaker, inductivity coupled, Joseph Lucas 464  
 Careers, and education 441. *Letter* 762  
 in computers (trade publication) 364  
 Carella, F., standards for office machines 967  
 Cargo handling, at London Docks 292  
 in M.S. Killara and M.S. Waitara 233  
 in ports, modern methods 708  
 Cargo-handling control systems and marine propulsion, complete, exhibition of, Elliott Automation 853  
 Cargo ship  
 Killara, programmed deck-crane control 233  
 Loch Avon, Harland & Wolff 1076  
 Manchester Progress, with bridge control of main engines 418  
 nuclear-powered pusher, J. A. Teasdale 540  
 refrigerated, *Britannic*, with ram bow 1011  
 Majestic 1011  
 Waitara, programmed deck-crane control 233  
 Cargo terminal, for London Airport (Heathrow) 1052  
 for self-handling airlines 88  
 Cargo transference between ships at sea 261  
 Carl Munters patented pack fill in Thermotank cooling tower 264  
 Carlyle Air Conditioning Co. Ltd., air conditioners (trade publication) 1036  
 Carpet industry, mathematical model of 141  
 Carpet underlay, Airborn, Dunlop 900  
 Carrier, straddle, Shorland-60 553  
 Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., Chieftan boiler installation 1068  
 metal strip coating production line 684  
 Carron Group, chromium diffusion process for corrosion protection 858  
 Carronchrome Ltd., chromium diffusion process for corrosion protection 858  
 Cars and Cities (report) 1044, 1049  
 Carter, Alastair, Carter coaster electric car 674  
 Carter coaster electric car 674  
 Carter Gears Ltd., hydrostatic variable-speed transmissions, and gear control mechanisms 653  
 Carter, R. D., Gas-Flo interchangeable gas control points, Duke of Edinburgh's prize for elegant design 774  
 Carter, W. G., on Mechanics of Fluids for Mechanical Engineers (book) 1083  
 Carton-Cote boards 974  
 Carton-X boards 974  
 Cartridge, filter, John-Mansville 688  
 Cartridge fixing tool, BSA 1083  
 Case(s) and cubicles for housing of instruments, Imhof 274  
 electronic module, Chilworth range 826  
 instrument, STC 108  
 Case, J. I., Co. Ltd., Case 1150 crawler shovel 786  
 Cassie, W. Fisher, on Structural Analysis (book) 441  
 Cassio Photographic Paper Co., Ilfobrom photographic enlarging papers 779  
 Casson, Sir Hugh, Diatom 2000 futuristic living capsule 378  
 Cast iron, blackheart malleable, increased production, Follisain-Wycliffe Foundries 438  
 Castigliano, C. A. P., on Theory of Equilibrium of Elastic Systems and Its Applications (book) 833  
 Castings  
 by cubed construction technique 981  
 ceramic, by electrophoresis, SIRA 682  
 copper and copper alloy, for fabrication, symposium on, BNFMR 1036  
 die. *See* Die Castings  
 filter press plate, using CO<sub>2</sub>/silicate process 141  
 investment, in rubber moulds 176  
 iron, malleable, automated production of 904  
 Disamatic moulding machines for 1070  
 stainless steel (trade publication) 872  
 steel, directional solidification of, by R. Wlodawer (book) 151  
 Castle, B., transport policy for towns 618  
 Castor(s), industrial, Homalon Noiseless 73  
 Castor units, turntable, H.M.C. Wheels 956  
 Castors Universal Ltd., Trewhella machinery skate 988  
 Cathedral, Liverpool (R.C.) 712-713  
 Catherwood, H. F. R., speech to Business Equipment Trade Association 159  
 Cathode ray tube, high-power travelling wave, STC 910  
 Cathode ray tube screen, electro-magnetic lens for fine detail on 845  
 Cathodic protection  
 advantages 1040  
 definition 1037  
 Engineering Outline 1037  
 for ferrous structures 1038  
 history 1037  
 impressed current schemes 1039  
 installation 1039  
 limitations 1040  
 of pipeline, Algeria 466  
 sacrificial anodes 1039  
 techniques 1038  
 Catmur Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., Ultra-precise rotary tables 360  
 CAV Ltd., Filtrap 120 Sedimenter diesel fuel filter 993  
 proving of diesel engine components 685  
 Cave-Cut Machine Tool Co. Ltd., friction saw 271  
 Cavitation corrosion and its prevention in diesel engines, by I. Dugdale and R. Wall (book) 113  
 CEA-Pereco, numerical control (trade publication) 280  
 CEBEX. *See* Community and Educational Building and Equipment Exhibition.  
 Ceiling tiles, Unitex (trade publication) 152  
 Cell, fuel. *See* Fuel cell  
 triaxial, Wykeham Farrance 440  
 Cellmic C blowing agent for plastics and synthetics 221  
 Cellulose plastics, properties and applications 445  
 Cement and Concrete Association, concrete design and construction course 792  
 Concrete Mix Design (book) 75



- Cementation (Muffelite) Ltd., Barrymount Serva-Levl isolation system 683
- Centenaries, engineering 5
- Center, A. A., traffic control in US 339
- Central Advisory Council for Science and Technology, constitution of 122
- Central Electricity Generating Board  
Bodine Resonant Pile Driver 867  
computer monitoring and sequence control system 218  
management reorganization 241  
natural gas as fuel for power stations 576  
nuclear power programme 325  
nuclear reactor simulator 202  
silicone treated pulverized fuel ash to sink oil slicks 761  
transformer heavy-load transportation equipment 298  
transport of generator transformer by *Aberthaw Fisher* shallow-draught vessel 1048  
*see also* under names of power stations
- Central Electricity Research Laboratories, measurement of dynamic magnetostriction 600
- Central heating. *See* Heating
- Central Unit for Scientific Photography, activities 376
- Central Wagon Group, Hydramold rubber compression moulding press 870
- Centralsug suction conveyance system of refuse collection 501
- Centrifugal pump. *See* Pump(s)
- Centring and end facing machine, Baier Type ZPD 111
- CEPI of Great Britain (Vermeiren Processes) Ltd., water treatment (trade publication) 656
- Ceramic castings by electrophoresis, SIRA 682
- Ceramic fibre insulation, Triton Kaowool 687
- Ceramic indexable inserts 1078
- Ceramic insulators, Axiturn vertical lathe for 1023
- Ceramics, Degussit 1078  
in machining processes, by A. G. King and W. M. Wheildon (book) 655
- CERN. *See* European Organisation for Nuclear Research
- Cess, R. D., on Radiation Heat Transfer (book) 113
- Chadwick, Sir John, exporting to USA 246
- Chain, nylon, Tuff-Link 108
- Chain drive, Hy-Vo 382
- Chain Saw Products Ltd., portable arc welder (trade publication) 656
- Challenger T fifth-wheel semi-trailers (trade publication) 318
- Chamberlain Industries Ltd., steam crane conversion to hydrostatic drive 860
- Chambers, E. D., on hitting lamp-posts 56
- Chambers, Sir Paul, North Sea natural-gas 487
- Chambers, Roy, (Concessionaires) Ltd., impact screwdriver 554
- Champion conveyor belt fastening system 825
- Champion tower crane 1033
- Channel Tunnel, hybrid structure proposal 450, 461  
memorandum on 323  
position and prospects of 450
- Chapman, C., Formula 1 Lotus motor car 883  
Formula 2 Lotus, Ford V8 engine for 716
- Chapman, F. S., on Pumping of Liquids (book) 481
- Chapman, W., engineer of Limerick Navigation Co. 5
- Character, recognition equipment, optical, for National Giro 378
- Charging machine, furnace, mobile 989
- Charlesford Engineering Co. Ltd., ball memory unit for parcel sorting 821
- Chartered Engineers 803. *Letters* 884, 926  
academic qualification requirements for 531.  
*Letter* 670
- Chasing machine, Neuenberg-219 868
- Chatfield, G. W. G., throw-away tip tooling 536
- Chatham, nuclear submarine base at 334
- Chegolin, P. M., on Electrical Analogues in Structural Engineering (book) 481
- Chem-Gard plastic centrifugal pumps 789
- Chemical analysis. *See* Analysis
- Chemical engineering, mathematical modelling in, by R. G. E. Franks (book) 957
- Chemical equipment, application of titanium 24
- Chemical industry  
economic development committee for 120, 569  
effect of North Sea natural gas 487  
position and prospects 323  
safety regulations in 570  
take-over bids in 42
- Chemical plant industry, short-term trends 411
- Chemical processing (trade publication) 612
- Chemical reaction(s) at high pressures, by M. B. Donald (book) 997
- Chemical-reaction engineering, high-temperature 347
- Chemidus Plastics Ltd., joint repair coupler for upvc pipes 354
- Chemistry, laboratory measurement and automation techniques in, international exhibition of (Basle) 442  
physical, for metallurgists, by J. Mackowiak (book) 317
- Chester, J., Tartan Arrow 756
- Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd., extruded metal sections (trade publication) 152
- Chevrolet V8 motor car engine 52
- Chieftan boiler installation 1068
- Chilbolton Radio and Space Research Council, 82 ft fully-steerable aerial 622
- Chilver, A. H., on Thin-walled Structures (book) 1083
- Chilworth range electronic module cases 826
- Chimneys, protective coating material for, Foster 'Stackfas' 643
- Chipboard production from waste paper, Thames Board Mills 504
- Chockus cleaning equipment for oil-fired boilers 269
- Chorafas, D. N., on Managing Industrial Research for Profits (book) 833
- Chorley, new town area plans 877-878
- Christiani and Nielsen, floatable light tower for Royal Sovereign Shoal 534. *Correction* 575
- Christy Bros. Ltd., floodlighting (trade publication) 1036
- Chromalog for gas chromatography 464
- Chromatograph, liquid, for analysing most organic materials, Pye 478  
trade publication 442
- Chromatography, gas, apparatus, M.E.L. 600  
Chromalog for 464
- Chromium carbide, production and fabrication 1078
- Chromium diffusion process for corrosion protection 858
- Chrysler Motors, take-over of Rootes group 43, 119
- Chucking automatics, multi-spindle hydro-copying, Hasse and Wrede 228
- Church, system-built 212
- Churchill, Charles H., Ltd., machine tool production by Maschinenfabrik Froiep 520
- Churchill Falls (Labrador) Corp. ac transmission for power station in Manicouagan-aux-Outardes scheme 533
- Churchill Falls power station, construction of 533
- Churchill Falls power transmission project 815
- Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., automatic chucking lathe 181
- Cilchem 540 silicone release agent for shell moulding 275
- Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Acramat IV machine tool control unit with integrated circuits 263
- Cinema film. *See* Film, cinema
- Cinema screens for Expo-67 exhibition 1048
- Circaframe air filter 1073
- Circlip, retaining, Klikax 354
- Circuit(s)  
electronic, by thick and thin film technologies 393  
integrated, Acramat IV machine tool control unit with 263  
advantages 153  
applications 155  
components 154  
definition 153  
domain originated functional, STL 265  
Engineering Outline 153  
for use in computer peripheral circuits, ICT 105  
in EELM System 4 computer 166  
in Suitcase data logging 436  
limitations 154  
linear, type 530M 909  
manufacture 154  
BAC 105  
MICA-150 electronic testing equipment 1033  
semiconductor applications 660  
Vacwell prober for testing 271  
integrated and thin-film, use in pocket communications receiver, MEL 263  
logic, resistor-transistor, Plessey Group 910  
micro miniature, mounting board for, APT 688  
printed. *See* Printed circuit(s)  
thin film, testing 601
- Circuit breakers, air, Starkstrom Schaltgerätefabrik 788  
trade publication 562  
vacuum 132 kV, AEI 996  
*see also* Switchgear
- Circuit logic packs, integrated, Honeywell 824
- Circuit making plant, integrated, SLEE 29
- Circular saw. *See* Saw
- Circulating water channel, NPL 538, 575
- Circulators, design for nuclear power stations, R. A. Strub 473  
Hinkley Point B nuclear power station, W. M. Fraser 473
- Cistern, flush, Hidaway 34
- Citroen, motor-car manufacture in Spain 893
- City(ies), all-electric, R. Phillips 288
- City traffic. *See* Traffic
- City University, course on critical path planning and progress evaluation and review techniques 698  
department of management studies 330  
information science course 330
- Citycar, overhead road structure proposals 1049  
proposals for 1044, 1045, 1049
- Civil engineering, centenaries 6  
film 84
- Civil Engineering Research Association, proposed changes 409
- Clad sheet, titanium-clad 23
- Cladding, aluminium, epoxy laminate with, Spauldite 186
- Clamp, self-locking, Insley 560
- Clamp levers, spring, Kipp 559
- Clamp system, cable, Scotchflex 356
- Clark Clutch Co. Ltd., electromagnetic clutches 516
- Clark, D., natural gas as fuel for power stations 576
- Clark Van Carriers 880
- Clarke, D. E., on the shelf 670
- Classification and coding, conference on, Aslib 197
- Claudgen Ltd., infra-red heater for paint drying 146
- Clausen, H., the trouble with draughtsmen 804.  
*Letter* 926
- Clausen, R., *Labour Mobility in Great Britain: 1953-63* (report) 753
- Clayton Dewandre Co. Ltd.  
A.A. silver medal award 708  
brake load sensing valve 590  
braking system for Bedford KM articulated truck 883  
condenser and drain valve 741  
diaphragm unloader valve for pneumatic braking systems 353  
load-sensitive brake control 708
- Clayton Engineering Co., dial indicators and hand-wheels (trade publication) 114
- Cleaner  
drain, Biokem D 559  
emulsion, Enthone EC75 688  
suction (trade publication) 656  
sump, machine tool, Delapena 232  
Vorject, for pulp cleaning 975
- Cleaning  
bulk, of overalls 453  
of railway equipment 633  
of tanks, Gunclean system for 509  
pipeline, and clearing pig 649  
pulp, Vorject cleaner for 975  
tank (trade publication) 1084
- Cleaning brush, boiler-tube, Segment 728
- Cleaning electronic equipment for aircraft, ultrasonic plant for 142
- Cleaning equipment, blast, Maxiblast 948  
for oil-fired boilers, Chockus 269  
trade publication 1036
- Cleaning Florentine art treasures, Zimmite for 8
- Cleco Ltd., side-loading fork-lift trucks 510
- Clements, R., on Manual of Maintenance Vol. 2 (book) 957
- Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Tinsley Viaduct 624
- Climatic testing chamber, Environment Ltd. 602
- Climax-France, fluid logic control circuits based on miniaturized piston valves 105
- Climax Molybdenum Co., molybdenum oxide recovery plant 22
- Climax Molybdenum SA, rolling-mill rolls (trade publication) 522
- Clip, cable, ITW 275
- 'Clipper' mechanical trowel (trade publication) 236
- Clothes holder, Valett 427
- Clothing, functional, for construction industry, competition 925

- protective, for use on building sites 201
- Clutches, and brakes, electromagnetic (trade publication) 76
- electromagnetic, Clark Clutch 516
- spring, diaphragm, Borg and Beck 8
- see also* Coupling
- Clyde, container berth construction scheme 408
- River, Kingston bridge for 802
- Clyde Crane and Booth Ltd., container transporter cranes (trade publication) 698
- crane grab for use in refuse incineration plant 505
- CMI Products, impact screwdriver 554
- C and N (Electrical) Ltd., coordinate marking-out table 869
- C.N.S. Instruments Ltd., Emicron magnetic reluctance thickness gauge 315
- CO<sub>2</sub>. *See* Carbon dioxide
- CO<sub>2</sub> welding. *See* Welding
- Coal Board. *See* National Coal Board
- Coal gas. *See* Gas
- Coal handling plant, test rig for gearboxes for 229
- Coal handling system, Paradise-3 power station 896
- Coal mine. *See* Colliery; Mine
- Coal mining, advanced, by B. M. Vorobjev and R. T. Deshmukh (book) 833
- use of polyurethane foam in 469
- Coal-mining economics: organization and management, by J. Sinclair (book) 745
- Coal preparation plant, lining materials for, Tercol AD1 1022
- Coal supply for Longannet power station from drift mines 102
- Coating(s)
- anti-corrosion (trade publication) 698
- carbide, metallic, Ti-Kote C 479
- composite, electrodeposition of 277
- fire retardant asbestos/cement, Calco 469
- non-stick, Armourcote 781
- peelable protective, for machined surfaces, Takgard PCF747 316
- plastics, Modacryl QP53 and SP54 187
- trade publication 318
- polybutylcuprysil, anti-splatter agent for CO<sub>2</sub> welding, KS Paul Products 74
- pvc heavy industrial, Vylastic RS-60 1074
- static electricity application to 78
- wax protective, Cosmic 64 and TW 1028
- Coating machine, Jagenberg air-knife and metering bar 976
- Coating material, protective, for chimneys, Foster 'Stackfas' 643
- Coating metal strip, production line 684
- Coating plant, Jagenberg, for coated papers 859
- Coating systems, electrostatic (trade publication) 872
- Coaxial connectors, miniature screw-type, Radial Subvis 781
- Cobalt alloys, wear-resistant 650
- Cobb, J., *Crusader* speed record boat 50
- Cobbe, B. M., traffic control, West London 339
- Cobham, Alan, Engineering Ltd., float switches 516
- Cochran and Co. Annan Ltd., Chieftan boiler installation 1068
- Cockenzie power station, boiler drum brittle fracture, Inquiry Board representatives 882, 885
- boiler drum replacement at 332, 887
- Cockerill-Ougree, bulk swarf handling 1024
- Cockpit displays for Saab Viggen aircraft, Svenska Radio AB 585
- CODOG machinery arrangement in Finnish corvette 127
- Cofferdam construction, John Day Project 545
- Cogged belts, Power-Grip 820
- Cohen, George, Machinery, metal forming machinery 653
- Coil-winding machine, bifilar, for colour television components 1047
- Coinage, decimal, Decimal Action Committee on 157
- Coining in powder metallurgy 960
- Colchester Lathe Co., Mascot 1600 centre lathe Design Centre award 773
- Cold forging. *See* Forging
- Cold mill, high powered 429
- Cold-stretching austenitic stainless steels 517
- Cole, R. H. Ltd., preheating and predrying hopper unit 435
- Coles 'Valiant' mobile crane 140
- College of Production Technology, course on foremanship 746
- Colley, E. A., PERT approach to building control in Birmingham 707
- Colliery, Bevercotes, work started at 159
- Ferndale, explosion tragedy centenary 7
- see also* Mine
- Collision. *See* Accident
- Color-Eye XYZ slide rule for colour analysis 781
- Colour analysis, slide rule for, Color-Eye XYZ 781
- Colour television. *See* Television
- Colquhoun Brian, and Partners, Meherabad airport 1051
- Colt Ventilation and Heating Ltd., Millwall dock transit shed 763
- Columbia River Basin, multi-purpose project 545
- Comark Electronics Ltd., electronic tester for transistors 276
- Combined Optical Industries Ltd., industrial magnifiers (trade publication) 998
- Combustion for power, conference on, IME 190
- Combustion monitor, fuel cell as, Westinghouse Electric 980
- Committee for Exports to the USA, conference on selling to USA 246
- Committee on Staffing in Local Government 488
- Commodore, Opel, motor car 421
- Common Market, Britain and 662
- Government resolve to make formal application 703
- Commonwealth. *See* Canada, etc.
- Commonwealth Development Finance Co. Ltd., annual report 921
- Communication
- computer graphics in, by W. A. Fetter (book) 279
- internal, Adeline Genée theatre 133
- aids to 131
- broadcasting system 132
- multi-coloured lamp displays 132
- pocket paging system 132
- radio, by W. F. Lovering (book) 235
- Communication aids, laser beams as 165
- Communications networks, computer control of, SRDE 391
- Communications receiver, pocket-size, MEL 263
- Communications set (trade publication) 236
- Communications systems for SHAPE and AFCENT, Marconi 129
- internal, Dirivox 864
- trade publication 114
- Community and Educational Building and Equipment Exhibition 1084
- Commutator re-surfacing machine, ML Aviation 693
- Compac computer for process control 436
- Compact Orbital Gears Ltd., factory expansion at Rhayader 206
- flexible pin epicyclic gear 206
- Compacting, powder metallurgy 960
- Compacting Equipment Ltd., Drum series of portable concrete vibrators 785
- Compasses and height meters, Suunto Oy 742
- Competition engines, design and tuning of, by P. H. Smith 957
- Component transfer, compressed-air tube for 305
- Composite coatings, electrodeposition of 277
- Composting, of refuse, Dano bio-stabilizer for 507
- refuse disposal by 507
- Composting plant at Leatherhead 507
- Compound(s), intermetallic, by J. H. Westbrook (book) 913
- Compounding Ingredients Ltd., Cilchem 540 silicone release agent for shell moulding 275
- Compressed-air, and lubrication equipment, Shipton 728
- motors (trade publication) 442
- transportation of heavy loads 142
- tube for component transfer 305
- see also* Pneumatic
- Compressing equipment, Powerpress 503
- Compressing mechanism, continuous, for refuse disposal, Karrier Musketeer 503
- Compression and expansion springs (trade publication) 872
- Compression moulding, of thermoplastics 445
- Compressor(s)
- air, high-pressure, Bristol Pneumatic 731
- closed metal container and, for refuse collection, Wastepaktor 501-502
- cooling requirements 71
- failure causes and prevention 71
- industrial, by F. G. White (book) 441
- lubrication requirements 71
- maintenance requirements 71. *Letter* 129
- mobile, Gnome Power Vane 475
- Hydrovane 988
- mobile rotary-vane, Power Vane 734
- oil fires and explosions in 71
- oil-free, and vacuum pumps, Handy range 948
- packaged-unit, Hymatic 361
- piston, heavy-duty stationary, Atlas Copco (Great Britain) 603
- refrigerator, lubricants for, D. R. Keeping 943
- Teddington Aircraft 955
- refuse, automatic, Deva 500
- screw, refrigeration (trade publication) 958
- short-term trends 411
- six-stage, for high-pressure air supply 1023
- trade publication 76, 482
- vertical oil-less, Halberg 789
- Compton effect 404
- Computer(s)
- air conditioning systems by 126
- analogue, applications, by A. McKenzie (book) 521
- centre lathe control 637
- and data processing in the furniture industry, conference on 958
- and mosaic pieces, draughting by 468
- Biomac 1000 biological and medical averaging, Data Laboratories 463
- careers in (trade publication) 364
- Compac, for process control 436
- CON/PAC 4020, for BISRA field laboratory, AEI 775
- digital, programming for, by J. F. Davison (book) 235
- Saab CK37 585
- EELM System 4-50 166
- EELM System 4-70 167
- Elliott-Automation Ltd. existing and proposed systems 755
- English Electric Leo Marconi System 4 range of, for data processing 455
- field artillery equipment (FACE), Elliott-Automation 447, 456
- for medium-sized firms 527
- for Q4 liner 13
- 4-75, for Edinburgh University, English-Electric-Leo-Marconi 123
- GEC S2, Atlas computer laboratory direct access using 333
- GPO network service 567
- Honeywell 24K model-120 704
- hybrid, EAL 8800, for weapons systems design 514
- IBM System/360, in production of Matchbox toys 467
- IBM 1800, Daresbury Nuclear Physics Laboratory 1015
- ICT 1901, Design Centre award 773
- IEE 289
- ICT-1902, use with Gerber draughting machine 208
- ICT 1904 use with PERT program in housing project 707
- in Atlantean double-deck buses 335
- in construction industry, O. A. Kerensky 668
- Magpie system, Rolls-Royce 1007
- Marconi Myriad 338
- mathematical model manipulation 141
- Myriad I, for air traffic control 455
- Myriad Mk. II, English Electric-Leo-Marconi 21, 455
- national requirements 755
- PDP-8, Digital Instrument Corp. 601
- Pre-Arrester, to monitor electro-cardiograph waveforms 463
- river flow gauge, C. Hanson 290
- road traffic control, Glasgow 338
- symposium 338
- Toronto 340
- West London 339, 340
- sea electrode designs, use of 454
- ship's maximum safe load, Elliott Marine Automation 454
- staffing requirements (report) 200
- subminiature connector for, Plessey 995
- System-4, order position 488
- System 4-70, for Midland Bank, EELM 417
- Computer centre, Enfield College—ENM Ltd. 704
- Computer control, of communications networks, SRDE 391
- of machine tools, Molins Machine Co. 617
- of spare parts, Electrolux 939
- Computer-controlled data-logging equipment 601
- Computer-controlled riveting machine for Boeing 737 jet transport aircraft 1069
- Computer-controlled type justifier, Muset 843
- Computer Education* 200

- Computer graphics, by R. A. Siders (and others) (book) 279  
 in communication, by W. A. Fetter (book) 279  
 Computer industry merger proposals 1041  
 Computer laboratory, Atlas, direct access using GEC S2 computer 333  
 Computer monitoring and sequence control system, Pembroke power station 218  
 Computer peripheral circuits, integrated circuits for use in, ICT 105  
 Computer personnel, professional qualifications for 1005  
 Computer programming and computer systems, by A. Hassitt (book) 957  
 Computer systems, computer programming and, by A. Hassitt (book) 957  
 Computer Test Corp., MICA-150 electronic testing equipment for integrated circuits 1033  
 Computer typesetting, advances in 913  
*Computers in Britain* (pamphlet) 324  
 Computing Centre, Regional (Edinburgh), activities of 123  
 ConCargo Ltd., ConCargo refrigerated container 739  
 ConCargo refrigerated container 739  
 Concentric, power-steering pump 382  
 Concert hall, Purcell Room 296  
 Queen Elizabeth 294  
 Concord 450 heavy-duty centre lathe 949  
 Concorde supersonic airliner 889  
 comment on criticisms of 409  
 electrical system 57  
 interior design 337  
 mock-up 337  
 Olympus 593 turbojet engine for 578  
 ground tests 428  
 inspection ports 467  
 sales estimates 47  
 Concordia bridge, Expo-67 20, 61  
 Concrete  
 electrical curing of 940  
 light-weight aerated, for roofing, Siporex 127  
 precast, floor and roofs (trade publication) 958  
 prestressed, floor slabs of, Wide Slab 220  
 pressure vessels, conference on, ICE 453-454  
 routing and dressing machine for, Dial-a-Mix 693  
 slipforming technique 314  
 tools for (trade publication) 236  
 unhardened, rapid analysis of, John Laing Research and Development 819  
 use in bridge construction 624  
 Concrete balcony wall support brackets, Red Head anchors for 858  
 Concrete breaker, pneumatic, noise tests, BSR 1050  
 Concrete bridges, design of, symposium (Toronto) 36  
 Concrete construction, St John's Beacon, slipform method 460  
 Concrete design, and construction course 792  
 reinforced, by G. P. Manning (book) 235  
 Concrete drilling (trade publication) 698  
 Concrete Ltd., Bison Wall Frame system for houses and flats 969  
 precast concrete floor and roofs (trade publication) 958  
 Concrete mix design, by J. D. McIntosh (book) 75  
 Concrete mixer, automatic, Logicon static switching control for 820  
 truck mounted, Ritemixer 908  
 Concrete mouldings, oil-hydraulic installation for 510  
 Concrete pumps, self-propelled and trailer-type, Schwing 788  
 Concrete release oil, Zedcote S3 742  
 Concrete shuttering, Spandoplast polystyrene board for 101  
 Concrete skips, air-operated, Audax 399  
 Concrete vessels, spherical, Wylfa nuclear power station 453-454  
 Concrete vibrators, Master 69  
 portable, Drum series 785  
 Condensation, in domestic buildings, causes and remedies conference on 174. *Letter* 419  
 methods of remedying, W. E. Humphreys 174  
 prevention of, Silbestos asbestos for 1068  
 structural, P. T. Loader 174  
 Condenser and drain valve, Clayton Dewandre 741  
 Conductivity monitoring unit, Diversey 912  
 Conductors, energy level structure 367  
 Confederation of British Industry, industrial trends survey 1041  
*Review of Mechanical Engineering Trade Associations* 199  
 Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, annual conference 1043  
 Conference  
 annual, Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions 1043  
 British Association of Industrial Editors 236  
 CEI examination 482  
 combustion for power, IME 190  
 computers and data processing in the furniture industry 958  
 condensation problems in domestic buildings 174  
 corrosion and protection of pipes and pipe-lines 152  
 education and training of mechanical engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers 280, 522, 665  
 electric melting and holding furnaces, BCIRA 914  
 energy management in iron and steel works 442  
 ergonomics problems in agriculture 442  
 European Organization for Quality Control 364  
 financial management, PERA 402  
 fishery research craft (FAO) 998  
 flow of non-Newtonian fluids, British Society of Rheology 318  
 fluidics, Cranfield 105  
 future of drawing office 758, 778  
 galvanizing, ZDA 364  
 individual responsibility for quality 562  
 industrial classification and coding, Aslib 197  
 industrial physics (government laboratories) 402  
 international, machine tool design and research (Manchester) 872  
 fluid sealing (Cambridge) 646  
 Women Engineers 792  
 Italian Centre for Winter Road Travel 170  
 low-energy nuclear physics (Manchester) 998  
 magnetic materials and their applications 76  
 managing engineering manpower (San Francisco) 1036  
 masonry structural systems (Texas) 872  
 modular education 1084  
 national industrial marketing 834  
 national productivity (London) 1006  
 network planning, ICT 402  
 optics developments, SIRA 280  
 prestressed concrete pressure vessels, ICE 453-454  
 professional collaboration in the design of a building 442  
 railway traffic engineering, ICE 839. *Letter* 926  
 roads in the landscape (Keele University) 318, 656  
 rubber in engineering applications, NRPRA 782  
 selling to USA 246  
 solid state devices 442  
 solid state physics 1084  
 stress analysis 1084  
 swarf removal from machine tools 656  
 textile microscopy 292  
 thermionic electrical power generation (Stresa) 1036  
 tribology in iron and steelworks 76  
 waves in plasma 914  
 World Power (Moscow 1968) 152  
 Congress  
 Foratom (London) 704  
 fast breeder reactor programme 190  
 note on 661  
 International Foundry (Paris) 76  
 Vacuum, Third international, transactions of, Vol. 2, Pt. 1-3, by H. Adam (book) 401  
 Conjack container lifting device 832  
 Conjack container transporter 880  
 Connectors  
 cable, Stumpi range 910  
 coaxial, miniature screw-type, Radial Subvis 781  
 edge, Ultra 397  
 electrical, for printed circuit boards, Ether 356  
 explosion-proof, Cannon 478  
 for microelectronics, Plessey 1073  
 miniature, Lemo 559  
 subminiature, for computers, Plessey 995  
 Lectropon 862  
 Consarc Corp., electro slag steel refining process 592  
 Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., air tools for civil engineering (trade publication) 36  
 Gnome Power Vane mobile compressor 475  
 industrial power tools (trade publication) 442  
 PowerVane mobile rotary-vane compressors 734  
 Constantin (Engineers) Ltd., Fuller level indicator and controller 149  
 Construction, engineering drawing and, Vol. 2, by L. C. Mott (book) 913  
 Construction Equipment and Machinery Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., tools for concrete (trade publication) 236  
 Construction industry  
 functional clothing for, competition 925  
 metric system for 285  
 metric system changeover 328  
 overseas contracts, R. Prentice 797  
 use of computers in 668  
 Construction Industry Advisory Council 1004  
 Construction Industry Research and Information Association 963  
 Construction Industry Training Board, activities of 1004  
 training centre, Bircham Newton 662  
 Construction plant manufacture plans, Massey-Ferguson 920  
 Construction site(s), structural failures and accidents at 761  
 Construction site access equipment, MEXE 1052  
 Constructors John Brown Ltd., EELM System 4 computer 166  
 pipeline construction in Algeria 465  
 Consulting engineers, and exports 286. *Letter* 379  
 export figures 198  
*Consulting Engineers' Who's Who and Year Book* 235  
 Contact lubricant, Electrolube 2G-X 912  
 Contact surfaces, contactor, comparative welding tests on 859  
 Contactor contact surfaces, comparative welding tests on 859  
 Container(s)  
 Boden 740  
 Bonallack dry 740  
 bulk, Plymon 110  
 drum, polythene, Alkadrum 645  
 Duramin insulated 739  
 freestanding plastic, Polythene Drum 826  
 Freightliner, Cryoguard refrigerant for 924  
 general cargo (box type), Westbrick 739  
 plywood floors for, Thames-Chassiply 740  
 polyethylene liquid, by blow moulding 980  
 refrigerated, ConCargo 739  
 stainless steel, Trailmobile 739  
 strength tests for 740  
 Strick Sea Trailers 740  
 Sussex 740  
 Container berth construction schemes, Seaforth and Clyde 408  
 Southampton 409  
 Container carriage in M. S. Killara and M. S. Waitara 233  
 Container handling cranes (trade publication) 612  
 Container handling equipment, Alexander Stephen 880  
 Container handling system, Sheppard-Meiller, for bulk refuse skips 501  
 Container lifting device, Conjack 832  
 Container service, Bell Line 574  
 Container shed at Millwall Docks, Olsen Line 43  
 Container transporter, Conjack 880  
 Container transporter cranes (trade publication) 698  
*Containerisation—a Bibliography* 697  
 Continental Airlines, electrolytic profile grinding of turbine blades 305  
 Contouring control unit, numerically-controlled, Hancock 608  
 Contract(s), office construction package (trade publication) 114  
 Contractors' equipment and industrialized building exhibition, Denmark 402  
 Contractors' plant industry, short-term trends 411, 966  
 Control  
 and decision, by S. Beer (book) 363  
 automatic, for vacuum boiling of sugar 429  
 in space (Vienna), symposium on 998  
 instructional servo system MS 150 for teaching of 820  
 solution of problems in, by J. J. Guy (book) 317  
 electronic, for domestic appliances 293. *Letter* 379  
 logic, pneumatic, Aro Co. 316

- planning and, with PERT/CPM, by R. I. Levin and C. A. Kirkpatrick (book) 317
- process, Compac computer for 436
- Norbit 2 range of logic modules for, MEL 431
- project planning and, by D. C. Robertson (book) 561
- see also* Cybernetics
- Control board, electric motor, GEC 987
- Control devices, electronic automatic, by A. A. Bulgakov (book) 235
- Control Engineering Training Centre, Automatic, courses 562
- Control gear, electrical, Laurence, Scott 692
- Control instruments (trade publication) 318
- Control modules (trade publication) 562
- Control rod drive, MAN 788
- Control system(s)
- advances in, Vol. 4, by C. T. Leondes (book) 401
- advances in, Vol. 3, by C. T. Leondes (book) 655
- automatic, explained, by R. J. G. Pitman (book) 235
- centralized automatic 845
- computerized field laboratory for 775
- electronic governor, for 300 MW turbo-generator 551
- for 660 MW turbo-generators 551
- hydraulic, by H. E. Merritt (book) 1083
- man as 115
- management, dynamics of, by A. E. Mills (book) 957
- marine propulsion and cargo-handling, complete, exhibition of, Elliott-Automation 853
- state space analysis of, by K. Ogata (book) 655
- TOPSystem, for water supply in ships 430
- transistorized, Thomas 956
- Control system couplings, pneumatic, fire tests on 305
- Control theory, optimal, variations and, calculus of, by M. R. Hestenes (book) 745
- Control unit, automatic, Turbo-guide 737
- PB7, West 912
- process variables, Dewrance 728
- Controls Co. (UK) Ltd., hot water valves 32
- Convention, British Electrical Power (Eastbourne) 841
- Conventional range of welding positioners, Bode 610
- Conversion equipment, motor car performance and the choice of, by P. H. Smith (book) 611
- Conversion tables (trade publication) 442
- Converter(s)
- analogue-digital 276
- Benson-Lehner 688
- Data Laboratories 597
- Digital Equipment 956
- Dofic, STL 265
- Converter station, Gotland, thyristor stack in, ASEA 951
- San Dalmazio 497
- Conveyor(s)
- belt and roller (trade publication) 958
- pneumatic, Fluoveyor 313
- Polyblower 1080
- Sandvik 789
- Teleflex, for tunnel oven 638
- trade publication 792
- with choice of belts, Monomover 232
- Conveyor bearings (trade publication) 612
- Conveyor belt
- Monomover 232
- neoprene (trade publication) 280
- plate-link, Umec-Boydell 1073
- rubber, hydraulic press for stretching and hot pressing 184. *Correction* 348
- stainless steel, for foodstuffs 638
- Conveyor belt fastening system, Champion 825
- Conveyor belt wear, Scandura 1024
- Conveyor belting, Silverply 74
- Conveyor screw, repair with TungTec 726
- Conway, H. G., on Engineering Tolerances (book) 189
- Conway semi-trailer (trade publication) 958
- Cook, E., metric system changeover 328
- Cooker, electronic control 293
- New World, natural gas conversion 254
- Coolair abrasive mops 186
- Coolant fittings (trade publication) 834
- Cooler for electronic equipment (trade publication) 914
- Cooling, gas, in nuclear power plant, symposium 472
- internal, mandrel unit, General Engineering 986
- liquid, aircraft generator with, English Electric 304
- of compressors, requirements 71
- Cooling systems in high-performance aircraft 59
- Cooling tower(s)
- advantages over air cooling 750
- by J. D. Gurney and I. A. Cotter (book) 441
- classification 747
- cooling effect within 747
- definition 747
- design conditions 748
- Engineering Outline 747. *Letter* 925
- fundamental design parameters 747
- mechanical draught type 747, 748
- natural draught type 747
- nomenclature 747
- operation and maintenance 748
- principles and practice, by W. Stanford and G. B. Hill (book) 871
- sources of water available 750
- specification for 748
- testing 749
- trade publication 562
- type selection and location 748
- versatile industrial, Thermotank 264
- Cooling units for machine tool lubricants, F & R Engineering 269
- Coombs, H. A., Ltd., Plas-Tie-Matic bag closing machine 801
- Cooper Alloy International SA, Chem-Gard plastic centrifugal pumps 789
- Cooper Car Co. Holdings Ltd., formation, interest and activities 290
- Cooper Electroheat Ltd., electrical heating element 651
- stress relieving of pipe welds 591
- Cooper-Maserati Formula-1 racing cars and drivers 54, 290
- Coordinate inspection machine size 4, Design Centre award 771
- Coordinate marking-out table, C and N 869
- Coordinate measuring machine, Kandux 947
- Copper alloy castings for fabrication, symposium, BNFMR 1036
- Copper castings for fabrication, symposium, BNFMR 1036
- Copper crystals growth, United States National Bureau of Standards 777
- Copper pipe fittings, washing, pickling and drying machine for 550
- Copying machine, Uniprinter-086 10
- Copying process, Xerox, static electricity application 79
- Copying tool, T-max 182
- Copying toolholder, Degussit 1078
- Core production, Roperwerke three-station rotary indexing hot box machines for 1071
- Corer, Free Fall, for sampling of ocean bed 262
- Cornfield, G. M., afterthoughts on Torrey Canyon oil slick 623
- Corning Code 4070 sealing glass 32
- Corning Glass Works
- buoyancy materials 954
- continuous fibre optic bundles 348
- Corning Code 4070 sealing glass 32
- fibre optics (trade publication) 236
- fluidic devices (trade publication) 562
- fluidic systems used in production of fluidic devices 67
- fused silica telescope mirror 509
- glass hemispheres for "Deepview" deep-diving research vehicle 48
- resistors from drawn glass 903
- Corolla, Toyota, motor car 935
- Corona, Toyota, 1600 S motor car 935
- Corrosion
- and protection of pipes and pipe-lines, conference on 152
- cavitation, and its prevention in diesel engines, by I. Dugdale and R. Wall (book) 113
- factors influencing occurrence 1038
- mechanism of 1038
- see also* Cathodic protection 1037
- Corrosion cracking, stress, of titanium alloy 744
- Corrosion prevention (trade publication) 746
- Corrosion protection, chromium diffusion process for 858
- Corrosion resistance of titanium 24
- Corrosion testing machine, stress, Denison 434
- Corsair 2000E motor car, Ford 9
- Cort, Robert, and Son Ltd., DAG 717 lubricant for Seal O-ring pipeline valves 428
- Cortina Lotus motor car, description of 383
- estate versions, Ford 250
- Corvette, Finnish, diesel engine and gas-turbine engine combination 127
- Cosmos Bridge, Expo-67 63, 424
- Cossor Instruments Ltd., transistorized oscilloscope 479
- Costa, SEAT 850, motor car 892
- Costain Group, bentonite technique in caisson sinking 336
- Costin-Nathan coupé motor car 55
- Costing methods for nuclear desalination (book) 521
- Cotruder extrusion line, Rockwell 1075
- Cotter, I. A., on Cooling Towers (book) 441
- Cotton, Silk and Man-made Fibres Research Assn., conference on textile microscopy 292
- Cottrell, A. H., on Introduction to Metallurgy (book) 997
- Coulthard, William, and Co. Ltd., drive for lubricator 696
- Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, report of trade mission to Middle East 490
- Council of Engineering Institutions 803. *Letter* 884, 926
- academic qualification requirements for chartered engineers 531. *Letter* 670
- administration activities 289
- annual report 287
- conference on examination 482
- data sheets 287
- examination syllabuses 287
- exemptions from Council's examinations 531
- position and prospects 289
- qualifying examination 490
- Council of Industrial Design, awards for capital goods 1967 771
- awards for consumer goods 1967 774
- exhibition on quality and reliability 978
- Counter(s), hour, industrial, Camerer Cuss 743
- Parimpex 107
- noise impulse, Venner 271
- predetermining, Veeder-Root 994
- Counter tubes, Frieeseke and Hoepfner 640
- Counter unit, Radiatron 560
- Counting Instruments Ltd., microminiature in-line digital display unit 644
- Counting machine, electric, Veeder-Root 479
- Counting system, electromechanical, Unisystem 1028
- Coupler, joint repair, for upvc pipes, Chemidus 354
- Coupling
- air, high-pressure, Guyson Industrial Equipment 594
- flexible, Duolastik 729
- trade publication 914
- Fluidrive, for air-cushion equipped transporter vehicle 298
- high-pressure, British Ermeto 33
- pneumatic control system, fire tests on 305
- Unilink fifth wheel 595
- see also* Clutch
- Course
- advanced, production methods and management, Cambridge University 85
- coming to terms with Europe, Tack 656
- concrete design and construction 792
- critical path planning and progress evaluation and review techniques 698
- education and training in industry (Bristol) 482
- engineering training, Hatfield College of Technology 798
- fire prevention 792
- foremanship 746
- hydraulic and sanitary engineering 746
- industrial training and small company 612
- management, British Institute of Management 522
- microbiology of heavy industry, University College, Cardiff 1036
- numerical control of machining (RAE) 482
- postgraduate, Imperial College 327
- standards, BSI 834
- timber and building regulations 612
- training for skill, BACIE 872
- two-phase flow and heat transfer, Glasgow University 1084
- Value Engineering Ltd. 746
- Courtney, Eric, Equipment, argon welding torch 605
- Tescom Little welding torch 605
- Courtney, Pope (Electrical) Ltd., hospital lighting fitting 695
- Coutant Electronics Ltd., pressure sensor 743

- Coventry City Fire Brigade, fire tender incorporating rescue aids 262
- Cowan screens in pulp and board mill 975
- Cowlex low-silhouette extract ventilators 825
- Cowlshaw Walker Ltd., 600 ton blanking press 552
- Cox, R. N., professor of aerodynamics, City University 242
- Cox of Watford Ltd., A.A. silver medal award 708
- car safety seat 708
- CPM (critical path method) 483, 486
- Crack detection kits, Y-5 Yoke kits 780
- Cracking, stress corrosion mechanism of titanium alloy 744
- Cradle(s), roof (trade publication) 114
- Cradle drum heater, White and Co. Ltd. 693
- Cradle Runways Ltd., external building maintenance (trade publication) 364, 834
- Craelius Co. Ltd., aluminium drill rods 480
- Crane(s)
- container handling (trade publication) 612
  - container transporter (trade publication) 698
  - electric, automatic and remote control of, ASEA-Sideliner 233
  - for rough terrain, MEXE 1052
  - fully-slewing, Iron Fairy Sapphire 6-ton 435
  - gantry, guide rollers on, Tube Investments 682
  - lightweight jib, King 869
  - lorry-mounted, USI 1082
  - mobile, Coles Valiant 140
  - on the Q4 (trade publication) 1084
  - overhead, load cells as safety device in 468
  - Paceco-Vickers Portainer 880
  - portable heavy-lift, ASEA-Union 233
  - radio-controlled overhead, Standard Telemotive system for 902
  - site, Big E 907
  - steam, conversion to hydrostatic drive 860
  - telescopic, Iron Fairy Onyx 988
  - tower, Champion 1033
  - crawler-mounted, 12KR, Liebherr 786
- Crane grab for use in refuse incineration plant 505
- Crane load positioning tool (trade publication) 872
- Crane Packing Ltd.
- crane on the Q4 (trade publication) 1084
  - mechanical shaft seal 1029
  - propeller shaft split seal 654
  - ptfe engineering (trade publication) 364
  - self-lubricating bearings (trade publication) 746
  - shaft seals for Q4 liner 13
- Crane, P. W., on Worked Examples in Basic Electronics (book) 913
- Cranfield College of Aeronautics
- aerospace instrumentation 1084
  - degree-conferring charter application 1005
  - fluidic devices for machine tool control 683
  - machine tool control by fluidics 106
  - open days 1005
- Cranfield fluidics conference 105
- Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., lathe, 90 ft. long 141
- Cravens Homalloy Ltd., Strick Sea Trailers containers 740
- Crawler shovel, Case-1150 786
- Crawley Bros. Ltd., remote water coolers (trade publication) 318
- Cray Valley Products Ltd., NeoCryl B-723 acrylic polymer 560
- polyethylene floor waxes (trade publication) 522
- Creber, F. L., on Safety for Industry (book) 871
- Creed and Co. Ltd., EPR electronic printing perforator 217
- Creep and creep-rupture in metals, fundamentals of, by F. Garofalo (book) 561
- Creep-rupture and creep in metals, fundamentals of, by F. Garofalo (book) 561
- Creep testing of polymers, P. P. Benham 829
- Creighton, H., South Bank Arts Centre 296
- Cressex Machinery Ltd., exhibits at International Engineering and Marine Exhibition 730
- Crewe Dinner, report of 705
- Crindau twin tunnels on Newport (Mon.) By-pass 800
- Critical path analysis
- applications 483
  - CPM technique 486
  - definition 483
  - drawing the network 484
  - Engineering Outline 483. *Letter* 536
  - film on, British Productivity Council 43
  - Gantt chart in 483
  - history of development 483
  - objectives 483
  - PERT/COST technique 486
- PERT technique 483, 484, 486
- planning and progressing 484
  - procedures 483
  - RAMPS technique 486
  - scope of 483
- Critical path planning and progress evaluation and review techniques, course on 698
- Crockett, J. H. A., reinforced rubber base for Odeon Cinema, Marble Arch 901
- Croft, Brian D. Ltd., Altair electrostatic air filters 1030
- Cromer, Lord, on consulting engineers 286. *Letter* 379
- Crompton Parkinson Ltd.
- electrical measuring instruments with anti-vibration pivotless movement 742
  - exhibits at Lighting Exhibition 695
  - lighting equipment (trade publication) 746
  - slip-ring electric motors with metric dimensions 784
  - slip-ring motors 781
  - stud welding machines 608
  - Unitron stud welding machine 989
- Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384
- Crossbar switch in telephone exchange 86, 91, 96. *Letter* 419
- Crossland, A., increased fees for overseas students 124
- Crossley Pielstick diesel engine, bridge control of 418
- Crowley, J. M., on Applied Mechanics Surveys (book) 75
- Crown Cork Co., soldering of aerosol cans 982
- Croxton and Garry Ltd., fillers 986
- Crusader speed record boat 50
- Cryogenic alloy (trade publication) 562
- Cryogenic fluids, safety with, by M. G. Zabetakis (book) 1083
- Cryoguard refrigerant for Freightliner containers 924
- Cryostats, liquid-helium, British Oxygen 355
- Crysler Corp., Dodge Deora futuristic pick-up vehicle 635
- Crystal(s), chemical or structural defects 368
- Crystal dislocations 405
- Crystal growth, thermal convection effect on, NBS 352
- Crystal imperfections 404
- Crystal lattice vibrations and defects 403
- Crystal physics
- definition 365, 403
  - energy gaps in 366
  - energy states in 366, 367
  - forbidden energy gap in 368
  - lattice vibrations and defects, Engineering Outline 403
  - particle concept in 404
  - stoichiometry 405
  - structure and electronic properties, Engineering Outline 365
- Crystal structure 365
- Crystal vacancies 404
- Crystalglow gas fire, natural gas conversion 254
- CSE Aviation, Jetstream aircraft distributors 302
- Csepel, MFS320 tape-controlled vertical milling machine 224
- UF231A milling machine 224
- CSF (of France) Eurocontrol Experimental Centre 89
- Cubed construction technique for machine tools, Elliott Group 981
- Cubicles and cases for housing of instruments, Imhof 274
- Cubitts, industrialized building factory for Balency system 159
- Cuming, H. G., aeroelasticity 918
- Cummins Vale 470 cu. in V8 diesel engine 589
- Cunard liner Q4, basic design features 574
- Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., discontinuance of operation of liners *Queen Mary* and *Queen Elizabeth* 809, 814
- Q4 liner design and construction 11
- Cunis, W. R., Ltd., steam crane conversion to hydrostatic drive 860
- Cupola inlet air flow and wind belt pressure measurement 993
- Curie, Mme., centenary of birth 7
- Curing, electrical, of concrete 940
- of beer keg valves, tunnel oven for 637
- Current collection system (trade publication) 114
- CUSP. *See* Central Unit for Scientific Photography
- Cussons, G., Ltd., laboratory teaching apparatus 933
- Customs patrol boats for Libya 761
- Cutlass VMSIII circular saw 312
- Cutlery, stainless steel 349
- Cutmaster cutting-off machines 652
- Cutting, flame, of plates in shipbuilding, numerical control of 208
- tenon, and slot mortising machine, ZR350, Maschinenbau 790
- Cutting machine
- Bantam-3 606
  - Erfut 654
  - Forme (trade publication) 958
  - Jagenberg Synchronfly Duplex 976
  - profile, for tensile test specimens, Black's 607
  - strip, Merkle 870
- Cutting-off machines, Cutmaster 652
- Cutting sheet steel, Stellite faced blades for 1069
- Cybernetics
- biological. *See* Bionics
  - control of learning 115
  - definition of 115
  - Engineering Outline 115
  - logical developments 118
  - man as control system 115
  - scope of application 115
  - theoretical aspects 115
- Cycle(s), engineering, analysis of, by R. W. Haywood (book) 833
- motor. *See* Motor cycle
  - see also* Bicycle
- Cyclic testing of polymers, P. P. Benham 829
- Cyclocat gas-electronic controlled battery charger, Harmer and Simmons 973
- Cyclotron, isochronous, AEG-Telefunken 640
- Cyclocac CG matt ABS sheet 995
- Cylinder(s)
- air, Air Automation 186
  - All-Square 727
  - hydraulic, Exactor 955
  - pneumatic, Mecman 275
  - throw-away, Fairline 33
- Cylinder-liner boring machine for MAN 520
- Cylindrical parts, orientor for, Aylesbury Automation 595
- C.Z. Scientific Instruments Ltd.
- interference microscope 728
  - involute gear tester 31
  - optical flatness machine 31
  - PI Abbe vertical microscope 31
  - Stereo-metrograph map plotter 907
  - universal measuring microscope 31
  - Zeiss Jena large interference microscope 31
  - Zeiss Jena optical flatness tester 728
- Czechoslovakia, machine-tool exhibits 224
- metal forming machines 653

## D

- Dag 717 lubricant for Seal O-ring pipeline valves 428
- Dagenais, C. A., consulting engineers as exporters 286. *Letter* 379
- Dam
- Eureka, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384
  - Guma, Freetown 202
  - John Day Project 545
  - reservoir, Wet Sleddale, Haweswater scheme 803
  - Rodman, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384
- Dam construction, prefabricated walls 334
- Damp protection, Dry-Spark film pack 993
- Danfoss (London) Ltd., RAV2 thermostatic radiator valve 187
- Daniels, T. H. & J., Møterjet 100 injection moulding press 870
- Danly Synchronomatic press line for production of sheet steel body panels 775
- Dano bio-stabilizer for composting of refuse 507
- D'Arcy, N. J. H., another floatable light tower 623
- Darcy's Law for water seepage through soils 192
- Darlington Chemicals Ltd., portable steam generator, DE25 785
- Dashboard, padded, with instrument panel, G. Bagshawe 847
- Dassault Mirage F-1 and F-2 aircraft 891
- Dassault Mirage G aircraft 891
- Dassault Mirage III V VTOL aircraft 848
- Data acquisition system, Scan-Tel 693
- Data analysis centre, Southampton University 21
- Data Bank, Social Survey 195
- Data carrying medium in high voltage fields, light as 1009

- Data display system, Divcon 1033  
 Data Laboratories, analogue to digital converter 597  
 BIOMAC 1000 biological and medical averaging computer 463  
 Spectromac signal recovery equipment 597  
 Data-logging equipment, computer-controlled 601  
 Data logging machine, Suitcase 436  
 Data plotting system, Bryans 826  
 Data processing, computers and, in the furniture industry, conference on 958  
 Data processing equipment (trade publication) 114  
 Data recorder, peak, Intercole 150  
 Data recording equipment, automatic intermittent 860  
 Davenport (London) Ltd., friction testing apparatus 1074  
 Davidson, J. A., sink unit in Pakamatic refuse collection vehicle cab 761  
 Davies, Lord Justice Edmund, Aberfan inquiry 667  
 Davis, John, and Son Ltd., flameproof junction boxes 1030  
 Davis and Lloyd, 100-ton oil bogie tank wagons 333  
 Davis Pneumatic Systems Ltd., Fairline throw-away pneumatic cylinder 33  
 Davis, Stuart, Machines Ltd., two-way boring machine 145  
 Davison and Co. (Hexham) Ltd., brick-rusticating machine 144  
 Davison, J. F., on Programming for Digital Computers (book) 235  
 Davy and United Engineering Co., temper rolling mill 901  
 Dawe Instruments Ltd., industrial electronic and ultrasonic equipment 731  
 Sonodur Type 1851 ultrasonic hardness testing equipment 29  
 Sonoray caliper thickness tester 696  
 ultrasonic machining tool 731  
 Dawson Bros. Ltd., washing, pickling and drying machine for copper pipe fittings 550  
 Day, C. E., chartered academics or real engineers? 926  
 Daylight reflection at night by light reflection system, Westinghouse 101  
 Daymarc Corp., Type 1630 sorter transistor handling system 30  
 dc test set, Callender's Construction 687  
 Deakin Phillips Electronics Ltd., Addo printer drive module 356  
 Dean, B. G., flow control in reactor fuel channels 472  
 Dean, P. J., crystal physics 368, 406  
 Dean, W. T., draughtsmen environment and status 758  
 De Barr, A. E., large loads on the road 88. *Letter* 495  
 Deburring and drilling tool, Drillall 908  
 Deburring and surface finishing machine, VS High G Harperizer 790  
 Decca Radar Ltd., ASMI ground control radar 970  
 electron spin resonance spectrometer 596  
 nuclear quadrupole resonance spectrometer 596  
 Rapier air defence system 87  
 Decimal Action Committee, on decimal coinage 157  
 Decimal coinage, Decimal Action Committee on 157  
 Decimal encoders (trade publication) 1036  
 Decision and control, by S. Beer (book) 363  
 Decoiling machine, wire, horizontal 988  
 Deep-diving research vehicle, "Deepview" 48  
 Deep Tide drilling platform, leg sections for 1061  
 Deephams Sewage Treatment Works, refuse incineration plant 505  
 Deepsoval Investments Ltd., reconstitution as Cooper Car Co. Holdings Ltd. 290  
 "Deepview" deep-diving research vehicle 48  
 Deere, John, wheeled hydraulic excavators 786  
 Defects, zero, by J. F. Halpin (book) 1083  
 Defence, Ministry of, Field Artillery Computer Equipment (FACE) 447, 456  
 logistic ship *Sir Bedivere* 968  
 protective suits for use with airborne chemicals and gases 47  
 Defence expenditure, comment on 285  
 Deformation, and strength of materials, by P. Feltham (book) 189  
 problems of large, J. G. Williams 179  
 Deformation theories and engineering design 178  
 DeGarmo, E. P., on Engineering Economy (book) 1083  
 Degassing, vacuum, ASEA-SKF process 350  
 Degassing plant, Krip Works, South Africa 941  
 Degreasing and resin coating plant, ICI 777  
 Degussa, Degussit ceramic 1078  
 Degussit copying toolholder 1078  
 rubber bonding technique 858  
 Degussit ceramic 1078  
 Degussit copying toolholder 1078  
 De-La-Noy, M., careers and education 762  
 Delapena, Paul, Ltd., machine tool sump cleaner 232  
 Delapena and Son Ltd., hand-operated honing machines 731  
 high-frequency equipment for tube welding 604  
 shaft hardening machine 231  
 De La Rue Frigistor Ltd., hydrogen analyser 687  
 Delft Technological University, fluidics for numerical control of machine tools 106  
 Deloro Stellite Ltd., Spray-fuse process 650  
 Stellite faced blades for cutting sheet steel 1069  
 wear-resistant cobalt and nickel-based alloys 650  
 Delrin acetal resin (trade publication) 152  
 Dendrites growth, silver, NBS 776  
 Denis, C., and Co. Ltd., industrial alarm tachometer 480  
 Denison, Samuel, and Son, Ltd., hydraulic jacks and control console for structures testing 175  
 stress corrosion testing machine 434  
 Denmark, contractors' equipment and industrialized building exhibition 402  
 Great Belt crossing competition 766  
 Dennis Bros., fire tender incorporating rescue aids 262  
 "Model" mechanized dustbin emptying equipment 502  
 Paxit refuse collecting vehicle 502  
 Denny D2 hoverbus hovercraft 341  
 Dental aluminous porcelain 331  
 Dental material, advances in 331  
 Deora futuristic pick-up vehicle, Dodge 635  
 Dependatherm instant temperature measuring instrument 429  
 Deprag KH151 pneumatic edge planer 729  
 Depth indicators, capacitance-type, Eurogauge 34  
 Derbyshire, J. F., vibration in nuclear power plant 473  
 Desalination, nuclear, costing methods for (book) 521  
 Descaling. *See* Scale removal  
 Deseaming line for semi-finished products 470  
 Deshmukh, R. T., on Advanced Coal Mining (book) 833  
 Design(s)  
 and tuning of competition engines, by P. H. Smith (book) 957  
 and use of preflex beams, course on, Boulton and Paul 656  
 engineering, manual for geometric analysis of, by C. A. Gladman (book) 75  
 D. McKenna 242  
 solid mechanics and, J. G. Williams 178  
 teaching (book) 279  
 for injection moulding, K. Simpson 273  
 industrial, for engineers, by W. H. Mayall (book) 279  
 quality and reliability aspects, exhibition on 978  
 of a building, professional collaboration in the, conference on 442  
 of engineering structures, long life 1024  
 operation and testing of synchronous machines, by Gian Chand Jain (book) 521  
 registered. *See* Registered designs  
 reinforced concrete, by G. P. Manning (book) 235  
 with plastics, M. S. Madan 179  
 Design Centre Awards 1967, for capital goods 771  
 for consumer goods 774  
 Design engineering, plastics, seminar on 177  
 Design Engraving Ltd., design service (trade publication) 152  
 Design function of machine tools, F. Koenigsberger 125  
 Design method, by S. A. Gregory (book) 75  
 Design service (trade publication) 152  
 Designing for stiffness, R. M. Ogorkiewicz and P. C. Powell 179  
 Desoutter Bros. Ltd., Auto Feed drill system 727  
 pneumatic tools 727  
 standardized die sets 727  
 Detaclad explosive bonding process 23  
 Detector amplifier, frequency selective, Tinsley 74  
 Deva system of refuse disposal 500  
 Devcon Ltd., Plastic Carbide abrasion resistant lining 397  
 Developing countries, financial aid for 4  
*Development and Application of Very Strong Steels* 428  
 De Vere, Devon monorail camera 852  
 Devon monorail camera, De Vere 852  
 Dewandre, Clayton, Co. Ltd., diaphragm unloader valve for pneumatic braking systems 353  
 Dewars, high-vacuum, for liquid nitrogen, Spembley Technical Products 644  
 Dewpoint recorder, automatic, Shaw 147  
 Dewrance Controls Ltd., Asco midget solenoid valve 479  
 Dewrance Metals Ltd., stainless steel castings (trade publication) 872  
 Dewrance Triangle Ltd., process variables control units 728  
 valves 728  
 Dexine Rubber Co. Ltd., polymer linings (trade publication) 998  
 Dial indicators and handwheels (trade publication) 114  
 Dial-a-Mix Ltd., routing and dressing machine for concrete 693  
 Diameter, hot rod, measuring device 938  
 Diamond graphitization (trade publication) 958  
 Diamond H. Controls Ltd., electronic temperature controller 293  
 Diamond, W. H., steel flyover design 136  
 Diaphragm, Armco stainless steel, high-frequency response transducer with, Bell and Howell 463-464  
 Diaphragm wall construction (trade publication) 998  
 Diatom 2000 futuristic living capsule 378  
 Diazoprinter printing/developing unit 737  
 Dibdin, F. J. H., on Essentials of Mechanics and Properties of Matter (book) 189  
 Dickens, W. R., on Degree Problems in Fluids (book) 481  
 Dictionary, German-English, of iron and steel, by H. G. Freeman (book) 561  
 of mechanical engineering, by J. L. Nayler and G. Nayler (book) 791  
 Die casting(s), pressure, of aluminium-silicon alloy for suspension components 437  
 Die-casting machine, gravity, Foundry Developments 475  
 Die protection unit, inductive, DPSI, Electronic Machine Control 1080  
 Die sets, standardized, Desoutter 727  
 Diehard method of truck tyre reconditioning (trade publication) 190  
 Dielectric heating. *See* Heating  
 Diesel engine. *See* Engine, diesel  
 Diesel-hydraulic locomotives, Hudswell Clarke 110  
 Diesel locomotive. *See* Locomotive  
 Differential equations, advanced ordinary, by K. O. Friedrichs (book) 997  
 nonlinear, numerical solutions of, by D. Greenspan (book) 561  
 Differential-pressure controls, Tomey 74  
 Differential thermal analyser, Stanton Instruments 600  
 Diffraction, phenomenon of 365  
 Diffusion bonding of structural panels by composite rolling, R. I. Jaffee 109  
 Diffusion unit, hydrogen, Johnson Matthey 1031  
 Digger, hydraulic, heavy duty, BXT55c, Traktex 786  
 Digger/trencher, tractor-mounted, S/12 Super C 1020  
 Digital-analogue converters 276  
 Benson-Lehner 688  
 Digital display unit, microminiature in-line 644  
 Digital Equipment Corp. (UK) Ltd., analogue/digital converters 956  
 Octaid digital module kits for logic functions 1072  
 Panelaid digital module kits for logic functions 1072  
 Digital Instrument Corp., PDP-8 computer 601  
 Digital module kits for logic functions 1072  
 Digital selection of speed ratios, Accuspede 638  
 Digital tachometer, Smiths 108  
 Digital voltmeter, Weir Electronics 108  
 Digitizer Techniques Ltd., miniature thumbwheel switch 356  
 Dimensioning and profiling machine, Wadkin 736  
 Dimter GmbH and Co., UKS450 pneumatic under-bench oscillating saw 789  
 Dino coupé motor car, Bertone 458

- Dino Fiat-Ferrari motor car, description of 543  
 Dino Spider motor car, Fiat 168  
 Diode, gallium phosphide, for laser signalling 165  
   semiconductor device 657  
   varactor, applications 658  
   Zener, applications 658  
 Diode regions, electron dynamics of, by C. K. Birdsall and W. B. Bridges (book) 441  
 Diolpate 171 plasticizers 1074  
 Directional solidification of steel castings, by R. Wlodawer (book) 151  
 Directory and nomenclature of the first aeroplanes 1809-1909, by C. Gibbs-Smith (book) 35  
 Dirivox internal communication system 864  
 Disamatic high-density moulding machines 1070  
 Disamatic moulding machines for malleable iron castings 1070  
 Disc brake. *See* Brake(s)  
 Disc springs (trade publication) 656  
 Disintegrator (trade publication) 1036  
 Dislocations, crystal. *See* Crystal dislocations  
 Displacement measuring system, non-contacting, PhysiTech Inc. 648  
 Display system, data, Divcon 1033  
 Display unit, digital, microminiature in-line 644  
 Disposal Associates Ltd., crane grab for use in refuse incineration plant 505  
 Distance-measuring instrument, electro-optic, for Mekometer III 1051  
 Distillers Chemicals and Plastics Ltd., filter press plate castings using CO<sub>2</sub>/silicate process 141  
   hexylene glycol (trade publication) 152  
   spherical bulk storage plant 605  
 Distington Engineering Co. Ltd., Project Sapphire scheme for electric arc furnaces 982  
 Distortion measurement device for in-circuit testing, Plessey 315  
 Distortion meter, peak reading, Plessey 825  
 Distribution, aspect in quality and reliability 979  
 Distribution board, electric motor, GEC 987  
 Distribution Transformers Ltd., inauguration of 82  
 District heating, Ogmere and Garw 127  
 Diva Valkyr motor car 52  
 Divco-Wayne Corp., industrialized building bungalow 378  
 Divcon data display system 1033  
 Diver(s), surface craft for 87  
 Diversey (UK) Ltd., conductivity monitoring unit 912  
 Diving trials, experimental tank, H.M.S. *Vernon* 939  
 Dixon, S. L., on Fluid Mechanics: Thermodynamics of Turbomachinery (book) 317  
 Doble steam cars: buses, lorries and railcars, by J. N. Walton (book) 317  
 Dock(s), London, cargo handling at 292  
   Millwall, transit shed 763  
   of interlocking caissons, Natrona, Pa. 592  
   Tilbury, grain terminal, Spencer 707  
 Doddington Road Housing Scheme, Deva system of refuse disposal 500  
 Dodge Deora futuristic pick-up vehicle 635  
 Dofic analogue-to-digital converter, STL 265  
 Dolphin Waterkart 87  
 Domain originated functional integrated circuits. *See* Dofic  
 Domange-Jarret Co., shock-absorbers 788  
 Domestic Appliance, electric, exhibition (Harrogate) 293  
   electronic control for 293. *Letter* 379  
 Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., Concordia Bridge 63  
   Expo-67 pavilions 64  
 Don Safety Trophy award 883  
 Donald, M. B., on Chemical Reactions at High Pressures (book) 997  
 Donald, William, and Son, Cryoguard refrigerant for Freightliner containers 924  
 Door(s), sliding, Portair air-operated 954  
 Door controls, automatic, at airport buildings, Electro-Hydraulics 453  
 Door operating unit, underfloor, Power-Swing 439  
 Door seal, motor car, inflatable, R. Stacey 847. *Letter* 1048  
 Dorman Long (Bridge and Engineering) Ltd., rebuilding of Grosvenor Bridge 1063  
   Scotswood Bridge, bowstring truss design 719  
 Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., thyristor-controlled variable-frequency drive 21  
 Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd., rotary gear-hobbing machine 147  
 Dorman and Smith Ltd., hazard warning equipment (trade publication) 792  
 Dornier, Do 31 VTOL transport aircraft 851, 1018  
   Do 31 EL V/STOL transport aircraft, first flight of 332  
   Do 132 helicopter 891, 1019  
   P 360 STOL jet transport aircraft 891, 1018  
   Skyservant STOL aircraft 891, 1019  
 Dornier System GmbH, German 625 A-1 satellite 1019  
 Dosemeter, noise, Epsilon 559  
 Dosimeter, X-ray, AEG-Telefunken 640  
 Double-D refiners in pulp and board mill 975  
 Douglas Aircraft Co., diffusion bonding of structural panels 109  
 Douglas Point nuclear power station 255  
   nuclear reactor horizontal configuration 256  
   plant specifications 256. *Letter* 419  
 Dow Corning International, Dow Corning HV-490 silicone release agent 558  
   Silastic 59 silicone-rubber sponge 439  
   Silastic 69 silicone-rubber sponge 439  
 Dowding and Doll Ltd., Automatic Accuratool automatic turret lathe 398  
 Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., Taurodyne hydrostatic tractor transmission 218  
 Dozer blade, rear, Arps AB-15 73  
 Dracone barge, Dunlop 696, 670  
 Drafting instrument (trade publication) 656  
 Dragon nuclear reactor, blowers for, N. A. Van Zijl and J. Eggmann 473  
 Dragon nuclear reactor project 210  
 Drain cleaner, Biokem D 559  
 Drainlayer, trenchless, Badger Minor 554  
 Drake and Gorham, Scull Group, sealing tunnel linings with plastics 148  
 Draken type 37 aircraft, Saab 581  
 Draken type J35F and S35E aircraft, Saab 891  
 Drallim Industries Ltd., gas flowmeters 74  
 Draughting by computer and mosaic pieces 468  
 Draughting machine, Gerber automatic 208. *Letter* 419  
 Draughtsmen, environment and status of, W. T. Dean 758. *Letter* 804  
 Draughtsmen's and Allied Technicians Association, agreement with shipbuilding employers 797  
 Drawbar pin, tractor, Lawrence Edwards 994  
 Drawbench for drawing thin wall tubes 1022  
 Drawing, automobile engineering, for technical students, by E. B. Weston (book) 833  
   engineering, and construction Vol. 2, by L. C. Mott (book) 913  
   international exchange by microfilm duplicates 10  
   Vertical Planfile filing cabinets for 649  
 Drawing office  
   future of 758. *Letter* 804  
   Conference on 758, 778  
 Drax power station, Bodine Resonant Pile Driver 867  
 Dresser, grinding wheel, Boardman 1081  
 Dressing, routing and, machine for concrete, Dial-a-Mix 693  
 Driam helically-welded steel tube pressure test equipment 549  
 Drier. *See* Dryer  
 Drierific sand-drying plant 549  
 Drill, automatic production, Solberga Model SE7S 146  
   Black and Decker 99  
   blast hole, Joy Champion 735 1033  
   electric, Super Stork TP13 361  
   rock, Silver-90 1031  
   tap-hole, furnace, Atlas Copco 358  
 Drill rods, aluminium, Craelius 480  
 Drill sequence control system employing logic, Birmingham University 106  
 Drill Service (Horley) Ltd., combination reamers 948  
 Drill stops, adjustable, Boardman 869  
 Drill system, Auto Feed 727  
 Drill tap, trepanning, Talbot 949  
 Drillall drilling and deburring tool 908  
 Drilling, and deburring tool, Drillall 908  
   artesian and oil well, sample monitoring unit for, Landis 182  
   billet, machine, Wickman 112  
   concrete (trade publication) 698  
 Drilling attachment, indexing fixture with, Tebo 182  
 Drilling machines  
   Nawide printed circuit board (trade publication) 318  
   numerically-controlled, Wadkin 946  
   radial, RF20 and RF22 228  
   tapping and, BroomWade 650  
   Vibroto 730  
   *see also* Boring, milling, drilling and facing machine  
 Drilling platform, Deep Tide, leg sections for 1061  
 Drilling rig, for soil exploration 192  
   *Sea Gem*, disaster inquiry 244  
 Dri-Pak air filter 643  
 Dri-rod V-pack hydraulic seal for piston rods 316  
 Drive  
   chain, Hy-Vo 382  
   constant speed, for aircraft generators 927  
   for lubricator, Coulthard 696  
   gear (trade publication) 656  
   hypoid, for Rotterdam metro railway articulated units 822  
   variable-frequency, thyristor-controlled, English Electric 21  
 Drop forging hammer. *See* Hammer  
 Drop Forging Research Association, Non-Destructive Testing of Forgings, by N. McGowan (book) 1035  
 Drum, polythene, for bulk liquids 995  
 Drum brakes, Elliston, Evans and Jackson 645  
 Drum container, polythene, Alkadrum 645  
 Drum heater, cradle, White and Co. Ltd. 693  
 Drum series of portable concrete vibrators 785  
 Dry rot and woodworm (trade publication) 36  
 Dry-spark protective film pack 993  
 Dryers, centrifugal, Spin-Away, Simon-Barron 985  
 Drying, and testing apparatus, EAF, for electrical insulation 831  
   dielectric heating for 565  
   of components, Master space heater 305  
   paint, infra-red heater for, Claudgen 146  
   sand, plant, Drierific 549  
 Drying equipment for copper pipe fittings 550  
 Drysys Equipment Ltd., metal strip coating production line 684  
 Drysys Espanola S.A., metal strip coating production line 684  
 D'Souza, A.C., on Mechanics of Materials (book) 833  
 DSRV rescue vehicle for crippled submarines 677  
 Dubied 517 hydraulic copying lathe 226  
 Duckham, Alexander, and Co. Ltd., Adept dry film lubricant 688  
   Adformax E.P. tapping compound 185  
   Zedcote S3 concrete release oil 742  
 Duckhams Oils Ltd., Dry-spark protective film pack 993  
   motor oil (trade publication) 612  
 Ducon Co. Inc., Ducon scrubber dust control equipment 29  
   Fluo/veyor pneumatic conveyors 313  
 Duct, cable, Scotchflex 397  
 Duetto, Alfa Romeo, motor car 936  
 Dufty, N. F., on Managerial Economics (book) 363  
 Dugdale, I., on Cavitation Corrosion and its Prevention in Diesel Engines (book) 113  
*Duke of Rothesay* ferry for Irish cross-channel service 708  
 Dummer, G. W. A., on Fixed Resistors (book) 791  
 Dumore carbide tool-surfacing unit 649  
 Duncan Logan, Kingston bridge for River Clyde 802  
 Dunganon Rural District Council, sink unit in Pakamatic refuse collection vehicle cab 761  
 Dungeness B nuclear power station 408  
   on-load refuelling 680  
   reactor designs appraisal 718  
 Dunlop Industrial Products (PTY) Ltd., hydraulic press for stretching and hot pressing rubber conveyor belts 184. *Correction* 348  
 Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.  
   Champion conveyor belt fastening system 825  
   Dracone barge 696, 670  
   Electrowriters for written messages between departments 940  
   hydraulic press for stretching and hot pressing rubber conveyor belts 184. *Correction* 348  
   making rackets (trade publication) 1084  
   oil seals (trade publication) 792  
   solid tyres (trade publication) 746  
 Dunlop Semtex Ltd., Airborn carpet underlay 900  
   expansion programme at Brynmawr plant 900  
   thermo-plastic floorings 900  
 Dunnellon Lock, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384  
 Duolastik flexible coupling 729  
 Duplex induction system for motor-car exhaust control 215  
 Du Pont, acetal resin (trade publication) 152  
 Dycril fluidic element prototypes 105  
 explosion welding of titanium-clad steel sheet 26  
 Mylar polyester-film programming belts 22

neoprene conveyor belts (trade publication) 280  
 plastics moulding seminar (London) 272  
 plug-in module for thermal analysis system 149  
 Duramin Engineering Ltd., Cryoguard refrigerant for  
 Freightliner containers 924  
 insulated freight container 739  
 integral bulk hopper 181  
 Dust collectors, Roto-Clone 906  
 Dust control equipment, Ducon scrubber 29  
 Dust filter, Raed automatic 648  
 Dust monitor, Frieseke and Hoepfer 862  
 Dust removal by static electricity 78  
 Dustbin emptying equipment, mechanized, "Model"  
 502  
 Eagle Engineering 503  
 Düsterloh Fabrik Fur Bergwerksbedarf GmbH,  
 Mono-Radial hydraulic pumps 789  
 Duston St. Francis Church, metric system-built 212  
 Dwelling, steel, construction systems 535  
 Dycril fluidic element prototypes 105  
 Dye inspection, fluorescent, of pressure die castings,  
 Ardox 437  
 Dynaflo cold-forging process, GKN 827  
 Dynamic magnetostriction, measurement of, CERL  
 600  
 Dynamic stability of structures, by G. Herrmann  
 (book) 317  
 Dynamical analogies, solutions of engineering  
 problems by, by H. F. Olson (book) 697  
 Dynamics of management control systems, by A. E.  
 Mills (book) 957  
 Dynamite, invention of 7  
 Dynamometer systems (trade publication) 190  
 Dynex range hydraulic pumps 955

## E

EAF drying and testing apparatus for electrical  
 insulation 831  
 EAL 8800 hybrid computer for weapons systems  
 design 514  
 Eagle Engineering Co. Ltd., mechanized dust bin  
 emptying equipment 503  
 Earle system of oil recovery from water 535  
 Earth-orbiting light-reflection system, Westing-  
 house 101  
 Easimix basic mixer potato peeling attachment 427  
 Easiprime 4 in contractors' pump 649  
 East Germany, measuring instrument from 31  
 Easterby, R., Mascot 1600 centre lathe, Design  
 Centre award 773  
 Eastwood, W., sprung foundation for friction drop  
 hammer 821  
 Eaton 18 in two-speed axle 589  
 Eaton Yale and Towne (UK) Ltd., axle units for  
 Rotterdam metro railway 822  
 Ebert, Dieter, plastics trade fair 414  
 Eccles, Sir Josiah, honorary fellowship, IEE 44  
 Eckenfelder, W. W., on Industrial Water Pollution  
 Control (book) 481  
 Econolock throw-away tip tooling 1034  
 Economic development committee, for chemical  
 industry 120, 569  
 for printing industry 83  
 Economic Development Committee for Machine  
 Tools, design function of machine tools, by  
 F. Koenigsberger 125  
 Economic Development Committee for Mechanical  
 Engineering, report of short-term trends  
 working party 411  
 short term trends (booklet) 966  
 Economics, coal-mining: organization and manage-  
 ment, by J. Sinclair (book) 745  
 managerial, by N. F. Dufty (book) 363  
 Economy, engineering, by E. P. DeGarmo (book)  
 1083  
 Ede, A. J., on An Introduction to Heat Transfer:  
 Principles and Calculations (book) 317  
 Eder, Franz, track-mounted RH500 excavator 788  
 wheel-mounted MH500 excavator 788  
 Edge connectors, Ultra 397  
 Edgeworth, R. L., semaphore system 5  
 Edinburgh University, 4-75 computer for, English-  
 Electric Leo-Marconi 123  
 Regional Computing Centre project 123  
 Editors, Industrial, British Association of, convention  
 and study conference (Harrogate) 236  
 Edridge, Richard S. and Co., Big E site crane 907  
 Education  
 and training in industry, course (Bristol) 482  
 and training of technicians (book) 441

careers and 441. *Letter* 762  
 mechanical engineers, conference, IME 280,  
 522, 665  
 modular, conference on 1084  
*see also* Course; School(s); Teaching; Training;  
 University(ies)  
 Education precinct, Manchester 842  
 Educational Building and Equipment, Community  
 and, Exhibition 1084  
 Educational Systems Ltd., Norbit 2 range of logic  
 modules for process control 431  
 Edwards, F. J. Ltd., forme cutting machine (trade  
 publication) 958  
 hydraulically-operated heavy-duty cold saw 649  
 Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., Model 9 Pirani vacuum  
 gauge 150  
 vacuum pumping units 476  
 Edwards and Jones Ltd., Axiturn vertical lathe for  
 ceramic insulators 1023  
 Edwards, Lawrence, & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.,  
 Chockus cleaning equipment for oil-fired  
 boilers 269  
 Timberchief saw chains 593  
 tractor drawbar pin 994  
 Edwards, Sir Ronald, electricity supply 288  
 electricity tariff increase 795  
 EELM. *See* English Electric-Leo-Marconi  
 Efficiency and effort, by W. Baldamus (book) 871  
 Effort, efficiency and, by W. Baldamus (book) 871  
 Eggmann, J., blowers for Dragon reactor 473  
 Eindhoven Technological University, symposium  
 on dynamics of two-phase flow 36  
 Elapsed time indicator, Sencom 559  
 Elastic foundation, beams, plates and shells on, by  
 V. Z. Vlasov and N. N. Leont'ev (book) 791  
 Elastic systems and its applications, theory of equi-  
 librium of, by C. A. P. Castigliano (book) 833  
 Elastohydrodynamic lubrication (book) 113  
 Elastomers, effect of temperature on sealing of,  
 E. B. Pool 647  
 in fluid sealing 646  
 Elcontrol automatic control console 1076  
 Eldenhall Concrete Products Ltd., silos for industrial  
 raw materials 232  
 Electric blanket with electronic control 293  
 Electric car. *See* Motor car(s), electric  
 Electric Domestic Appliance Exhibition 288, 293  
 Electric furnace. *See* Furnace  
 Electric locomotive. *See* Locomotive  
 Electric motor. *See* Motor, electric  
 Electric power, research and growth in 160  
*see also* Electrical; Power; Electricity  
 Electric Power Storage Ltd., topping-up device for  
 traction batteries 150  
 Electric resistance heating (book) 401  
 Electric wiring, IEE regulations 1010  
 Electric wiring components, Nettle System 4 994  
 Electricaire off-peak electricity central heating  
 system core temperature control, Honeywell  
 Controls 392  
 Electricaire warm-air central heating 49  
 Electrical analogues in structural engineering, by  
 K. K. Keropyan and P. M. Chegolin (book) 481  
 Electrical circuit theory, basic, by R. Lowe and J. W.  
 Mansell (book) 791  
 Electrical connectors for printed circuit boards,  
 Ether 356  
 Electrical control gear, Laurence, Scott 692  
 Electrical curing of concrete 940  
 Electrical engineering centenaries 7  
 Electrical engineering industry, exports 370  
 imports 370  
 position and prospects 323, 369  
 Electrical fault detection, ASR test set for, Martin-  
 dale 861  
 Electrical Inspection Directorate, high-voltage pulse  
 measurement 691  
 Electrical instruments and parts (trade publication)  
 280  
 Electrical measuring instruments with anti-vibration  
 pivotless movement, Crompton Parkinson 742  
 Electrical noise, by R. King (book) 957  
 Electrical plant manufacturers, export orders 2  
 Electrical power. *See* Electric; Power; Electricity  
 Electrical Power Convention, British, (Eastbourne)  
 841  
 Electrical power generation, thermionic, conference  
 (Stresa) 1036  
 Electrical power link between Sardinia and Italy  
 249  
 Electrical Research Association, comparative weld-  
 ing tests on contactor contact surfaces 859  
 reconstitution of 530

thermal diffusivity determination, transient method  
 691  
 Electrical systems for aircraft 57. *Letter* 88  
 Electrical trades directory 1967 (book) 697  
 Electricité Neuchateloise SA, generating set,  
 steam/gas turbine 391  
 Electricity, and industrial efficiency, Lord Beeching  
 841  
 from mhd Vol. 1 (book) 401  
 generation from heat, demonstration equipment  
 934  
 static. *See* Static electricity  
 tariff increase 795  
 Electricity Council  
 air-conditioning in glass office buildings 1011  
 electric car specifications 674  
 Electric Resistance Heating (book) 401  
 electricity generation revised estimates 447  
*Electricity Research* 1967 963  
 Mini electric car 674  
 Scamp electrically driven car 377  
 tariff increase 795  
 vacuum heat-treatment 1068  
 Electricity generation, from natural gas 843  
 fuel diversification for 576  
 revised estimates 447  
 Electricity meter readings by telephone, AEG 777  
 Electricity off-peak central heating, core temperature  
 control 392  
*Electricity Research* 1967 963  
 Electricity supply, in Italy, A. M. Angelini 496  
 in Scotland 16  
 Electricity supply industry, and natural gas 288  
 research activities 963  
 Scotland 1003  
 Electrocardiograph units, portable, Louis Newmark  
 463  
 Electrocardiograph viewer, battery operated, Shan-  
 don Scientific 463  
 Electrocardiograph waveforms, Pre-Arrester Com-  
 puter to monitor 463  
 Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., Metex strip-  
 ping agents for metals 275  
 Electro-chemical marking unit, Manumark Mark II  
 182  
 Electrochemistry, modern aspects of, Vol. 4, by  
 J. O'M. Bockris (book) 655  
 Electrocoat painting line for petrol tanks, ICI 591  
 Electrode(s), platinized titanium for 454  
 sea, designs, use of computers 454  
 thin metal films as, for self-healing capacitors,  
 Bosch 639  
 Electrode systems for dielectric heating 564  
 Electrodeposition of composite coatings 277  
 Electro-discharge machining 592  
 Electroencephalograph measurement, telemetry  
 equipment for, Ahrend-van Gogh NV 464  
 Electro-hydraulic, hydraulic and, servo systems, by  
 R. Walters (book) 655  
 Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., automatic door controls at  
 airport buildings 453  
 Electro-hydraulic winches, Butters Cranes 946  
 Electroless plating, Enplate Cu-400 and Enplate  
 Ni-412 solutions for 306  
 Electrolube Ltd., Electrolube 2G-X contact lubricant  
 912  
 Electrolux Ltd., computer control of spare parts 939  
 King Triax equipment for storage of spare parts  
 939  
 Electrolytic solutions data bureau, NBS 348  
 Electromagnet, 4in., Scientifica and Cook Electronics  
 599  
 Electromagnetic clutches and brakes (trade publica-  
 tion) 76  
 Electromagnetic lens for fine detail on cathode ray  
 tube screen 845  
 Electromagnetic levitation, classification 37  
 definition 37  
 Engineering Outline 37  
 forces used 37  
 general arrangement 37  
 high-frequency systems 37  
 instability causes and remedies 40  
 limitations 39  
 liquid suspension by 38  
 low-frequency systems 37  
 stability 37  
 Electromagnetic mineral separator (trade publica-  
 tion) 522  
 Electron(s), light scattering by 404  
 Electron dynamics of diode regions, by C. K. Birdsall  
 and W. B. Bridges (book) 441  
 Electron microscope, at Cavendish Laboratory 555



- electron optics in 1001  
IMV 555  
scanning, use in textile technology, J. Sikorski 292
- Electron microscopy, quantitative, conference on 958
- Electron-optical principles 1000
- Electron optics, conference on 958
- Electron spin resonance spectrometer, Decca Radar 596
- Electron synchrotron, NINA, description of 1014
- Electronic automatic control devices, by A. A. Bulgakov (book) 235
- Electronic circuits. *See* Circuit(s)
- Electronic control for domestic appliances 293  
*Letter* 379
- Electronic engineer(s), education of. *Letter* 56  
Laplace transforms for, by J. G. Holbrook (book) 791
- Electronic Engineering Association, international broadcasting convention 402
- Electronic equipment, cooler for (trade publication) 914  
for aircraft, cleaning of, ultrasonic plant for 142  
industrial, Dawe 731
- Electronic governor control system, for 300 MW turbo-generator 551  
for 660 MW turbo-generators 551
- Electronic ignition system, Beulah-Judson Electronic Magneto 86
- Electronic Instruments Ltd., Titracarb carbon-steel analyser 474
- Electronic Machine Control (Sales) Ltd., inductive die protection unit DPS1 1080
- Electronic module cases, Chilworth range 826
- Electronic printing reperforator, EPR, Creed and Co. Ltd. 217
- Electronic Services-STC, instrument cases 108
- Electronic tachometer, Airpax 743
- Electronic tester for transistors, Comark 276
- Electronic testing equipment, MICA-150, for integrated circuits 1033
- Electronic weighing and process control, by G. W. Van Santen (book) 481, 871
- Electronics  
basic, worked examples in, by P. W. Crane (book) 913  
fundamental, by A. S. P. Ledger and N. H. Roche (book) 1035  
molecular, in integrated circuits 153  
radio and, by J. H. Reyner (book) 745  
structure strengthening by, A. Pugsley 707  
*see also* Instruments, electronics, automation: year book and buyers guide 1967
- Electronics Associates Inc., EAL 8800 hybrid computer for weapons systems design 514
- Electrophoresis, ceramic castings by, SIRA 682
- Electrophotographic microfilm enlarger/printer, Ozalid-3020 737
- Electroplating of plastics, Pernix Enthone 306
- Electrosil Ltd., fluidic bistable device (trade publication) 698  
glass cane drawing equipment 903  
open day 903  
resistors from drawn glass 903
- Electroslag refining plants 188
- Electroslag steel refining process, BISRA 592
- Electrostatic coating systems (trade publication) 872
- Electrowriters for written messages between departments 940
- Elektro Industrie Gebruder Brocklaus, Emicron magnetic reluctance thickness gauge 315
- Element(s) of mathematical statistics, by J. F. Ratcliffe (book) 151
- Element-102, chemical properties of 217
- Elementary particle physics, by S. Gasiorowicz (book) 75
- Elevating platform, Handilift 476
- Elga Hydrapress brake 728
- Elga Hydrapress hydraulic press brakes 144
- Ell, S. O., design problems of diesel locomotives 67
- Ellay Enfield Tubes Ltd., drawbench for drawing thin wall tubes 1022
- Elliott-Automation Ltd., *Advances in Computer Typesetting* 913  
audio switch 909  
computer merger proposals 1041  
existing and proposed computer systems 755  
Field Artillery Computer Equipment (FACE) 447, 456  
flowmeters 863  
grain terminal at Tilbury docks 707
- miniature relays 644
- Nimrod 801 maritime reconnaissance aircraft 1010
- Elliott, B. and Co., Concord 450 heavy-duty centre lathe 949
- Elliott, B. Group, cubed construction technique for machine tools 981
- Elliott Sturdimill milling machine 981
- Elliott, B. (Machinery) Ltd., bandsaw (trade publication) 318
- Elliott Machine Equipment Ltd., Emcomat universal machine tool 731
- Elliott-Marine Automation, exhibition of complete marine propulsion and cargo-handling control systems 853  
Hoyer automatic tank gauge 853  
ship's maximum safe load computer 454  
Vibralarm vibration monitor in marine turbochargers 853
- Elliott, N. R., in New Year Honours list 3
- Elliott Process Automation Ltd., btu meter (trade publication) 958
- Ellipsometric methods to study formation of protective films on iron 859
- Elliptic equations, new methods for solving, by I. N. Vekua (book) 1035
- Ellis Bros. (Leicester) Ltd., belt grinding machine 475
- Elliston, Evans and Jackson Ltd., drum brakes 645
- Elstree Engineering Services Ltd., trailer 552
- Elstub, St. John, IMI trading report 528
- Embassy Machine and Tool Co. Ltd., Boehme DFA140 single-spindle chucking lathe 360  
heavy-duty spinning lathe 735
- Embellishings, vinyl, Mactac International 995
- Emcomat universal machine tool 731
- EMI Electronics Ltd., closed-circuit television for Mersey Tunnel traffic control 249
- EMI Ltd., Nimrod 801 maritime reconnaissance aircraft 1010
- Emicron magnetic reluctance thickness gauge 315
- Emissivity, normal spectral, calculation of 21
- EMMA electro-medical multi-channel amplifier 463
- EMP Engineering Development Co., Seconop lathe backstop 354
- Employment. *See* Manpower; Labour; Unemployment
- Empress telephone exchange, tandem telephone exchange 249
- Emptying equipment, dust bin, mechanized, Eagle Engineering 503
- Emulsion(s),  
oil, degradation of, E. C. Hill 983  
degradation of, medical implications of 984  
sensitive, pumping of, Goodyear Pumps 776
- Emulsion cleaner, Enthone EC75 688
- Encapsulated power supply units, Ferranti 560
- Encoders, decimal (trade publication) 1036
- End facing and centring machine, Baier Type ZPD 111
- ENEL, electricity generating programme, Italy 496
- Energy Conversion Ltd., activities of 843  
hydrogen/air fuel cell module 843  
zinc-air batteries 843
- Energy gaps in crystal physics 366
- Energy level states in crystal physics 367
- Energy management in iron and steel works, conference on 442
- Energy states in crystal physics 366
- Enfield College of Technology, computer centre 704
- Engine(s),  
aircraft. *See* Aircraft engine  
design and tuning of competition, by P. H. Smith 957  
diesel, and power packs, Aktiebolaget 734  
breathing and combustion (book) 561  
cavitation corrosion and its prevention in, by I. Dugdale and R. Wall (books) 113  
heavy-fuel, Vulcan 968  
high speed, by A. W. Judge (book) 791  
marine, Thornycroft 69  
proving of components, G. Fitzgerald 685  
trade publication 522  
V8, Cummins Vale 470 cu. in. 589  
Volvo Penta, for pleasure craft 707  
Vulcan, English Electric 1026  
hot-air, Stirling cycle 934  
industrial, short-term trends 411, 966  
internal combustion, short-term trends 966  
motor car. *See* Motor-car engine  
oil. *See* Engine, diesel
- outboard, Johnson GT-115 203  
petrol, miniature test bench 933  
Motobecane 50cc 587  
Rolls-Royce B81 SV 298  
thermoelectric, demonstration equipment 934
- Engineer(s)  
anatomy of a profession, Gerstl and Hutton 571  
and moral spectrum, M. W. Thring 665  
in management, seminar on, IME 914  
in manufacturing industry, A. L. Stuchbery 665  
in process industry, R. D. Haigh 665  
Society of 'Modern Methods of Cargo Handling in Ports' 708  
*see also* Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.
- ENGINEERING, rating in mechanical engineers' information survey 532
- Engineering, at Cambridge University, 1793-1965, T. J. N. Hilken 571  
in high duty materials, Bulleid Memorial Lectures on, Nottingham University 958  
*see also* Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.
- Engineering applications of statistical extremes (NATO) 998
- Engineering apprentice. *See* Apprentice
- Engineering contract. *See* Contract
- Engineering cycles, analysis of, by R. W. Haywood (book) 833
- Engineering design. *See* Design
- Engineering Developments, R. A., Ltd., Raed automatic dust filter 648
- Engineering economy, by E. P. DeGarmo (book) 1083
- Engineering education. *See* Education
- Engineering exhibition. *See* Exhibition
- Engineering heritage: highlights from the history of mechanical engineering Vol. 2, by E. G. Semler (book) 35
- Engineering industry, production statistics 703
- Engineering Industry Training Board  
group training centre, Hounslow 451  
scope of 410  
training of adult operators (booklet) 1043  
training centre at Sheffield 879  
training school at Leeds 797
- Engineering kinematics, by A. Sloane (book) 871
- Engineering laboratory. *See* Laboratory
- Engineering management, successful, by T. G. Hicks (book) 521
- Engineering manpower, managing, conference on (San Francisco) 1036
- Engineering and Marine Exhibition, International (Olympia), exhibits at 727
- Engineering Materials and Design Association, conference on future of drawing office 758, 778
- Engineering mechanics, by W. W. Hagerty and H. J. Plass (book) 833  
Vol. 1, by T. C. Huang (book) 745
- Engineering Outlines  
aeroelasticity 915  
cathodic protection 1037  
colour television 1085  
cooling towers 747. *Letter* 925  
critical path analysis 483. *Letter* 536  
crystal physics, lattice vibrations and defects 403  
structure and electronic properties 365  
cybernetics 115  
dielectric heating 563  
electromagnetic levitation 37  
explosives 613  
fast reactors. *Correction* 129  
feedback 319  
induction heating 523  
industrial protection 793, 835, 837  
integrated circuits 153  
nuclear thermal reactors 281  
particle optics 999  
patents 793  
powder metallurgy 959  
registered designs 835  
semiconductor devices 657  
soil mechanics 191  
spectroscopy 237  
static electricity 77  
temperature sensors 699  
thermoplastics 443. *Letter* 536  
thin-film optics 873  
trade marks 837
- Engineering practice, in process industry, J. R. Willets 665  
training in, J. Finnigan and R. A. C. Woodward 665
- Engineering problems by dynamical analogies, solu-

- tions of, by H. F. Olson (book) 697  
*Engineering Science at the University* (booklet) 663  
 Engineering standards. *See* British Standards Institution; Standards  
 Engineering tolerances. *See* Tolerances  
 English China Clay Group, Logicon static switching control for automatic concrete mixer 820  
 English Electric Arc Welding Co. Ltd., CO<sub>2</sub> welding machines 604  
 English Electric Co. Ltd.  
   aircraft electrical systems 57. *Letter* 88  
   aircraft generator with liquid cooling 304  
   assault ship *Intrepid* 416  
   automatic size-changing equipment for continuous slab and billet mill 304  
   completion of merger 82  
   computer merger proposals 1041  
   electrical power link between Sardinia and Italy 249  
   fluidic systems for evaluation 682  
   Lightning strike aircraft with bushless dc generator 60  
   Modulelectric range of process instrumentation 987  
   NINA electron synchrotron magnet supply system 1015  
   production of constant speed drive for aircraft generators 927  
   Reversomatic washing machine 127  
   sea electrode designs, use of computers 454  
   temper rolling mill 901  
   thyristor-controlled variable-frequency drive 21  
   transmitter for water level indication 987  
   Vulcan diesel engines 1026  
 English Electric Computers Ltd., new title for English Electric-Leo-Marconi 488  
   System-4 computers order position 488  
 English Electric Diesel Engines Ltd., formation and activities of 968  
   Vulcan heavy-fuel diesel engine 968  
 English Electric-Leo-Marconi Computers Ltd.  
   careers in computers (trade publication) 364  
   computer monitoring and sequence control system 218  
   4-75 computer for Edinburgh University 123  
   Myriad Mk. II computer 21  
   new title for 488  
   optical character recognition equipment for National Giro 378  
   punched card reader 73  
   sea electrode designs, use of computers 454  
   System 4 range of computers for data processing 455  
   System 4-50 computer 166  
   System 4-70 computer 167  
   for Midland Bank 417  
 English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., increased production of klystrons 556  
   increased production of television camera tubes and equipment 556-557  
   increased production of thermionic valves 556  
   production of vacuum capacitors 557  
   travelling wave tubes 222  
   valve data (trade publication) 280  
 English Numbering Machines Ltd., computer centre 704  
 English Steel Castings Corp., 100-ton oil bogie tank wagons 333  
 English Steel Forge Engineering Corp., lathe, 90 ft long 141  
 Enlarger/printer, electrophotographic microfilm, Ozalid-3020 737  
 Enlarging papers, photographic, Ilfobrom 779  
 Enots Ltd., air silencers 150  
   coolant fittings (trade publication) 834  
   Simplex moulding machine with one shot lubrication 860  
 Enplate Cu-400 solution for electroless plating 306  
 Enplate Ni-410 chemical nickel plating solution 781  
 Enplate Ni-412 solution for electroless plating 306  
 Ensecote Ltd., polyethylene liquid container by blow moulding 980  
 Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica, electrical power link between Sardinia and Italy 249  
 Enterprise Plastics Ltd., polyethylene liquid container by blow moulding 980  
   polythene drum for bulk liquids 995  
 Enthone Inc., cyanide-free zinc plating 306  
   emulsion cleaner 688  
 Enthoven Solders Ltd., soldering of aerosol cans 982  
 Entwhistle Thorpe and Co. Ltd., Acu-Arc adjustable French curve 644  
 ENV Engineering Co. Ltd., axle units for Rotterdam metro railway 822  
 Environment Ltd., climatic testing chamber 602  
 Environmental laboratory, Plessey Group 602  
 Environmental sciences, development activities 408  
 Environmental test chamber, portable, MINI-K.C02. MKII 600  
 Epicyclic gear, flexible pin, COG 206  
 EPM International, electrical curing of concrete 940  
 EPO profile projector 183  
 Epoxide type resins, sealing tunnel linings 148  
 Epoxy gates, casting of, BAC 105  
 Epoxy laminate with aluminium cladding, Spauldite 186  
 Epoxy moulding of fluidic elements 105  
 Epoxy-resin floor repair, V-Mat Patch Pack 74  
 Epoxy-resin flooring (trade publication) 402  
 EPR electronic printing reperforator, Creed and Co. Ltd. 217  
 Epsylon Industries Ltd., noise dosimeter 559  
 Erfurt Machinery Ltd., metal cutting and forming machines 654  
 Ergonomics problems in agriculture, conference on 442  
 Ericson, L. M., Co., Dirivox internal communication system 864  
   radar for Saab Viggen aircraft 585  
 Eriksberg shipyard, Operation Scandiships building 233  
 Errut Products Ltd., MacDonald 33C scabbling tool 949  
   Neuenberg 219 chasing machine 868  
 ESAB, CO<sub>2</sub> welding (trade publication) 1084  
 Escalators, lifts and (trade publication) 698  
 Escher Wyss GmbH, steam turbine 737  
   Turbo-guide automatic control unit 737  
 ES/EL Automation Ltd., Monomover belt conveyor 232  
 ESL Group, training service activities 371  
 Esro II satellite, launching preparations 47  
   orbital functions 47  
 Essex University, Social Survey Data Bank 195  
 Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., pipeline from Fawley to West London 407  
   Univolt 72 insulating oil 108  
   water treatment plant at Southampton 801  
 Esso Research and Engineering Co., meter provers in pipeline 141  
 Etching, portable power unit for, Lectroetch 783  
 Ether Ltd., control instruments (trade publication) 318  
   electrical connectors for printed circuit boards 356  
   low inertia motors (trade publication) 914  
 Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers 444  
 Euler loads, determination of. *Letter* 56  
 Eureka Dam, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384  
 Euroclima KG, air conditioning equipment 358  
 Eurocontrol Experimental Centre, inauguration and activities of 89  
 Eurogauge Co. Ltd., capacitance-type depth indicators 34  
 Europa type 47 motor car, Europa 54  
 Europe, air traffic control in 89  
   coming to terms with, course on, Tack 656  
   Export Council for, British Week in Brussels 372  
   steam in, by P. B. Whitehouse (book) 363  
 European Machine Tool Exhibition (Hanover) 114  
 European-Mediterranean Flight Information Region 89  
 European Organization for Nuclear Research, neutrino experiments 931  
 European Organization for Quality Control, annual conference 364  
 European Southern Observatory, fused silica telescope mirror 509  
 European Space Research Organization, stainless steel vacuum chamber 510  
 European Space Simulator Consortium, stainless steel vacuum chamber 510  
 Eurovision television link, conversion equipment for colour television 201  
 Eutectic-Castolin, TungTec abrasion-resistant powder alloy 726  
 Eutectic Welding Alloys Co. Ltd., Microflo magnum module method of powder welding 607  
   TungTec abrasion-resistant powder alloy 726  
 Evans, H., Aberfan inquiry 667  
 Evans, W. P., and Son Ltd., Nim-Cor Air Shaft pneumatic reel bar 824  
 Evar, I., chemical properties of element-102 217  
 Everest, E. A., thermoplastics research 536  
 Evinrude Skeeter snow vehicle 171  
 Ewing, Sir Alfred, Cambridge University engineering department 572  
 EWR-Sud VJ101C experimental VTOL aircraft 848, 849, 850  
 EWR-Sud VTOL military strike aircraft 850  
 Exactor Sterling Ltd., check valve 1073  
   hydraulic cylinders 955  
   hydraulic valves and equipment (trade publication) 114  
 Excavator(s)  
   hydraulic, Bamford 399  
   full circle slewing, Hydraforce 786  
   trade publication 364, 834  
   wheeled, John Deere 786  
   Hy-Mac 580B, Design Centre award 773  
   track-mounted RH500, Eder 788  
   type 360 (15), full circle slewing, Smalley 685  
   wheel-mounted MH500, Eder 788  
 Excavator-loaders, Whitlock Bros 553  
 Exectrol hydraulic control valves 353  
 Executives' salary survey, AIC 3  
 Exhaust control  
   motor-car, Duplex induction system for 215  
   man-air-ox system for 214  
 Exhaust emission regulations, motor car, California 213  
 Exhaust tubes, aluminized steel, Tru-Wel 534  
 Exhaust unit for welding, Impulsitor Turbo-fume 558  
 Exhausters, short-term trends 411  
 Exhibition  
   British Week in Brussels 372  
   building (Newcastle upon Tyne), Ministry of Public Building and Works 1036  
   Camping and Outdoor Life (Olympia) 162  
   Community and Educational Building and Equipment 1084  
   contractors' equipment and industrialized building, Denmark 402  
   Electric Domestic Appliance (Harrogate) 288, 293  
   engineering models and scientific apparatus, ICE 1051  
   European Machine Tool (Hanover) 114  
   Expo-67. *See* Expo-67  
   foundry trade fair (Dusseldorf) 998  
   Geneva Salon motor show, exhibits at 420, 458  
   Hanover Fair, exhibits at 736, 787  
   'Homes in Steel' (Albany House) 535  
   Ideal Home (Olympia), exhibits at 378, 427  
   industrial training, Itex-'67 620  
   International, Electronics, Nuclear Energy, Wireless, TV and Cine (Rome) 236  
   international engineering (Sydney) 746  
   International Engineering and Marine (Olympia), exhibits at 727  
   International Federation for Information Processing (Edinburgh) 1036  
   International, Laboratory Measurement and Automation Techniques in Chemistry (Basle) 442  
   International maritime (Helsinki) Navigare-67 958  
   International Packaging (Earls Court), exhibits at 800  
   International Plastics Trade Fair (Dusseldorf), preview 414  
   International Technical Fair (Copenhagen) 36  
   International Welding (Olympia), exhibits at 604, 727  
   Interplas '67 Plastics (Olympia) 536, 1074  
   Lighting (Earls Court), exhibits at 694  
   London International Engineering and Marine, exhibits at 650, 696  
   machine tools, European exhibits 224  
   Medical Engineering and Automation (Earls Court), exhibits at 463  
   New Materials (Building Centre), exhibits at 533-534  
   New York Motor Show, exhibits at 634  
   North British Engineering (Glasgow) 998  
   offshore drilling and production, ODPEX '68 (Rotterdam)  
   Paris Air and Space Salon, exhibits at 889  
   Photo-ciné Fair (Olympia), exhibits at 852  
   Physics (London), exhibits at 596, 639, 689, 738  
   Plastics, Interplas 67 (Olympia), exhibits at 985  
   plastics industry (Dusseldorf) 998  
   Ports and Terminals '67 (Brighton), exhibits at

- 739  
 quality and reliability, ColD 978  
 Racing Car Show 1967 (Olympia), exhibits at 52  
 Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation (Olympia), exhibits at 909  
 Rubberex '67, motor car safety competition, prize winners 846-847  
 Scrap and Waste (Olympia) 442, 508  
 Site Equipment Demonstration (Hatfield), exhibits at 785  
 Welding, International 650  
 Exide-Ironclad batteries, topping-up device for 150  
 Exit sign, fully-automatic, Alkaline Batteries 694  
 Expanded polystyrene, moulding machines for, Foster Yates and Thom 270  
 Expanded polystyrene moulding equipment, Kohler-General Corp. 869  
 Expanding machines, Grotnes 266  
 Expandite Ltd., Flexcell expansion joint filler board 354  
 metal primer (trade publication) 1036  
 Expansion joint, road bridge, PSC 741  
 Expansion joint filler board, Flexcell 354  
 Expansion springs, compression and (trade publication) 872  
 Explosion, Furnas hydroelectric scheme diversion tunnels 252  
 in compressors 71  
 static electricity cause of 79  
*see also* Accident  
 Explosion welding of titanium-clad steel sheet 26  
 Explosive(s)  
 basic principles 613  
 classification 613  
 commercial, Engineering Outline 613  
 definition 613  
 purchase storage and usage regulations 615  
 sensitized-powder 614  
 slurry-type 615  
 specialised types and applications 615  
 water-resistant 614  
 Explosive bonding, Dataclad process 23  
 Expo-67 exhibition (Montreal)  
 Bridge of the Isles 20, 63  
 bridges and structures 61  
 Concordia bridge 20, 61  
 Cosmos Bridge 63, 424  
 estimated coat of building 61  
 Expo Express railway 423, 426  
 Habitat-67 pavilion 63  
 Jacques-Cartier Bridge 19, 61  
 Katimavik inverted pyramid 64  
 Minirail monorail railway at 423  
 Minirail transport system 63  
 site construction work 17  
 Theme pavilions 64  
 transport systems 423  
 Export(s)  
 consulting engineers and 198, 286  
 electrical engineering industry 370  
 to Latin America (booklet) 325  
 to US, conference on (London) 246  
 Export Council for Europe, British Week in Brussels 372  
 Export markets, position and prospects 752  
 Export orders for heavy electrical equipment 2  
 Export statistics, Business Equipment Trade Association 159  
 Exposure meter for Tessina camera 852  
 Extendaplan wall chart 654  
 Extended Surface Tube Co. Ltd., finned tubes (trade publication) 442  
 Extensometer, for continuous indication of strain 830  
 Pogo 862  
 Extract/air input unit, fume, Pacair 550  
 Extruded metal sections (trade publication) 152  
 Extrudex unplasticised pvc pipe for gypsum slurry 468  
 Extrusion of thermoplastics 446  
 use of maraging steel ram 1024  
 Extrusion line, Cotruder, Rockwell 1075  
 facing machine  
 Factory accident. *See* Accident; Explosion  
 Factory planning system, Modulex 650  
 Fair, trade. *See* Exhibition  
 Fairchild Hiller Corp., Trent aircraft engine for F-228 jet transport aircraft 202  
 Fairchild Instrumentation Ltd., semiconductor test systems 741  
 Fairfields (Glasgow) Ltd.  
 apprenticeship scheme 491  
 craft training for shipyard workers 491  
 joint Government, union and private venture 491  
 satellite training centres 491  
 training centre 491  
 work study courses 491  
 Fairhurst, W. A., and Partners, Kingston bridge for River Clyde 802  
 Fairline packaged air and conditioning equipment 358  
 Fairline throw-away pneumatic cylinder 33  
 Falks Ltd., photometric measurement of fluorescent lamps 1046  
 False-twist machine, high-speed spindle in, Klinger 722  
 Fan(s), for Turbro Pacair fume extract/air input unit 550  
 international performance standards for 963  
 Plannette, for cooling miniature television camera 68  
 test plant for large 357  
 Faraday House Engineering College, closure of 619. *Letter* 762  
 Faraday, Michael, centenary of death 6  
 Farbenfabriken Bayer AG, Lewatit ion exchange resins 1072  
 Makrofol KG polycarbonate film 956  
 Farming. *See* Agriculture; Irrigation; Tractor  
 Farr, Michael (Design Integration) Ltd., electric convector heaters, Design Centre award 774  
 Farrall, R., ACE transporter vehicle 299  
 Farrell Grimshaw Partners Ltd., glass-reinforced plastic bathroom pods 1046  
 Farrow, Howard, Construction Ltd., Bison Wall Frame system for houses and flats 969  
 Fasteners, cold-forging of, GKN 827  
 Fastening system, conveyor belt, Champion 825  
 Fatigue, low-cycle, thermal stress and, by S. S. Manson (book) 189  
 Fault detection, electrical, ASR test set for, Martindale 861  
 Fault detector for rotating machines, Quinton-Crane 222  
 Fawley power station, under-water transmission line to grid 387  
 Fearn's Calculators, tensor calculator 361  
 Fearon, J. H., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book) 697  
 Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, annual dinner 797  
 Federation of Coated Macadam Industries, dense coated macadam (trade publication) 612  
 Feedback  
 applications of 320  
 basic principles 319  
 continuous 319  
 definition 319  
 design criteria 322  
 disadvantages 319  
 discontinuous 319  
 example of 319  
 Engineering Outline 319  
 in automatic control systems 322  
 loops 320  
 lynx-rabbit cycle 320  
 mechanical example 320  
 negative, examples of 319  
 negative loops 321  
 performance criteria 322  
 positive 320  
 example of 320  
 positive loops 321  
 uses 319  
 Feedback Ltd., instructional servo system MS 150 for teaching of automatic control 820  
 Feeder, granular, Western Machinery 70  
 pigment, Howe 868  
 Feedforward in control systems 321  
 Fehlmann, H. B., bentonite technique in caisson sinking 336  
 Felixstowe, port organisation and development 880. *Correction* 1012  
 Felixstowe Dock and Railway Co., activities of 880  
 Fell, W. A., Ltd., GJF high-speed automatic turning machine 787  
 Fellowship short-haul airliner, Fokker F-28 844  
 Feltham, P., on Deformation and Strength of Materials (book) 189  
 Felvic air humidifier 186  
 Felvic Marketing and Sales Co. Ltd., Felvic air humidifier 186  
 Fences, safety, balustrading and (trade publication) 114  
 Fenner Group, Pioneer water-pump seal 34  
 Ferndale Colliery, explosion tragedy centenary 7  
 Ferranti Ltd.  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser 596  
 completion of merger 82  
 coordinate inspection machine size 4, Design Centre award 771  
 encapsulated power supply units 560  
 encapsulated transistors 396  
 helium-neon lasers 862  
 pre-set tooling for capstan lathe 1081  
 Ferrari, Dino Fiat-Ferrari motor car, description of 543  
 V6 motor car engine 168  
 Ferrite-core memory store printed-circuit construction, APT Electronics 222  
 Ferro Corp., porcelain to metal adherence research programme 467  
 Ferry, *Duke of Rothesay*, for Irish cross-channel service 708  
 Ferry services, choice of craft 331. *Letter* 379  
 Fertilizer plant, ammonia, for Australia, Power-Gas 447  
 Fetter, W. A., on Computer Graphics in Communication (book) 279  
 Fiab 6kW high-frequency welding machine 1075  
 Fiat, Campagnola four-wheel drive motor vehicle 171  
 Dino Fiat-Ferrari motor car, description of 543  
 Dino Spider motor car 168  
 motor-car manufacture in Spain 892  
 Fiat G91Y aircraft, increased thrust 891  
 Fiat 124 coupé motor car 458  
 Fiat 124 Spider motor car 937  
 Fiat 124S motor car 937  
 Fiat 125 motor car 535  
 description of 675. *Correction* 708  
 Fiat-Bendix disc brakes 676  
 Fibre optic(s), trade publication 236  
 Fibre optic bundles, continuous length 348  
 Fibreglass tank linings (trade publication) 114  
 Field Artillery Computer Equipment (FACE), Elliott-Automation 447, 456  
 Fielding and Platt Ltd., hydraulic press for stretching and hot pressing rubber conveyor belts 184. *Correction* 348  
 Fiering, M. B., on Simulation Techniques for Design of Water Resource Systems (book) 401  
 Fifth wheel coupling, Unilink 595  
 Fig 4018 centrifugal pumps 146  
 Filaments, silicon carbide, for metal reinforcement 923  
 Filing cabinets for drawings, Vertical Planfile 649  
 Fillers, Croxton and Garry 986  
 in-line, C Modular Bexuda 801  
 Filling centre, rail tank-wagon, Stanlow Refinery 899  
 Filling machine, volumetric, Neumo 270  
 Film(s)  
 cinema, civil engineering 84  
 critical path analysis 43  
 reliability in industry 43  
 8 mm loop, guide to, by G. H. Powell and L. S. Powell (book) 561  
 polycarbonate, Makrofol KG 956  
 polymer thin, photodeposition of 953  
 protective, on iron, ellipsometric methods to study formation of 859  
 thin metal, as electrodes for self-healing capacitors, Bosch 639  
*see also* Thick-film; Thin-film  
 Film colour balance correction equipment, TARIF 669  
 Film thickness testing equipment, Beta 750 30  
 Filmac 200 reader-printer 10  
 Filming and photography, 4101 lamp for, Friemann 790  
 Filmsort microfilm aperture card system 10  
 Filmsort 2000 processor camera 10  
 Filter(s)  
 air, Altair electrostatic 1030  
 automatic, Mini-Vee 824  
 Circaframe 1073  
 Dri-Pak 643

## F

F-111K strike and reconnaissance aircraft, General Dynamics 157  
 Fabry-Perot filter 873  
 FACE. *See* Field Artillery Computer Equipment  
 Facing machine. *See* Boring, milling, drilling and

- Norgren 108  
 Roll-O-Matic 355  
 with removable filter brushes, Heather Filters 1072  
 Auto-Klean Fluxflow 729  
 diesel fuel, Filtrap 120 Sedimenter 993  
 dust, Raed automatic 648  
 Fabry-Perot 873  
 oil and fuel (trade publication) 834  
 stainless steel, porous (trade publication) 562  
 Vokes Millevee-type 549-550  
 Filter cartridge, Johns-Mansville 688  
 Filter elements, powder metallurgy 960  
 Filter materials, air, for spray booths, Bondina 995  
 Filter press plate castings using CO<sub>2</sub>/silicate process 141  
 Filter spectrophotometer, automatic, Pretema 986  
 Filtrap 120 Sedimenter diesel fuel filter 993  
 Filtration, gaseous, ARL 691  
 Fin(s), welding of, on to heat exchanger tubing, AMF 142  
 Finance facilities for small firms 964  
 Financial management, conference on, PERA 402  
 Finch, J. R. G., chartered engineers 884. *Letter* 926  
 so you want to be a C.Eng. 670  
 Fingerprint identification, automatic photographic facsimile recorder 8  
 Finishes for plastic articles, Bee 1075  
 Finishing, abrasive (trade publication) 402  
 Finishing machine, surface, deburring and, VS High G Harperizer 790  
 Finland, as export market 752  
 nuclear power station, postponement of 618  
 Finnigan, J., training in engineering practice 665  
 Finnish foreign trade directory 1967 (book) 655  
 Finnish Plywood Development Association, flooring panels (trade publication) 612  
 Fire, gas, Gas Miser Slimline radiant convector inset, Cannon 427  
 in compressors 71  
 in L'Innovation, Brussels 923  
 large, causes and costs survey 9  
 Fire alarm system, Zero-Failure 923  
 Fire damage, costs 923  
 Fire engines, history of (book) 9  
 Fire Fighting Appliances Collection, Science Museum 9  
 Fire hazard in large premises 923  
 Fire prevention course 792  
 Fire protection in Cunard Q4 liner 670  
 Fire Protection Association, fire prevention course 792  
 Fire resistance of glass-reinforced plastics 513  
 Fire retardant asbestos/cement coating, Calco 469  
 Fire tender incorporating rescue aids 262  
 Fire tests on pneumatic control system couplings 305  
*Fires fought with Five or more Jets* (report) 10  
 Firth Brown Ltd., Brown-Firth research laboratories, improved facilities 1069  
 creep research facilities 1069  
 Firth Cleveland Fastenings Ltd., metric self-locking nuts (trade publication) 792  
 Fischer, George, Ltd., automated production of malleable iron castings 904  
 Fischer and Porter Ltd., digital traffic recorders 518  
 Fish rearing in cooling-water outfall 249  
 Fisheries research vessel *Corella*, LeBus system of multilayer rope spooling 938  
 Fishery research craft, conference on (FAO) 998  
 FitzGerald, G., proving of diesel engine components 685  
 Fitzpatrick and Son (Contractors) Ltd., jacking of subway roof into position after casting 940  
 River Wear bridge 819  
 Flame-cutting of plates in shipbuilding, numerical control of 208  
 Flame planing head, rotary, Hancock and Co. 990  
 Flask, for germ-free drinking water, New Traveller 760  
 vacuum, manufacture of, Badalex equipment 308  
 Flat(s), Bison Wall Frame system 969  
 Flatness tester, optical, Zeiss Jena 728  
 Flender (UK) Ltd., mechanical power transmission equipment (trade publication) 1036  
 Flexcell expansion joint filler board 354  
 Flexello Superthane wheels for skips at Ford Motor Co. Halewood plant 938  
 Flexibox Ltd., lapping machines 652  
 Model 40A surface lapping machine 70  
 Flexitor trailer suspension units 150  
 Flight simulator, for Belfast military freighter aircraft 128  
 One-Eleven aircraft 65  
 Flip-Chip capacitors, miniature 480  
 Flip-Top industrial space heater 70  
 Fliway flyover design structure 136  
 Float switches, Cobham Engineering 516  
 Floating Oil Skimmer for oil recovery on water 535  
 Flomat pre impregnated chopped-strand mat (trade publication) 998  
 Floodlight, Sunflood 33  
 tungsten halogen, Benjamin Electric 694  
 Floodlight fittings, Focaset, Osram-GEC 509  
 Floodlighting, for ship construction 509  
 trade publication 1036  
 Floor and roofs, precast concrete (trade publication) 958  
 Floor repair, epoxy-resin, V-Mat Patch Pack 74  
 Floor slabs of prestressed concrete, Wide Slab 220  
 Floor-tiles, plastic, Dunlop Semtex 900  
 Floor waxes, polyethylene (trade publication) 522  
 Flooring, epoxy resin (trade publication) 402  
 Flooring panels (trade publication) 612  
 Florentine art treasures, Zimmite for cleaning 8  
 Florida, barge canal project 384  
 Florin Ltd., electrical testing screwdriver 554  
 Florkowski, T., on Radioisotope Instruments in Industry and Geophysics (book) 113  
 Flow, air, measurement of, by E. Ower and R. C. Pankhurst (book) 189  
 of non-Newtonian fluids, conference on, British Society of Rheology 318  
 stream, by N. C. Grover and A. W. Harrington (book) 401  
 two-phase, and heat transfer course, Glasgow University 1084  
 dynamics of, symposium on 36  
 Flow control in reactor fuel channels, N. A. Holmes and B. G. Dean 472  
 Flow converter, magnetic, Veriflux 32  
 Flow metering (trade publication) 562  
 Flowmat, glass reinforced plastic for cable terminal blocks 683  
 Flowmeter(s), gas, Drallim 74  
 Rotameter 863  
 Flue gas(es), sulphur dioxide removal in 101  
 Flue gas recirculation, Stewarts and Lloyds 636  
 Flue gas recirculation equipment 637  
 Flue lining in flexible stainless steel, Westaform 560  
 Fluid(s), cryogenic, safety with, by M. G. Zabetakis (book) 1083  
 degree problems in, by W. R. Dickens (book) 481  
 mechanics of, for mechanical engineers, by J. M. Gasiorek and W. G. Carter (book) 1083  
 Fluid Controls Incorporated, check valve 1073  
 Fluid-forming metal forming process 268  
 Fluid logic control circuits based on miniaturized piston valves, Climax-France 105  
 Fluid logic devices in refrigerator production 477  
 Fluid logic equipment, Maxalog 727  
 Fluid mechanics, thermodynamics of turbo-machinery, by S. L. Dixon 317  
 Fluid Power Ltd., pressure control valves 594  
 Fluid sealing, international conference on (Cambridge) 646  
 Fluidic bistable device (trade publications) 698  
 Fluidic devices, fluidic systems used in production of 67  
 for machine tool control 683  
 RAE 689  
 trade publication 562  
 Fluidic element(s), epoxy moulding of 105  
 Fluidic element prototypes, Dycril 105  
 Fluidic systems, for evaluation, E.E.C. 682  
 for visual decimal readout on machine tool, BAC 106  
 NEL 106  
 used in production of fluidic devices 67  
 Fluidics, for numerical control of machine tools, Delft Technological University and Institute TNO 106  
 machine tool control by, Cranfield College of Aeronautics 106  
 Fluidics conference, Cranfield 105  
 Fluidrive couplings for air-cushion equipped transporter vehicle 298  
 Fluving, gas appliance (trade publication) 190  
 Fluoveyor pneumatic conveyors 313  
 Flush cistern, Hidaway 34  
 Fluxes, welding primers and, BSI 981  
 Fluxflo filter, Auto-Klean 729  
 Flygt CS 75 portable sludge pump for sewage works 275  
 Flyover(s), temporary, load limitations 138  
 Flyover design, competition, MOT 137  
 Flyover erection at Movers Lane 136. *Letter* 251  
 Foam machine, Baxenden 986  
 Focaset floodlight fittings, Osram-GEC 509  
 Fogg and Young Engineering Ltd., fluid-forming metal forming process 268  
 Foils, golden and silver metallized, polyester-film backed 985  
 Fokker F-28 Fellowship aircraft 844, 891  
 Follsain-Wycliffe Foundries Ltd., blackheart malleable cast iron, increased production 438  
 Food and drink machinery, short-term trends 411  
 Foodstuffs, stainless steel conveyor belts for 638  
 Football Club, Leicester City, Rigidex polyethylene stadium seats 249-250  
 Foratom Congress (London) 704  
 note on 661  
 on fast breeder reactor programme 190  
 Forbidden energy gap in crystal physics 368  
 Force transducer, Kistler 737  
 Ford of Britain, Mark IV Zodiac-Zephyr motor car suspension components inspection of 437  
 Ford Motor Co. Ltd.  
 Corsair 2000E motor car 9  
 Cortina motor car, estate versions 250  
 Cortina Lotus motor car, description of 383  
 D1000 range of trucks, tippers and articulated tractors 589  
 Danly Synchromatic press line for production of sheet steel body panels 775  
 430E Comuta electric car 972  
 GT 40 Mk III motor car 575  
 swarf handling equipment at Halewood plant 938  
 under-run bumpers 203  
 V8 motor car engine 716  
 Fordham Pressings Ltd., Hidaway flush cistern 34  
 Fordham, S., explosives 615  
 Foremanship, course on 746  
 Forged aluminium bowls for Phoebus 2 rocket engines 68  
 Forging(s), cold, Dynaflow process, GKN 827  
 non-destructive testing of, by N. McGowan (book) 1035  
 Fork-lift trucks, side-loading, Cleco Ltd. 510  
 Form(s), statistical, standardization proposals 159  
 Forme cutting machine (trade publication) 958  
 Forming, vacuum, of thermoplastics 446  
 wood, dielectric heating 564  
 Forming machine, roll, Grotnes 266  
 Formulae and theorems for the special functions of mathematical physics, by W. Magnus, F. Oberhettinger and R. P. Soni (book) 521  
 Forster, B., thermal nuclear reactors 284  
 Fortescue, P., gases as reactor coolants 472  
 Fortier, A., Mécanique des Suspensions (book) 997  
 Foster, C. D., railway track costs 839. *Letter* 926  
 Foster, J. M., List Processing (book) 871  
 Foster Thermal Insulation, Foster 'Stackfas' protective coating material for chimneys 643  
 Foster Wheeler John Brown Boilers Ltd., cooling towers (trade publication) 562  
 water-tube packaged boilers 269  
 Foster, Yates, and Thom Ltd., moulding machines for expanded polystyrene 270  
 Fothergill and Harvey Ltd., Flowmat, glass reinforced plastic for cable terminal blocks 683  
 reinforcement for plastics (trade publication) 998  
 Foundation(s), elastic, beams, plates and shells on, by V. Z. Vlasov and N. N. Leont'ev (book) 791  
 modern, of systems engineering, by W. A. Porter (book) 235  
 settlement prediction 192  
 sprung, for friction drop hammer 821  
 Foundation Engineering Ltd., bentonite technique in caisson sinking 336  
 slit trenching machine 69  
 Foundry, automation in, Simplex Electric 1070  
*see also* Casting; Moulding, etc.  
 Foundry atmospheres, fume sampling in 418  
 Foundry Congress, International (Paris) 76  
 Foundry Developments Ltd., gravity die-casting machine 475  
 Foundry directory (book) 317  
 Foundry trade fair (Dusseldorf) 998  
 4 Minute Car Wash Co. Ltd., bus washing machine (trade publication) 612  
 Fox and Offord Ltd., Unimoulder plastic moulding machines 1074  
 Fox, Samuel, and Co. Ltd., mobile furnace-charging machine 989  
 Project Sapphire scheme for electric arc furnaces 982

stainless steels (trade publication) 1036  
 Foyers works hydroelectric power station, conversion of 1046  
 F. & R. Engineering Co. Ltd., cooling units for machine tool lubricants 269  
 Frame 3 gas turbine 1062  
 Frame 5 gas turbine 1062  
 Frame 8 gas turbine 1062  
 Frameworks, structural, stoving of 860  
 Franks, R. G. E., on Mathematical Modelling in Chemical Engineering (book) 957  
 Fraser, Alan, Engineering, GT racing car 54  
 Fraser, Andrew, and Co. Ltd., hydraulic power unit 912  
 Mono-Radial hydraulic pumps 789  
 Fraser, I., on BMC 1100s (book) 35  
 Fraser, W. M., circulators for Hinkley Point B power station 473  
 Frazer-Nash BMW motor cars 936  
 Free Fall corer for sampling of ocean bed 262  
 Free foil element development, Birmingham University 105  
 Freeman, Fox and Partners, rebuilding of Grosvenor Bridge 1063  
 Tinsley Viaduct 624  
 Freeman, H. G., on Taschenwörterbuch: Eisen und Stahl (book) 561  
 Freight container. *See* Container  
 Freight transport planning and control, by M. S. v Turner (book) 1083  
 Freightliner containers, Cryoguard refrigerant for 924  
 French curve, adjustable, Acu-Arc 644  
 French, W. & C., Ltd., flyover erection at Movers Lane 137  
 Frenkel defect 405  
 Frequency converters, ac static, Mawdsley's 787  
 Frequency modulation, telemetry with 304  
 Fresia, snow plough 170  
 snow roller 172  
 Friction testing apparatus, Davenport 1074  
 Friedrichs, K. O., on Advanced Ordinary Differential Equations (book) 997  
 Friemann and Wolf GmbH, 4101 lamp for filming and photography 790  
 Frieseke and Hoepfner, counter tubes 640  
 dust monitor 862  
 Frigate, marine gearbox for, Brown Gear Industries 696  
 Frua AC428 motor car 458  
 Fuel. *See* under specific types of fuel  
 Fuel cell, as combustion monitor, Westinghouse Electric 980  
 Brush-Shell 934  
 international study symposium on (Brussels) 562  
 Fuel cell module, hydrogen/air, Energy Conversion 843  
 Fuel diversification for power stations 576  
 Fuel injection, Tecalemit-Jackson system 52, 54  
 Fuel system test rig for Concorde supersonic airliner 394. *Letter* 495  
 Ful-Braiz tube production and handling 725  
 Fuller level indicator and control 149  
 Fulton (TI) Ltd., Ful-Braiz tube, production and handling 725  
 Fulvia motor car. *See* Lancia Fulvia  
 Fume cabinet, Aberdeen 356  
 Fume extract/air input unit, Pacair 550  
 Fume sampling in foundry atmospheres 418  
 Fume scrubbers, Placon C Type 948  
 Fundamentals of creep and creep-rupture in metals by F. Garofalo (book) 561  
 Furnace  
 and stove insulation (trade publication) 36  
 box, heavy-duty, Hedin Furnaces 988  
 electric, hydraulic platform for access to, Simon Engineering 939  
 2,000 C 819  
 electric arc, Project Sapphire scheme for 982  
 electric melting and holding, conference on, BCIRA 914  
 gas-fired, for shrinking gunmetal liner on ship's shaft 1076  
 rotary-hearth, AEI-Birlec Ltd. 549  
 heat-treatment, Blocky, for nickel-molybdenum steel tube 591  
 3,000° C horizontal graphite element, Spemby 144  
 vacuum, with liquid quench, Brew 398  
 'clam-shell', Brew 683  
 vertical, Hedin Furnaces 435  
 Furnace-charging machine, mobile 989  
 Furnace tap-hole drill, Atlas Copco 358

Furnas hydroelectric scheme explosion, F. H. Lyra and W. MacGregor 252  
 Furneaux, J. C., photogrammetry 778  
 Furniture, office, PU Work Station, Design Centre award 774  
 Furniture industry, computers and data processing in, conference on 958  
 Fuse(s), high rupture capacity, Switchgear and Equipment 595  
 Fuse-switchgear, JunoPlan 735  
 Minilink, AEI 989  
 Fyson, C. J. R. and Son, metric system 721  
 Fyson, R. O., guide to metrication 623

## G

G-Loc mechanical splice for joining reinforcing bars 33  
 Galbraith, R. F., and Partners, spiral-ramp underground car park 808  
 Galdabini straightening press 519  
 Gale, W. K. V., on British Iron and Steel Industry (book) 481  
 Galileo modular system for patient monitoring 463  
 Gallicop universal copying lathe 552  
 Gallium phosphide diode for laser signalling 165  
 Galvanized steel, hot, in agriculture (trade publication) 36  
 painting hot dip (trade publication) 190  
 Galvanizing conference, ZDA 364  
 Gamma engines for Black Arrow satellite launcher 574  
 Gantt chart in critical path analysis 483  
 Gardners Transformers Ltd., Alpha series transformers 910  
 Lilliput series transformers 910  
 Garigliano nuclear power station 496  
 Garnham, Wenham and Co. Ltd., Armourcote non-stick coating 781  
 Garofalo, F., on Fundamentals of Creep and Creep-rupture in Metals (book) 561  
 Gas(es)  
 as reactor coolant, G. Melese-d'Hospital and P. Fortescue 472  
 flue, sulphur dioxide removal in 101  
 high-pressure, as heat transfer medium, symposium 472  
 natural. *See* Natural gas  
 town. *See* Town gas  
*see also* under specific types of gas  
 Gas appliance(s) adaptable to natural gas 254  
 Gas appliance fluing (trade publication) 190  
 Gas chromatography, Chromalog for 464  
 Gas chromatography apparatus, M.E.L. 600  
 Gas control points, Gas-Flo interchangeable, Duke of Edinburgh's prize for elegant design 774  
 Gas cooling in nuclear power plant, symposium 472  
 Gas Council  
 flexible locking tee for small-bore pipe 994  
 gas appliance fluing (trade publication) 190  
 investment programme model 244  
 natural gas conversion 854, 857  
 swimming pool gas heating (trade publication) 482  
 Gas cylinder HE608, Design Centre award 773  
 Gas fire, Crystalglow, natural gas conversion 254  
 Gas Miser Slimline radiant convector inset, Cannon 427  
 Highspeed G, natural gas conversion 254  
 Gas-Flo interchangeable gas control points, Duke of Edinburgh's prize for elegant design 774  
 Gas flowmeters, Drallim 74  
 Gas heat source, Humphreys 1073  
 Gas heating, swimming pool (trade publication) 482  
 Gas industry, position and prospects 244  
 Gas laser, Lyons 33  
 Gas liquefier, miniature 221  
 Gas Miser Slimline radiant convector inset gas fire, Cannon 427  
 Gas quality, Wobbe Index for 1021  
 Gas turbine. *See* Turbine  
 Gas welding. *See* Welding  
 Gas works. *See* Gasworks  
 Gaseous filtration, ARL 691  
 Gasiorek, J. M., on Mechanics of Fluids for Mechanical Engineers (book) 1083  
 Gasiorowicz, S., on Elementary Particle Physics (book) 75  
 Gasket(s) and joints (trade publication) 1036  
 Gasket strip, Glazepa 1028  
 Gasway Corp., metal strip coating production line 684  
 Gasworks, Grangetown, logical control in automation of 467  
 Gatwick. *See* London Airport  
 Gauge, air, high-pressure, Atag 435  
 short-term trends 411  
 vacuum, McLeod-type 955  
 Pirani Model-9 150  
*see also* under specific types of gauge  
 Gauge block service (trade publication) 76  
 Gauging, multi, equipment, Mitronic Multigauge 692  
 Gear, epicyclic, flexible pin, COG 206  
 Gear control mechanisms, Carter Gears 653  
 Gear drives (trade publication) 656  
 Gear-hobbing machine, rotary, Lees-Bradner 147  
 Gear pumps, Turolla series-E 516  
 Gear shaving machine, OS12 range 227  
 Gear tester, involute, Carl Zeiss 31  
 Gearbox, epicyclic flexible pin, COG 206  
 for coal handling plant, test rig for 229  
 Hewland LG500 52  
 linear converter, Bloctube 826  
 marine, for frigate, Brown Gear Industries 696  
 ZF six-speed synchromesh 589  
 Gearing, precision, by G. W. Michalec (book) 113  
 Gearwheels, precision (trade publication) 1084  
 Gebr, Stork and Co. NV, natural gas-fired boiler research 806  
 GEC (Domestic Equipment) Ltd., washing machine with electronic control 293  
 GEC (Electronics) Ltd., telemetry control of underground pipeline 304  
 thyristors 825  
 transistor mobile transceiver 1047  
 UK3 satellite, ultra violet radiation information 759  
 GEC (Process Engineering) Ltd., lifts for Q4 liner 14  
 GEC Telecommunications, pulse code modulation telephone equipment 621-622  
 GEC (Transformers) Ltd., transducer for static compensator 348  
 Gemini air heater (trade publication) 834  
 Gemini spacecraft, films during flight of 494  
 General Atomic Division. *See* under General Dynamics  
 General Descaling Co. Ltd., meter provers in pipeline 141  
 pipeline cleaning and clearing pig 649  
 General Dynamics, F-111K strike and reconnaissance aircraft 157  
 zinc-air battery 204  
 General Electric Co. Ltd., electric motor control and distribution boards 987  
 S2 computer, Atlas computer laboratory 333  
 test plant for large fans for power stations 357  
 underground railway train C5, Stockholm 48  
 General Electric Co. (US)  
 Bull Run power station 895  
 Frame 3 gas turbine 1062  
 Frame 8 gas turbine 1062  
 John Day Project 547  
 Paradise-3 power station 896  
 production of industrial gas turbines 1061  
 General Electric Research and Development Centre, Magair rechargeable battery 954  
 photodeposition of polymer thin films 953  
 General-Electro Mechanical Corp., computer-controlled riveting machine for Boeing 737 jet transport aircraft 1069  
 General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd., internal cooling mandrel unit 986  
 General Motors Corp., Astro 1 experimental coupé motor car 634  
 fluid logic devices in refrigerator production 477  
 man-air-ox system for motor-car exhaust control 214  
 General Post Office  
 ball memory unit for parcel sorting 821  
 computer network service 567  
 Goonhilly aerial-2 290  
 noise impulse counter 271  
 optical character recognition equipment for National Giro 378  
 pneumatically-actuated mole 1082  
 pulse code modulation telephone equipment 621-622  
 telecommunications developments 91. *Letter* 419  
 telecommunications expansion 95

- see also* Telephone; Telephone exchange  
 General Precision Systems Ltd., BAC One-Eleven aircraft flight simulator 65  
 company history and activities 66  
 Generating devices, thermoelectric current, Plessey 593  
 Generating plant production, Westinghouse Electric Corp. 454  
 Generating set(s), diesel, Petbow 359  
 950 MW, Bull Run power station 894-898  
 static stand-by, AEI 269  
 Generator(s)  
 ac brushless rotating-rectifier 57, 59  
 aircraft, constant speed drive for 927  
 English Electric 57  
 with liquid cooling, English Electric 304  
 dc brushless, for aircraft 60  
 diesel, Vulcan engines for, English Electric 1026  
 flywheel magneto, Novi 587  
 gas-turbine, for Oldbury nuclear power station 380  
 MHD, in nuclear gas-turbine cycle 209  
 petrol-engine driven, ED-250 147  
 smoke, Genie 70  
 steam, portable, DE25, Karcher 785  
 tachometer, instrument dc electric motors and, Muirhead 221  
 turbo, for Hinkley Point B nuclear power station, AEI 628  
 300 MW, electronic governor control system for 551  
 660 MW, electronic governor control system for 551  
 welding, Reyrolle 609  
*see also* Alternator; Turbo  
 Generator equipment for Q4 liner 13  
 Generator transformer, transport of, by *Aberthaw Fisher* shallow-draught vessel 1048  
 Geneva Salon motor show, exhibits at 420, 458  
 Genie smoke generator 70  
 Gent and Co. Ltd., electric bell with contactless movement 479  
 Gently nuclear power station 255  
 Geometric analysis of engineering designs, manual for, by C. A. Gladman (book) 75  
 Geophysics, radioisotope instruments in industry and, by J. F. Cameron and T. Florkowski (book) 113  
 Geothermal power station, Larderello 496  
 Russia 859  
 Gerard, F. A., on Higher Calculus (book) 279  
 Gerber automatic draughting machine 208. *Letter* 419  
 German-English dictionary of iron and steel, by H. G. Freeman (book) 561  
 Germanium semiconductor devices 657  
 Germany, machine-tool exhibits 224  
 West, exhibits at Physics Exhibition 639  
 Gerrard, J., and Sons Ltd., spiral-ramp underground car park 808  
 Gerritsen, J. C., plastics industry 414  
 Gerstl, Engineers: the Anatomy of a Profession 571  
 Gestetner Duplicators Ltd., stencil cutter 693  
 Gianinni V8 motor car engine 54  
 GIB Precision Ltd., transmission torque limiters (trade publication) 482  
 Gibb, Sir Alexander, and Partners, barrage study at Morecambe Bay and Solway Firth 158  
 Gibberd, F., Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.) 712-713  
 Gibbins, G. S., successful injection moulding 273  
 Gibbs-Smith, C. H., on Directory and Nomenclature of the First Aeroplanes 1809-1909 (book) 35  
 on Aeronautics (book) 481  
 Gibson, N., increased fees for overseas students 124  
 Gifford, E. W. H., and Partners, Danish Great Belt crossing bridge 766  
 model exhibition at, ICE 1052  
 Ginetta G12 motor car 52  
 Girder members, single piece, for trailers, PDS 1029  
 Girling Ltd., electronic road weighbridge 947  
 Giro, National, current account banking service 378  
 GKN Bolts and Nuts Ltd., ISO Metric threads 68  
 GKN Engineering Equipment Ltd., Unimate mechanical arm 457  
 GKN Foundations Ltd., Bodine Resonant Pile Driver 867  
 GKN Group, Servowarm 40 central heating system 621  
 GKN Laboratories, ultrasonic inspection equipment for semi-finished products 470  
 GKN Rolled and Bright Steel Ltd., Quiklok pneumatic strapping tool 1081  
 GKN Screws and Fasteners Ltd., ISO Metric threads 68  
 Glacier-Herbert sterngear system 732  
 Glacier Metal Co., bearings examination under load 347  
 Glacier-Herbert sterngear system 732  
 Gladman, C. A., on Manual for Geometric Analysis of Engineering Designs (book) 75  
 Glasgow, traffic control by computer 338  
 Glasgow University, two-phase flow and heat transfer course 1084  
 Glass, depth hardening of 48  
 drawn, resistors from 903  
 sealing, Corning Code-4070 32  
 Glass Bulbs Ltd., Badalex equipment for vacuum flask production 310  
 Glass cane drawing equipment, Electrosil 903  
 Glass fibre reinforcement in tunnel linings 148  
 Glass fibre rod tension insulator 644  
 Glass hemispheres for "Deepview" deep-diving research vehicle 48  
 Glass, H. M., metrication: preparing for the change 1012  
 Glass-mat sheets, polyester, for insulation, Siluminate 220  
 Glass office buildings, air-conditioning in 1011  
 Glass-reinforced plastics. *See* Plastics  
 Glass Sealing Co. Ltd., Glazepa gasket strip 1028  
 Glass tubing for air preheaters (trade publication) 998  
 Glassoff, M., successful injection moulding 273  
 Glazepa gasket strip 1028  
 Gledhill, J. R., aircraft electrical systems 60  
 little power stations in tomorrow's aircraft 88  
 Gleeson, M. J. (Contractors) Ltd., Wet Sleddale reservoir dam, Haweswater scheme 803  
 Gloster Saro Ltd., road tanker in glass-fibre reinforced polyester resin 883  
 Glueing, wood, dielectric heating 564  
 Gnome Power Vane mobile compressor 475  
 Gold plating for satellite UK3 493  
 Goldsmith, M., Science of Science Foundation 327  
 Goodeve, Sir Charles, Spray Steelmaking Ltd. 751  
 Goods handling (trade publication) 36  
 Goodson, A. E., telescopic model making 778  
 Goodyear Pumps Ltd., pumping of sensitive emulsions 776  
 Goonhilly aerial-2 290  
 Gordini engines, Renault, Aerotraine with 458  
 Gordon, Alex, and Partners, steel dwelling construction systems 535  
 Gorman, Siebe, six-stage compressor 1023  
 Görres, Peter, shield arc mig welding set 610  
 Gotland converter system, thyristor stack in 951  
 Gould, J., exporting to USA 246  
 Governor, electronic, control system for turbo-generators 551  
 Grab, crane, for use in refuse incineration plant 505  
 for use with digger/trencher, GSM/K 1020  
 lifting, soft-jaw, Tigrip 232  
 Gradall G-600 hydraulic excavator (trade publication) 364, 834  
 Grader, potato, high-speed, Lockwood 163  
 Gradhermetic SAE, metal strip coating production line 684  
 Graham Clark lecture, Lord Bowden 664  
 Grain losses due to insects, nuclear radiation as remedy for 68  
 Grain terminal at Tilbury docks, Spencer 707  
 Granby, Paul, and Co. Ltd., 4,000 ton hydraulic screw press 111  
 Grangemouth refinery expansion, British Petroleum 159  
 Grangetown gas works, logical control in automation of 467  
 Granular feeder, Western Machinery 70  
 Granulator, plastics, Homa Engineering 985  
 Graphitization, diamond (trade publication) 958  
 Grass cutter, tractor-mounted, Hillside 924. *Letter* 1048  
 Grässlin Dieter, hour counters 107  
 Gravity, acceleration due to, determination of, NBS 176  
 Gray-Campling Ltd., crane load positioning tool (trade publication) 872  
 Gray, J. L., CANDU nuclear reactor 258  
 Gray, J. M., steam steering gear 6  
 Gray, R. H., against the complete engineer 56  
 Great Belt crossing competition, Denmark 766  
 Great Northern Railway, history of, by C. H. Grinling (book) 363  
 Greater London Council  
 approval of motorway between Hackney Wick and Willesden 251  
 glass-reinforced plastic bathroom pods 1046  
 housing scheme 157  
 hydraulic model for C-ring road immersed-tube tunnel study 573  
 Thamesmead new town 412  
 Greater London Public Health Services Committee, refuse incineration plant 505  
 Green, F. B., traffic control by computer 340  
 Greener harpoon gun 802  
 Greenland, K. M., thin-film optics 876  
 Greenspan, D., on Numerical Solutions of Nonlinear Differential Equations (book) 561  
 Greer, A., on Mathematics for Mechanical Engineering Technicians (book) 561  
 Gregory, S. A., on Design Method (book) 75  
 Griffiths, L., computing engineer, Rolls-Royce 1008  
 Grinding, electrolytic profile, of turbine blades 305  
 Grinding Improvements (Edinburgh) Ltd., Deprag KH151 pneumatic edge planer 729  
 Rekki expanding rubber wheel 729  
 Grinding machine  
 abrasive, using cubed construction technique, Snow 981  
 belt, Ellis Bros. 475  
 Mark III LohWG, for indexable inserts 1078  
 surface (trade publication) 914  
 vertical surface, BPV80 227  
 Grinding wheel(s), cold pressed (trade publication) 872  
 Grinding wheel dresser, Boardman 1081  
 Grinling, C. H., on History of the Great Northern Railway (book) 363  
 Groningen implantable pacemaker, Vitatron Dieren 464  
 Grosvenor Bridge, pier construction 1065  
 rebuilding of 1063  
 Grotnes Machine Works Inc., metal forming machines 266  
 Ground Engineering Ltd., concrete drilling (trade publication) 698  
 Group project work for student apprentices, K. Addison 620  
 Group training. *See* Training  
 Group training centre, Hounslow 451  
 Grouting processes 193, 194  
 Grover, N. C., on Stream Flow (book) 401  
 Grundy, R. H., Euler loads. *Letter* 56  
 Guard(s), press, photo-electric operation of, Udal 175  
 Guardian, heavy duty relays 108  
 Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., Dynaflo cold-forging process 827  
 Gugeler, A., porcelain to metal adherence research programme 467  
 Guide to the 8 mm loop film, by G. H. Powell and L. S. Powell (book) 561  
 Guide to uncommon metals, by E. N. Simons (book) 655  
 Guillotine, automatic 48 in., Wallis 908  
 Hydrashear 729  
 Gullick Ltd., expansion of 767  
 Seaman hydraulically-powered advancing pit support 767  
 Guma Dam, Freetown 202  
 Guma Valley Water Co., Guma Dam, Freetown 202  
 Gun, harpoon, Greener 802  
 heat, Headquarter and General Supplies 948  
 needle, for descaling and rust removal 649  
 Gunclean system for cleaning of tanks 509  
 Gunmetal liner, shrinking on ship's shaft 1076  
 Gunn, A. W. R., origins of critical path analysis 536  
 Gunn-effect oscillator, Mullard 30  
 Gunter, R., industrial accidents 753  
 Gurney, J. D., cooling tower 750. *Letter* 925  
 Cooling Towers (book) 441  
 Gutbrod, snow-shifting turbine 170  
 Guy, J. J., Solution of Problems in Automatic Control (book) 317  
 Guyson Industrial Equipment, high-pressure air coupling 594  
 GWB Furnaces Ltd., Project Sapphire scheme for electric arc furnaces 982  
 Gypsum slurry, Extrudex unplasticised pvc pipe for 468  
 Gyro system (trade publication) 236  
 Gyro two-wheel motor car 635  
 Gyronaut X-1 motorcycle 635

## H

- Habegger Engineering Works, Ltd., Minirail systems for Expo 67 exhibition 423
- Habitat-67 pavilion, Expo-67 63
- Hadfields Group, pulverizing plant 506
- Hadland, John (PI) Ltd., image tube camera 598  
negative processing machines 398
- Haefely, 1 MV electron microscopes 555
- Hagerty, W. W., on Engineering Mechanics (book) 833
- Hagglund, AB, & Soner, underground railway train C5, Stockholm 48
- Hagglund Industrial Ltd., CO<sub>2</sub> welding equipment 607
- Hagglund-Simon Hi-Weld hydraulic platform 607
- hand-portable butt welding tractor 607
- Haigh, R. D., engineer in process industry 665
- Halberg, vertical oil-less compressor 789
- Halcrow, Sir William, and Partners, floatable light tower for Royal Sovereign Shoal 534.  
*Correction* 575
- Victoria Line underground railway 148
- Hall Engineering Ltd., Multi-Weld press for Viva motor-car underbody 392
- Hall and Hall Ltd., Dri-rod V-pack hydraulic seal for piston rods 316
- Hall and Pickles Ltd., electroslag refining plants 188
- Hall synchro, Muirhead 598
- Halmatic Ltd., HM-2 rigid sidewall hovercraft 290
- Hovercraft hull and superstructure construction 342
- Halpin, J. F., on Zero Defects (book) 1083
- Hamilton, D. R. L., information requirements of mechanical engineers 532
- Hamilton, J. A. B., on British Railway Accidents of the Twentieth Century (book) 363
- Hamilton, Peter, Equipment, Hy-Mac 580B excavator, Design Centre award 773
- Hammer, drop, friction, sprung foundation for 821
- Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., flue gas recirculation equipment 637
- Hancock and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., numerically-controlled contouring control unit 608
- rotary flame planing head 990
- Hand rails, light-alloy (trade publication) 1084
- Handlift elevating platform 476
- Handley Page Ltd., Jetstream HP137 aircraft, design and construction 300
- production activities 300
- Victor Mk. II aircraft, generators in 59
- Handling, bulk swarf 1024
- goods (trade publication) 36
- Handling equipment, pallet (trade publication) 76
- swarf, at Halewood plant, Ford Motor Co. 938
- Handy Angle. *See* Link 51 Ltd.
- Handy range oil-free compressors and vacuum pumps 948
- Hangar, aircraft, Brize Norton 130
- Hanover Fair, exhibits at 736, 787
- Hanson, C., computer to gauge river flow 290
- HARCO system of navigation 90
- Hard surfacing, oxy-acetylene pistol for 476
- Hardening, induction heating process 525
- Hardening equipment, automated pin, Radyne 605
- screwdriver blade, Intertherm 145
- Hardening machine, shaft, Delapena 231
- Hardness testing equipment, ultrasonic, Sonodur Type-1851 29
- Harefield Power Handling Ltd., Portair air-operated sliding doors 954
- Harland and Wolff Ltd., Danly Synchromatic press line for production of sheet steel body panels 775
- gas furnace for shrinking liners on ship's shafts 1076
- Loch Avon* cargo ship 1076
- Harmer and Simmons Cyclocat gas-electronic controlled battery charger 973
- Harmstorf, Rudolph, GmbH, air-bubble oil barrier system 621
- Harness, wiring, fabricating system, Thomas & Betts 775
- Harness test blocks, Rockwell 988
- Harperizer deburring and surface finishing machine, VS High G 790
- Harpoon gun, Greener 802
- Harries, J. D. S., picture phones 56
- Harrington, A. W., on Stream Flow (book) 401
- Harris, A. I., *Labour Mobility in Great Britain* 1953-63 (report) 753
- Harris, F. R., Douglas Point nuclear power station 419
- Harris, T. A., on Rolling Bearing Analysis (book) 611
- Harrison, T. S., and Sons Ltd., 15 in swing lathe 361
- Harvey Fabrication Ltd., Intramix continuous screw mixer device 1028
- Jones high-intensity wet magnetic separators 987
- Hasenclever, 4,000 ton hydraulic screw press 111
- Hasler tele-Courier staff-location system 882
- Hasse and Wrede, multi-spindle hydro-copying chucking automatics 228
- Hassitt, A., on Computer Programming and Computer Systems (book) 957
- Hatfield College of Technology, engineering training courses 798
- wind tunnel 101
- Haweswater scheme, Wet Sleddale reservoir dam 803
- Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., HS 801 maritime patrol aircraft 59
- Nimrod 801 maritime reconnaissance aircraft 1010
- P1127 Kestrel V/STOL aircraft 848
- P1127 V/STOL aircraft 157
- P1154 VTOL aircraft 848
- stainless steel needle bearing 353
- Hawker-Siddeley Canada Ltd., railway system for Expo 67 exhibition 426
- Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd., Versatran mechanical arm 457
- Hawker Siddeley Engines, European airbus A-300 development 801
- Hawley, John, and Co. (Walsall) Ltd., belt grinding machine 475
- Hawthorn Leslie (Engineers) Ltd., logistic ship *Sir Bedivere* 968
- Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., logistic ship *Sir Bedivere* 968
- Haxby, P., director of training, Road Transport Industry Training Board 619
- Hayers Ltd., Ambassador lawn mower 250
- Hayward Gallery, constructional details 296
- Haywood, R. W., on Analysis of Engineering Cycles (book) 833
- Hazard warning equipment (trade publication) 792
- Head Wrightson and Co. Ltd., research and development (trade publication) 318
- Headland, Thos. P. Ltd., exhibits at London Engineering Exhibition 654
- Solberga Model SE7S automatic production drill 146
- Headquarters and General Supplies Ltd., heat gun 948
- Heald Machine Co., Bore-Matic boring machine 22
- Healey, H. B., natural gas conversion 857
- Health, Ministry of, powered prosthesis prototype 464
- Health physics, summer school 36, 998
- Health service, biomechanical needs of, H. S. Wolff 800
- Heasman, F. J., Deva system of refuse disposal 500
- Heat exchanger(s), trade publication 236
- with indented tubes, Royles 1072
- Heat exchanger tubing, welding of fins on to 142
- Heat gun, Headquarter and General Supplies 948
- Heat source, gas, Humphreys 1073
- Heat Spy HS portable thermometer 519
- Heat transfer, an introduction to, principles and calculations, by A. J. Ede (book) 317
- high-pressure gas medium, symposium 472
- radiation, by E. M. Sparrow and R. D. Cess (book) 113
- two-phase flow and, course, Glasgow University 1084
- Heat-treatment, vacuum 1068
- Heat treatment atmosphere control (trade publication) 402
- Heat-treatment furnace, Blocky, for nickel-molybdenum steel tube 591
- Heater(s)
- air (trade publication) 834
- drum, cradle, White and Co. Ltd. 693
- electric convector, Design Centre award 774
- electric storage, Electricaire system 49
- infra-red, for paint drying, Claudgen 146
- oil-fired space, forced draught, Master 305
- space, industrial, Boxer BS/1 232
- industrial, Flip-Top 70
- water, Ascot, natural gas conversion 254
- polyurethane foam insulation for 332
- Heather Filters Ltd., air filter with removable filter brushes 1072
- Heathrow. *See* London Airport
- Heathway Engineering Co. Ltd., fluid logic devices in refrigerator production 477
- Heating
- and hot-water services, by E. W. Shaw (book) 441
- and ventilating control system, Servogyr 901
- and ventilating equipment, short-term trends 411
- central, control unit, housing for 1075
- off-peak electricity, core temperature control 392
- Servowarm 40 system 621
- warm-air, Electricaire 49
- dielectric, applications of 564
- definition of 563
- electrode systems for 564
- Engineering Outline 563
- frequency effect 563
- generation 564
- industrial users 566
- installation 564
- materials suitable for 563
- principles of 563
- selective heating 564
- trade publication 612
- district, Ogmire and Garw 127
- electric resistance (book) 401
- gas, swimming pool (trade publication) 482
- induction, advantages 523
- applications 526
- cost savings 526
- definition 523
- efficiency 524
- Engineering Outline 523
- frequency choice 523
- generation 523
- hardening process 525
- installation 524
- power outputs 525
- presenting the workpiece 525
- skin effect in 524
- spinning by 819
- uses 523
- solar, for school at Wallasey 48
- warm air system, Airflam N15 112
- work coil construction 524
- Heating element, electrical, Cooper Electroheat 651
- Heating equipment, induction, Intertherm 1032
- short-term trends 966
- Hedin Furnaces Ltd., heavy-duty box furnace 988
- Hi-Low temperature test cabinets 869
- vertical furnaces 435
- Heenan and Froude Ltd., incineration equipment for refuse disposal 505
- Height, F., electric convector heaters, Design Centre award 774
- Height meter and compasses, Suunto Oy 742
- Helatorque torque-limiting device for threaded plastic fixings 185
- Helicon Mark 4 speed reducers 912
- Helicopter. *See* Aircraft
- Helicopter Patrol Craft Ltd., HPC-H1 helicopter patrol craft 343
- Heliport on River Thames, Westland Aircraft 8
- Helium as reactor coolant, G. Melese-d'Hospital and P. Fortescue 472
- Helium mass spectrometer leak detector, Veeco Instruments 599
- Helium-neon lasers, Ferranti 862
- Helix angle, involute and, measuring machine, Carl Mahr 651
- Hellefors steelworks, ASEA-SKF vacuum degassing process 350
- Hellerman Plastics Ltd., Helatorque torque-limiting device for threaded plastic fixings 185
- Helmholtz resonators for Queen Elizabeth Hall 294
- Hemispheres, glass, for "Deepview" deep-diving research vehicle 48
- Henderson and Keay Ltd., pipe-working machine (trade publication) 76
- Henton, D., glass-reinforced plastics 511
- Heraeus, W. C., GmbH, exhibits at Physics Exhibition 640
- Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Auto-Robot control on capst lathe 313
- Heriot-Watt University, low-cost automation advisory centre 376
- Herrman, G., on Dynamic Stability of Structures (book) 317
- Hersey, M. D., on Theory and Research in Lubrication (book) 189

- Hestenes, M. R., on Calculus of Variations and Optimal Control Theory (book) 745
- Heurchrome SA, chromium diffusion process for corrosion protection 858
- Hewett-Emmett, A., spectroscopy 240
- Hewitt's, Zed-2 system precast building 292
- Hewland LG500 gearbox 52
- Hewton, J. T., computer-controlled traffic system 340
- Hexylene glycol (trade publication) 152
- Heyligenstaedt and Co., sliding-bed lathes 362
- Heywood, S. H., and Co., guide rollers on gantry cranes 682
- Standard Telemotive system for radio-controlled overhead crane 902
- HFB, Fokker F-28 Fellowship short-haul airliner 844
- Hick Hargreaves and Co. Ltd., rotary positive blowers 519
- steel-degassing plant 941
- Hicks, M., flat look for fluidics 10
- Hicks, R. J., flexible pin epicyclic gear 206
- Hicks, T. G., on Successful Engineering Management (book) 521
- Spray Steelmaking Ltd. 751
- Hidaway flush cistern 34
- Higgs and Hill Ltd., Queen Elizabeth Hall 296
- High-frequency equipment for tube welding, Delapena 604
- High pressure(s), chemical reactions at, by M. B. Donald (book) 997
- High pressure apparatus, STL 1079
- Highspeed G gas fire, natural gas conversion 254
- Highway. *See* Road
- Highway engineering, by R. Ashworth (book) 113
- Highway programme, ICE 83
- Higman, B., on Comparative Study of Programming Languages (book) 1035
- Hilger-IRD Ltd., heat treatment atmosphere control (trade publication) 402
- Hilger and Watts Ltd., map plotter MkII, Design Centre award 771
- Hilken, T. J. N., *Engineering at Cambridge University* (review) 571
- Hill 'Acme Kling Metalworker' (trade publication) 280
- Hill, E. C., degradation of oil emulsions 983
- Hill, G. B., on Cooling Towers: Principles and Practice (book) 871
- Hille Engineering Co. Ltd., sheet metal testing machine 693
- Hillier, J. A., road traffic control by computer 338
- Hillman estate car, Rootes 622
- Hillman Imp Californian motor car 49
- Hillman Minx motor car, Rootes group 128
- Hill's equation, by W. Magnus and S. Winkler (book) 35
- Hills, McAuley and Chandler Ltd., Airflam N15 warm air heating system 112
- Hillside tractor-mounted grass cutter 924. *Letter* 1048
- Hiloflow peristaltic pump 307
- Hi-Low temperature test cabinets 869
- Hind, J. A., on Ships' Gear (book) 521
- Hinkley Point B nuclear power station 408
- circulators, W. M. Fraser 473
- construction permission granted 195
- contract award 377
- contracts 407
- electronic governor control system for 660 MW turbo-generators 551
- turbo-generator plant 628
- Hi-Proof stainless steels (trade publication) 1036
- Hirschmann, F., Ltd., machine tools for arc welding 608
- Hispano Suiza motor-car production 892
- History of mechanical engineering, highlights from, engineering heritage Vol. 2, by E. G. Semler (book) 35
- Hi-Style range bulkhead lighting fitting 694
- Hitachi, air conditioners and refrigerators 831
- Hives, M. C. Ltd., bearings (trade publication) 698
- Hi-Weld, hydraulic platform, Hagglund-Simon 607
- HMA Machine Tools Ltd., machine tools from Hungary 224
- H.M.C. Wheels Ltd., turntable castor units 956
- Hobart Brothers (Great Britain) Ltd., mig arc wire feeder 606
- Hobbing, gear, machine, rotary, Lees-Bradner 147
- Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., vibration testing machine for ball bearings 902
- Holbrook, J. G., on Laplace Transforms for Electronic Engineers (book) 791
- Holland, F. A., on Pumping of Liquids (book) 481
- Hollins Thomson, bulk cleaning of overalls 453
- Holman Bros. Ltd.
- air-bubble oil barrier system 621
- All-Square cylinders 727
- Maxalog fluid logic equipment 727
- pneumatic units for automation 727
- Silver 90 rock drill 1031
- Holman Group, pumping of sensitive emulsions 776
- Holmes, N. A., flow control in reactor fuel channels 472
- Holmes, W. C., Ltd., Project Sapphire scheme for electric arc furnaces 982
- Holroyd, John, and Co. Ltd., keyway milling machine 145
- Verso worm-gear speed reducer 74
- wormgear speed reduction units 653
- Homa Engineering Ltd., Homalon Noiseless industrial castors 73
- plastics granulator 985
- Homalon Noiseless industrial castors 73
- 'Homes in Steel' Exhibition (Albany House) 535
- Honda, ED250 petrol-engine driven generator 147
- F25 domestic tractor 673
- F90 diesel tractor 673
- N5000 Mini-type motor car 421
- S800 motor car 935
- Honeywell Controls Ltd., automatic control for vacuum boiling of sugar 429
- Electricaire off-peak electricity central heating system core temperature control 392
- integrated circuit logic packs 824
- proximity switch 439
- 24K model-120 computer 704
- Honing machines, hand-operated, Delapena 731
- Hook, C., on Hydrofoils (book) 997
- Hoover, Filmsort microfilm aperture card system 10
- Hope's Heating and Engineering Ltd., Cowlex low-silhouette extract ventilators 825
- HVP range of automatic gas burners 644
- Hopper, integral bulk, Duramin 181
- Hopper unit, preheating and predrying, Cole 435
- Horseley-Piggott (Coatings) Ltd., anti-corrosion coatings (trade publication) 698
- Horsley, R. A., impact failure 180
- Hoskyns, John, and Co., computers for medium-sized firms 527
- Hospital intensive care unit, RADA 695
- Hospital lighting fitting, Courtney, Pope 695
- Hot-air engine, Stirling cycle 934
- Hot Dip Galvanizers Association, hot galvanized steel in agriculture (trade publication) 36
- Hot rod diameter measuring device 938
- Hot-water cylinder, stainless steel 349
- Hotpoint Ltd., Iced Diamond refrigerators 85 and 105, Design Centre award 774
- Hounslow Group Training Centre 451
- Hour counters, industrial, Camerer Cuss 743
- Parimpex 107
- House(s), Bison Wall Frame system 969
- House of Commons Select Committee on Science and Technology 324
- Housing, GLC-Swindon agreement 157
- Housing and Local Government, Ministry of, conference on condensation problems in domestic buildings 174
- Houwink, R., plastics industry 414
- Hoverbed for burns cases 968
- Hoverclub of Great Britain, activities of 244
- Hovercraft
- choice for ferry service 331. *Letter* 379
- Denny D2 hoverbus 341
- design developments 341. *Letter* 379
- development as sport 244
- glass fibre hull, non-amphibious, Hovermarine 290
- HD1, Hovercraft Development 341
- HM1, Hovermarine 343
- HM2, Hovermarine 342
- rigid sidewall 290
- HM3, Hovermarine 342, 343
- HM4, Hovermarine 342
- Hovermarine, rigid sidewall range 341
- John Player's interest in 244
- tracked, promotion of 845
- Hovercraft Development Ltd., HD1 hovercraft 341
- HM-2 rigid sidewall hovercraft 290
- Hoverbed for burns cases 968
- Hovermarine Ltd.
- HM1 hovercraft 343
- HM2 hovercraft 290, 342
- HM3 hovercraft 342, 343
- HM4 hovercraft 342
- rigid sidewall hovercraft 341
- How British industry buys: an inquiry, by H. Buckner (book) 447, 611
- Howard, C., NCB international department 570
- Howard Farrow Construction Ltd., Bison Wall Frame system for houses and flats 969
- Howard Harvestore Products Ltd., sealed silos 631
- Howard, John, Ltd., grain terminal at Tilbury docks 707
- Howden, James, and Co. Ltd., refrigeration screw compressors 958
- test plant for large fans for power stations 357
- Howe Richardson Scale Co. Ltd., pigment feeder 868
- Hoy Carbides Ltd., carbide and ceramic indexable inserts 1078
- Hoybide-Unisix toolholder 1078
- Mark III LohWG grinding machine for indexable inserts 1078
- Hoybide-Unisix toolholder 1078
- Hoyer automatic tank gauge 853
- Hoynor Ltd., Transloader Mk III convertible motor car transporter 400
- HS 801 maritime patrol aircraft 59
- Huang, T. C., on Engineering Mechanics Vol. 1 (book) 745
- Hudson, Leedsall low-loading dump truck 735
- Hudson, Robert, Processes and Equipment Ltd., Atlas-MaK brick-splitting machine 476
- Hudswell Clarke and Co. Ltd., diesel hydraulic locomotives 110
- Powerstor Drawstack storage system 683
- Hudswell Yates Development Ltd., Badger Minor trenchless drainlayer 554
- Hufschmidt, M. M., on Simulation Techniques for Design of Water Resource Systems (book) 401
- Huggins Laboratories, Mark 1 Infrascopie radiation thermometers 440
- Hughes, F. A. and Co. Ltd., bursting discs (trade publication) 792
- Hiloflow peristaltic pump 307
- Hughes, J. W., Oldbury nuclear power station 473
- Hull, and sail design in yachts, research grants 128
- glass-reinforced plastics, for large 512
- Hull form of Q4 liner, model tests on 12
- Hull, P., on The Vintage Alvis 791
- Hull resistance research, NPL 538
- Human joints, lubrication and wear in 114
- Humidifier, air, Felvic 186
- Humphreys Corp., gas heat source 1073
- Humphreys, Howard, and Sons, Guma Dam, Freetown 202
- Humphreys, W. E., condensation remedies 174
- Hunslet Group, electric reach truck 831
- Hunslet (Holdings) Ltd., Barrymount Serva-Level isolation system 683
- Hunt, C. H., domestic condensation attacked 419
- Hunterston nuclear power station, fish rearing in cooling-water outfall 249
- Hupfield Bros. Ltd., Simplex moulding machine with one shot lubrication 860
- Husband and Co., Goonhilly aerial-2 290
- Husky estate car, Rootes 622
- Husky Oil Consortium, leg sections for Deep Tide drilling platform 1061
- Hutchings, Donald, *Engineering Science at the University* (booklet) 663
- Hutchinson, J., Aberfan inquiry 667
- Hutton, Engineers: the Anatomy of a Profession 571
- 'Hydra-cut' 200 bandsaw (trade publication) 318
- Hydraforce full circle slewing hydraulic excavators 786
- Hydamold rubber compression moulding press 870
- Hydrashear guillotines 729
- Hydraulic, and electro-hydraulic servo systems, by R. Walters (book) 655
- diesel, locomotives, Hudswell Clarke 110
- Hydraulic bench press, Wasa 729
- Hydraulic control systems, by H. E. Merritt (book) 1083
- Hydraulic cylinders, Exactor 955
- Hydraulic digger, heavy duty, BXT55c, Traktex 786
- Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd., Deva automatic refuse compressor 500
- Hydraulic equipment (trade publication) 114
- Hydraulic excavators, full circle slewing, Hydraforce 786
- trade publication 364, 834
- wheeled, John Deere 786
- Hydraulic jacks and control console for structures



- testing 175
- Hydraulic lifting tables (trade publication) 442
- Hydraulic loading shovel, Weatherill 1033
- Hydraulic model for C-ring road immersed-tube tunnel study 573
- Hydraulic platform, for access to electric furnace, Simon Engineering 939
- Hagglund-Simon Hi-Weld 607
- Hydraulic power unit, Fraser 912
- Hydraulic press. *See* Press
- Hydraulic press brakes, Elga Hydrapress 144
- Promecam 729
- trade publication 656
- Hydraulic pump. *See* Pump
- Hydraulic screw press, 4,000 ton, Hasenclever 111
- Hydraulic seal for piston rods, Dri-rod V-pack 316
- Hydraulics and sanitary engineering course 746
- Hydraulics research laboratory, Walker Crossweller Group 636
- Hydraulics test bench, Cussons-Ricardo 934
- Hydro-couple low-load front loading semi-trailer 234
- Hydroelectric power scheme, Foyers works, conversion of 1046
- Hydroelectric power scheme explosion, Furnas, F. H. Lyra and W. MacGregor 252
- Hydrofeeds front cutting sawing machines 729
- Hydrofoil(s), by C. Hook and A. C. Kermode (book) 997
- Hydrofoil gunboat *Tucumcari*, water jet propulsion pump for 759
- Hydrofoil vessel, Albatross 346
- market prospects 346
- Ocean Ranger 346
- Sea Ranger 344 *Letter* 379
- Hydrogen, liquid (book) 35
- Hydrogen analyser, De La Rue 687
- Hydrogen chloride gas, electronic grade, Air Products 516
- Hydrogen diffusion unit, Johnson Matthey 1031
- Hydro-Quebec, ac transmission for power station in Manicouagan-aux-Outardes scheme 533
- Churchill River power transmission project 815
- nuclear power station, Gentilly 255
- Hydrostatic power steering, McCormick International B-164 tractor with, International Harvester 315 *Letter* 379
- Hydrostatic tractor transmission, Taurodyne 218
- Hydrostatic variable-speed transmissions, Carter Gears 653
- Hydrosteer Ltd., power-assisted steering gear 381, 382
- Hydrovane mobile compressor 988
- Hy-Mac 580B excavator, Design Centre award 773
- Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., Hydrovane mobile compressor 988
- miniature gas liquefier 221
- packaged-unit compressor 361
- pneumatically-actuated mole 1082
- Hypoid drive for Rotterdam metro railway articulated units 822
- Hy-Vo chain drive 382
- IBM 1800 computer, Daresbury Nuclear Physics Laboratory 1015
- IBM System/360 Computer in production of Match-box toys 467
- Iced Diamond refrigerators 85 and 105, Design Centre award 774
- ICHCA Monthly Journal* 317
- ICI Fibres Ltd., Ortix synthetic material for shoe uppers 333
- synthetic fibre ropes and V-belts (trade publication) 998
- yarn-tension control 101
- ICT-1901 computer, Design Centre award 773
- IEE 289
- ICT-1902 computer, use with Gerber draughting machine 208
- ID-2 system colour photograph identity cards 86
- Ideal Home Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at 378, 427
- Identity cards, ID-2 system colour photograph 86
- Ignition, silicon-transistor, Beulah-Judson 86
- Ignition system, electronic, Beulah-Judson Electronic Magneto 86
- Ilfbrom photographic enlarging papers 779
- Ilfoprint processors, Design Centre awards 774
- Ilford Ltd., Ilfbrom photographic enlarging papers 779
- Ilfoprint processors, Design Centre awards 774
- Illumination. *See* Lamp; Light; Lighting
- Imhof, Alfred, Ltd., cubicles and cases for housing of instruments 274
- Imp Californian motor car, Hillman 49
- Impact failure, problem of, R. A. Horsley 180
- Impact tool for nuts and bolts 832
- Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.
- Alkathene polythene powder for Alkadrum container 645
- Arklone for cleaning electronic equipment 142
- bulk cleaning of overalls 453
- Electrocoat painting line for petrol tanks 591
- experimental productivity agreement 119-120
- Homalon Noiseless industrial castors 73
- Kematal acetal copolymer for seat belts 1029
- mobile leak detection service 982
- trichlorethylene degreasing and Trilac resin coating plant 777
- ultrasonic plant for cleaning electronic equipment for aircraft 142
- Imperial College of Science and Technology, health physics (radiation protection) summer school 998
- nuclear technology (chemical) postgraduate course 834
- postgraduate courses 327
- summer school in health physics (radiation protection) 36
- Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., explosion welding of titanium-clad steel sheet 26
- rationalization 528
- trading report 528
- Imperial Typewriter Co., electric model 660 typewriter 760
- Imports, electrical engineering industry 370
- Impulsitor Turbo-fume exhaust unit for welding 558
- INA Needle Bearings Ltd., SLO roller bearings for heavy radial and axial loads 220
- stainless steel needle bearing 353
- Incineration, VKW system of 506
- Incineration equipment for refuse disposal, Heenan & Froude 505
- Incineration plant, refuse 505
- crane grab for use in 505
- International Combustion 505
- Incinerator, refuse, municipal, Middleton 506
- Incomes policy, note on 242
- Indexing fixture, with drilling attachment, Tebo 182
- Wyler Tebo 182
- India, nuclear power station in 258
- Rajasthan nuclear power station 258
- Indicator tubes, numerical, side viewing and end viewing, Mullard 515
- Induction furnace. *See* Furnace
- Induction heating. *See* Heating
- Induction motor. *See* Motor, electric
- Industria (London) Ltd., type 353 Knight motor car 534-535
- Industrial accidents. *See* Accidents
- Industrial (Bearings) Ltd., conversion tables (trade publication) 442
- Industrial and Commercial Finance Corp., trading position 964
- Industrial Control Systems Ltd., automation equipment for capstan lathe 603
- Industrial Design Unit Ltd., Iced Diamond refrigerators 85 and 105, Design Centre award 774
- Industrial Development Corp., of South Africa, establishment of South Atlantic Cable Co. (Pty) Ltd. 711
- Industrial Diamond Information Bureau, diamond graphitization (trade publication) 958
- Industrial Efficiency, Electricity and, Lord Beeching 841
- Industrial Management Center, first annual seminar 834
- materials handling and physical distribution seminar (New York) 402
- Industrial Market Research Ltd., *How British Industry Buys* 447
- Industrial physics (government laboratories), conference on 402
- Industrial protection, Engineering Outlines 793, 835, 837
- Industrial Pumps Ltd., Flygt CS 75 portable sludge pump for sewage works 275
- Industrial Pyrometer Co. Ltd., temperature measuring and controlling instruments 651
- Industrial Reorganization Corp., investigation of telecommunications industry 43
- Industrial representation maps 703
- Industrial Safety Advisory Council 619, 753
- Industrial Training Boards, BACIE report 791
- Industrial Training International, Itex '67 industrial training exhibition 620
- Industry and universities, collaboration between 160
- Ineson, E., *Development and Application of Very Strong Steels* 428
- Information and management, Heinrich Nordhoff 662
- Information Processing, International Federation for, exhibition (Edinburgh) 1036
- Information requirements of mechanical engineers, survey 532
- Information science, City University 330
- Information System, Nuclear, International, IAEA 279
- Infradex Ltd., Boxer BS/1 industrial space heater 232
- Infrared equipment, Mullard 910
- Infrared heater for paint drying, Claudgen 146
- Infrared recording spectroradiometer, NBS 21
- Infrared spectrophotometer, Perkin-Elmer 553
- Infrascopes, Mark 1, radiation thermometers 440
- Ingersoll air-powered reciprocating-saw 270
- Ingersoll-Rand, Ingersoll air-powered reciprocating-saw 270
- Inglis Lock, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384, 386
- Ingot trailer, 15-ton, Roballo 435
- Injection moulding. *See* Moulding
- Injection moulding press, Meterjet-100 870
- Inland waterways, for bulk transport in US 384
- see also* Canal; Navigation; River
- Inner London Education Authority, closed-circuit television for schools 452
- Insects in grain, elimination by nuclear radiation 68
- Inserts, carbide and ceramic indexable 1078
- Insley Industrial Ltd., self-locking clamp 560
- Insolation and Fenestration* (report) 1011
- Inspection, aspect in quality and reliability 979
- automatic, of blanks by photodetector, British Scientific Instrument Research Association 392
- mechanized, of semi-finished products 470
- Inspection machine, coordinate, size 4, Design Centre award 771
- Instant Film Grease 2 lubricants 187
- Instant Film Paste lubricants 187
- Institute of Applied Technology, mathematical model of industry 141
- Institute of Economic Affairs, Political Economy of Nuclear Energy, D. Burn 718. *Letter* 803
- Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, conference on magnetic materials and their applications 76
- Institute of Marketing, *How British Industry Buys* 447
- Institute of the Motor Industry, information and management, H. Nordhoff 662
- Institute of Physics and the Physical Society conference on: electron optics, instrumentation, and quantitative electron microscopy 958
- industrial physics (government laboratories) 402
- low-energy nuclear physics (Manchester) 998
- magnetic materials and their applications 76
- solid state devices 442
- solid state physics 1084
- waves in plasma 914
- Physics Exhibition (London), exhibits at 596, 639, 689, 738
- Reports on Progress in Physics, 1966 (book) 363
- Institute of Plastics, plastics design engineering seminar 177
- Institute TNO of Delft, fluidics for numerical control of machine tools 106
- Institution of Agricultural Engineers, agricultural engineering symposium 834
- Institution of Chemical Engineers, automation in process industries (Amsterdam) 114
- high-temperature chemical-reaction engineering 347
- Storage and Recovery of Particulate Solids, by J. C. Richards (book) 561
- Institution of Civil Engineers
- appointment of Secretary 879
- conference on prestressed concrete pressure vessels 453-454
- conference on railway traffic engineering 839. *Letter* 926
- conversazione 1051
- exhibition of engineering models and scientific

- apparatus 1051  
 Furnas hydroelectric scheme explosion, F. H. Lyra and W. MacGregor 252  
 highway programme, discussion 83  
 James Forrest Lecture on weather forecasting in industry, B. J. Mason 291  
 proposals for sharing services and premises 289  
 structural failures at construction sites 761  
 symposium on road traffic control by computer 338  
 symposium on storm-sewage overflows 318  
 Institution of Electrical Engineers  
 colloquium on electric cars 674  
 conference on magnetic materials and their applications 76  
 electricity supply in Italy, A. M. Angelini 496  
 Faraday Medal award to H. E. M. Barlow 44  
 honorary fellowship elections 44  
 ICT 1901 computer 289  
 IEE wiring regulations 1010  
 symposium on road traffic control by computer 338  
 Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers, conference on modular education 1084  
 Institution of Engineering Designers, Teaching Engineering Design (book) 279  
 Institution of Engineering Inspection, conference on individual responsibility for quality 562  
 Institution of Locomotive Engineers  
 automatic train operation, by W. W. Maxwell and D. K. Ware 126  
 British Railways workshops reorganization, R. C. S. Low 632, 669  
 diesel locomotive design problems, by S. O. Ell 67  
 remarks by A. Wedgwood Benn 370  
 Sir Seymour Biscoe Tritton Lecture, D. McKenna 242  
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers  
 conference on combustion for power 190  
 conference on education and training of mechanical engineers 280, 522, 665  
 conference on tribology in iron and steelworks 76  
 Diesel Engines: Breathing and Combustion (book) 561  
 elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication symposium (book) 113  
 lubrication and wear in living artificial and human joints 114  
 proposals for sharing services and premises 289  
 seminar on engineer in management 914  
 symposium on high-pressure gas as heat transfer medium 472  
 symposium on road traffic control by computer 338  
 Institution of Production Engineers, conference on individual responsibility for quality 562  
 metric standards in industry (pamphlet) 158  
 numerical control in modern industry 562  
 Institution of the Rubber Industry, Quality Control in Rubber Industry (book) 997  
 Institution of Sales Engineers, activities 703  
 industrial representation maps 703  
 Institution of Water Engineers, Engineer's management course 656  
 Instituto Nacional de Insustria (INI), motor-car production 892  
 Instron Ltd., Pogo extensometer 862  
 Instrument(s)  
 control (trade publication) 318  
 cubicles and cases for housing of, Imhof 274  
 electrical, and parts (trade publication) 280  
 electronic, automation: year book and buyers guide 1967 697  
 measuring, from East Germany 31  
 trade publication 236  
 radioisotope, in industry and geophysics, by J. F. Cameron and T. Florkowski (book) 113  
 Instrument cases, STC 108  
 Instrument transformers, introduction to, by B. D. Jenkins (book) 401  
 Instrumentation, aerospace, symposium, College of Aeronautics, Cranfield 1084  
 conference on 958  
 for engineers (course) Sheffield University 914  
 process, Moduletric range of 987  
 Insulated freight container, Duramin 739  
 Insulating oil, Univolt-72 108  
 Insulation  
 ceramic fibre, Triton Kaowool 687  
 electrical, EAF drying and testing apparatus for 831  
 furnace and stove (trade publication) 36  
 pipe, mineral wool, Stilclad-34 107  
 polyester glass-mat sheets for, Siluminite 220  
 polyurethane foam, for water heaters 332  
 Insulation resistance meter, Allied Electronics 221  
 Insulators, ceramic, Axiturn vertical lathe for 1023  
 energy level structure 367  
 forbidden energy 368  
 tension, glass fibre rod 644  
 Integral Plastics Ltd., glass-reinforced plastic bathroom pods 1046  
 Integrated circuits. See Circuit(s)  
 Integration photometer, Zeiss 639  
 Intelsat-3 communications satellites, second aerial for Goonhilly 290  
 Intensive care unit, hospital, RADA 695  
 Intercole Systems Ltd., peak data recorder 150  
 Interference microscopes, Ernst Leitz 639  
 Interferometer, lens-testing, RAE 689  
 Interiors International Ltd., PU Work Station office furniture, Design Centre award 774  
 Interlas Ltd., rectifier set for fine wire welding 609  
 Intermetallic compounds, by J. H. Westbrook (book) 913  
 International Atomic Energy Agency  
 Costing Methods for Nuclear Desalination (book) 521  
 Electricity from mhd Vol. 1 (book) 401  
 International Nuclear Information System 279  
 neutron monitoring 957  
 nuclear radiation plant for insect elimination in grain 68  
 Research Reactor Utilization (book) 997  
 International broadcasting convention 402  
 International code for the field acceptance tests of storage pumps (book) 75  
 International Combustion Ltd., boiler for Thorpe Marsh power station 882  
 incineration plant for refuse disposal 505  
 International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., conference on network planning 402; 964  
 integrated circuits for use in computer peripheral circuits 105  
 International conference on fluid sealing (Cambridge) 646  
 International Conference of Women Engineers 792  
 International engineering exhibition (Sydney) 746  
 International Engineering and Marine Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at 727  
 International Exhibition of Electronics, Nuclear Energy, Wireless, TV and Ciné (Rome) 236  
 International Exhibition of Laboratory Measurement and Automation Techniques in Chemistry (Basle) 442  
 International Federation of Automatic Control, symposium on automatic control in space (Vienna) 998  
 International Federation for Information Processing exhibition (Edinburgh) 1036  
 International Foundry Congress (Paris) 76  
 International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., dynamometer systems (trade publication) 190  
 International Harvester Co. of Great Britain Ltd., load cells as safety device in overhead crane 468  
 McCormick International B-164 tractor with hydrostatic power steering 315. *Letter* 379  
 pipelaying tractor with Boughton sideboom equipment 358  
 International Jetstream Corp., sales organization 302  
 International machine tool design and research conference (Manchester) 872  
 International Maritime Exhibition (Helsinki) Navigare-67 958  
 International measurement congress (Warsaw) 834  
 International Nickel Ltd., cryogenic alloy (trade publication) 562  
 extrusion improved by use of maraging steel ram 1024  
 stainless steel (trade publication) 998  
 International Nuclear Information System, IAEA 279  
 International Packaging Exhibition (Earls Court), exhibits at 800  
 International Plastics Trade Fair (Dusseldorf), preview 414  
 International Rectifier Co., thyristors 150  
 International Research and Development Co. Ltd., centre lathe with analogue computer control 637  
 fire tests on pneumatic control system couplings 305  
 International Standards Organization, aircraft noise around airports 481  
 International study symposium on fuel cells (Brussels) 562  
 International Technical Fair (Copenhagen) 36  
 International vacuum congress, Third, Vol. 2, Pt. 1-3, by H. Adam (book) 401  
 International Welding Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at 604, 650, 727  
 Interplas '67, Plastics Exhibition (Olympia) 536, 985, 1074  
 Interrogator play-back unit for use with Tel-Stor telephone answering machine 331  
 Inter-Service Metallurgical Research Council, *Development and Application of Very Strong Steels* 428  
 Intertherm Ltd., dielectric heating (trade publication) 612  
 induction heating equipment 1032  
 screwdriver blade hardening equipment 145  
 Interwood Ltd., automatic overhead beam and traversing table unit 787  
 Intramix continuous screw mixer device 1028  
*Intrepid*, assault ship 416  
 Introduction to instrument transformers, by B. D. Jenkins (book) 401  
 Inventions for industry, NRDC 151  
 Inverform units in pulp and board mill 976  
 Invest-Export, ship's reversing gear 696  
 Investment casting in rubber moulds 176  
 Investment grants for agricultural machinery 122  
 Investment plans for 1967 1041  
 Involute and helix angle measuring machine, Carl Mahr 651  
 Iodine-quartz light, Paul Plus 479  
 Ion exchange resins, Lewatit, Steel and Co. 1072  
 Ion-optical principles 1000  
 Ionics Inc., chemical processing (trade publication) 612  
 Ionization tester, breakdown and, British Physical Labs 518  
 Ipswich, spiral ramp underground car-park 808  
 Iron, cast. See Cast iron  
 ellipsometric methods to study formation of protective films on 859  
 pig, liquid, transportation of, Leonard Verte 821  
 Iron castings, malleable, automated production of 904  
 Disamatic moulding machines for 1070  
 Iron Fairy Onyx telescopic crane 988  
 Iron Fairy Sapphire 6-ton fully-slewing crane 435  
 Iron and steel, German-English dictionary of, by H. G. Freeman (book) 561  
 Iron and steel industry, British, by W. K. V. Gale (book) 481  
 Iron and Steel Institute, conference on energy management in iron and steel works 442  
 Iron and steel works, energy management in, conference on 442  
 tribology in, conference on 76  
 Ironfoundry industry, need for further rationalization and modernization 703  
 Irradiation, ultrasonic, of liquids 67  
 Irradiator, potato, Atomic Energy of Canada 727  
 Irrigation engineering: canals and barrages, by S. Leliavsky (book) 113  
 syphons, weirs and locks, by S. Leliavsky (book) 113  
 Iseran snow compacter 172  
 Iso Grifo motor car 935  
 ISO Metric threads, GKN 68  
 ISO Technical Committee 95 on office machines 967  
 Isochronous cyclotron, AEG-Telefunken 640  
 ISOLDE on-line isotope separator, CERN 932  
 Isora Integrated Ceilings Ltd., exhibits at Lighting Exhibition 695  
 Isotope separator, on-line, ISOLDE, CERN 932  
 Israel, Symposium in 1048  
 Italian Centre for Winter Road Travel, conference of 170  
 Italy, electricity supply in, A. M. Angelini 496  
 nuclear power programme 496  
 Italy-Sardinia, dc transmission link 454  
 electrical power link between 249  
 Itex '67 industrial training exhibition 620  
 ITW Ltd., cable clip 275  
 I.V. Pressure Controllers Ltd., pneumatic spool valve 274  
 Iwinski T., on Theory of Beams (book) 1083

## J

Jack(s), automatic, use in slipforming technique 314  
hydraulic, and control console for structures testing 175  
Jack roof raising system 866  
Jacking of subway roof into position after casting 940  
Jackman, J. W., and Co. Ltd., Reddy Sandy sand handling and reconditioning unit 182  
Jacks, M., on Aristotle: His Thought and Its Relevance Today (book) 481  
Jackson, P. H. and Co. Ltd., circuit breakers (trade publication) 562  
Jackson, S. B., Bluebird's fatal aerodynamics 164  
parachute on Bluebird 88  
Jackson, Sir Willis, in New Year Honours list 2  
Jacques-Cartier Bridge, Expo-67 19, 61  
Jaffee, R. I., diffusion bonding of structural panels by composite rolling 109  
Jagenberg, air-knife and metering bar coating machine 976  
coating plant for coated papers 859  
Synchrofly Duplex cutting machine 976  
Jaggard, P. G., hydrostatic power steering 379  
Jaguar strike/trainer aircraft 889  
Jain, Gian Chand, on Design, Operation and Testing of Synchronous Machines (book) 521  
Jämsän Konepaja La Valimo OY, four-way valves 787  
Jane's fighting ships 1966-67, by R. V. B. Blackman (book) 151  
Japan, shipbuilding statistics 669  
Japanese National Railway, high-speed operation problems 417  
Jarti AB, Deva automatic refuse compressor 500  
Jaywood Electroplating Co. Ltd., cadmium and zinc plating plant 218  
J. D. Tractors Ltd., John Deere wheeled hydraulic excavators 786  
Jenkins, B. D., on Introduction to Instrument Transformers (book) 401  
Jenkins, I., high-strength powder metals 776  
Jensen Nova motor car, Vignale 458  
Jetstream aircraft, HP137, design and construction, Handley Page 300  
Jewell, D. S., signalling 839  
Jig boring machine, Selson 228  
Jig erosion machine, Matchless Machines 518  
Job analysis in operator training 45  
Jobling, James A., resistors from drawn glass 903  
Johansson, R., V-ring shaft seal 646  
John Day Lock and Dam Project 545  
John Deere wheeled hydraulic excavators 786  
Johns-Mansville (GB) Ltd., filter cartridge 688  
Thermo-Pac refractory sealing ropes 862  
Johnson, A. and Co. (London) Ltd., Floating Oil Skimmer for oil recovery on water 535  
Johnson GT 115 outboard engine 203  
Johnson, Matthey and Co. Ltd., Beta 750 film thickness testing equipment 30  
Johnson Matthey Metals Ltd., hydrogen diffusion unit 1031  
Johnson Metal Co. Ltd., Schlatter AG welding machines 607  
Johnson, N., on The Vintage Alvis (book) 791  
Johnson and Phillips Ltd., JunoPlan fuse-switchgear 735  
Johnson, W., information requirements of mechanical engineers 532  
Joiner, J. H., on Essentials of the Theory of Structures (book) 791  
Joint(s)  
and gaskets (trade publication) 1036  
artificial, lubrication and wear in 114  
ball lever, Bloctube Controls 644  
expansion, filler board, Flexcell 354  
road bridge, PSC 741  
human, lubrication and wear in 114  
Joint Automation Liaison Committee 1042  
Joint Building Group, conference on professional collaboration in the design of a building 442  
Joint filler board, expansion, Flexcell 354  
Joint Nuclear Research Institute, chemical properties of element-102 217  
Joint repair coupler for upvc pipes, Chemidus 354  
Jones, A., chairman, Prices and Incomes Board. Letter 10  
Jones, A. A., and Shipman Ltd., surface grinder (trade publication) 914  
Jones, Sir Henry, natural gas position and prospects

288

Jones, high-intensity wet magnetic separators 987  
Jones Sewing Machine Co. Ltd., industrial sewing machine 360  
Jones, T. C., and Co. Ltd., aircraft hangar, Brize Norton 130  
Jordan, F., and Co., stapling of paper bags 163  
Joule, James Prescott, mechanical equivalent of heat 7  
Joy Manufacturing Co. (UK) LTD., Joy Champion 735 blast hole drill 1033  
Joy, S., railway track costs 839  
Judge, A. W., on High Speed Diesel Engines (book) 791  
Judson Research and Manufacturing Corp., Beulah-Judson Electronic Magneto electronic ignition system 86  
Juhasz, S., on Applied Mechanics Surveys (book) 75  
Junction boxes, flameproof, Davis 1030  
JunoPlan fuse-switchgear 735  
Jupiter Plastics, Cylolac CG matt ABS sheet 995  
Justifier, type, computer-controlled, Muset 843  
JW Automotive Engineering, GT 40 Mk III motor car 575

## K

Kabi (Electrical and Plastics) Ltd., tilt box system (trade publication) 958  
Kahle Engineering Co., fine-wire welding machine 608  
Kaltenbach Ltd., hydraulically-operated heavy-duty cold saw 649  
Kandux Precision Instruments Ltd., coordinate measuring machine 947  
optical projector 270  
Kane-May Ltd., Dependatherm instant temperature measuring instrument 429  
Kangol, Kematal acetal copolymer for seat belts 1029  
Karcher, Alfred, portable steam generator, DE25 785  
Karrier Motors Ltd., Karrier Musketeer continuous compressing mechanism for refuse disposal 503  
Ramillies Bin Lifter for refuse disposal 503  
Ramillies 35 and 50 continuous loading refuse collecting vehicles 503  
Kart EM250 semi-automatic copying lathe 225  
Kathanode batteries, topping-up device for 150  
Katimavik inverted pyramid, Expo-67  
Kautex-Werke, polyethylene liquid container by blow moulding 980  
Kavanagh O'Moore and Co. Ltd., quickchange tooling (trade publication) 402  
Kazakhstan oil centre, fresh water supply for 164  
Kearns, H. W. and Co. Ltd., Series 45 tape-controlled machining centre 992  
Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd., filling centre, Stanlow Refinery 899  
Keeping, D. R., lubricants for refrigerator compressors 943  
Kellett Woodman and Co. Ltd., automatic oil-fired boiler for Bradford mills 468  
Kelseal Ltd., Kelseal PSR (trade publication) 402  
Kelseal PSR (trade publication) 402  
Kelvin Dart power-boat 87  
Kelvin's Accessories Ltd., Kelvin Dart power-boat 87  
Kematal acetal copolymer for seat belts 1029  
Kendall and Gent, vertical milling machine 223  
Kennedy and Donkin, boiler drum replacement at Cokenzie power station 332  
boiler drum replacement procedure 887-888  
Kent, George, (Stroud) Ltd., Veriflux magnetic flow converter 32  
Kent Industrial Instruments, Chromalog for gas chromatography 464  
liquid metering pumps 464  
Kerb base laying machine, Laing 182  
Kerensky, O. A., computers in construction industry 668  
Kermode, A. C., on Hydrofoils (book) 997  
Keropyan, K. K., on Electrical Analogues in Structural Engineering (book) 481  
Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd., capacitor discharge stud welding unit 607  
ultrasonic bonding equipment 607  
Kerschensteiner, Georg, by D. Simons (book) 35  
Kershaw, D., collapsible motor car steering column 846-847  
Kestrel aircraft. See under Aircraft  
Key, Sidleen, motor-car anti-theft device 843-844  
Keyswitch Relays Ltd., miniature relay for printed circuit 316  
Keyway broaches and guides for metric motor shafts, Marley 1030  
Keyway milling machine, Holroyd 145  
K. and F. Treatments Ltd., Armourcote non-stick coating 781  
Kharkov, underground railway system for, Russia 333  
Kidde, Walter, and Co. Inc., spinning by induction heating 819  
Killara, cargo ship, programmed deck-crane control 233  
Kinematics, engineering, by A. Sloane (book) 871  
King, A. G., on Ceramics in Machining Processes (book) 655  
King, Geo. W., Ltd., lightweight jib crane 869  
motor-car body stacking system as buffer stock 542  
King, R., on Electrical Noise (book) 957  
King Triax equipment for storage of spare parts 939  
Kingfisher (Lubrication) Ltd., compressed-air tube for component transfer 305  
Kings Norton, Lord, cars and cities report 1044, 1049  
Kingsland Engineering Co. Ltd., hydraulic press brakes (trade publication) 656  
Kingsnorth Fisher, heavy-load roll-on vessel 298  
Kingsnorth power station, 500 MW alternator, works tests 173  
Kingston bridge for River Clyde 802  
Kinneir, J., directional road signs, Design Centre award 774  
Kinnis and Brown Group, Instant Film Grease 2 lubricant 187  
Instant Film Paste lubricant 187  
Kipp, Heinrich, spring clamp levers 559  
Kirkpatrick, C. A., on Planning and Control with PERT/CPM (book) 317  
Kistler Instruments, Balatron electronic balancing equipment 734  
force transducers 737  
Piezotron accelerometer 737  
pressure transducers 737  
Kitchen, A.-D. Walker Ltd., billet-drilling machine 112  
Klein, H. A., on Masers and Lasers (book) 611  
Klikax retaining circlip 354  
Klinger Manufacturing Co. Ltd., high-speed spindle in false-twist machine 722  
Klinger, Richard, Ltd., Klingerflon Duplex ptf sheet 651  
Klingerflon Duplex ptf sheet 651  
Klystrons, increased production of, EEV 556  
Knife, laser light, for medical research 801  
Knight motor car, type-353 534-535  
Knitting machines, programming belts of Mylar polyester-film 22  
warp, Platt-Excentra 968  
Kobayashi, A., on Machining of Plastics (book) 997  
Kodak Ltd., microminiaturization (trade publication) 190  
photography in space 494  
Koenigsberger, F., design function of machine tools 125  
Kohler-General Corp., expanded polystyrene moulding equipment 869  
Kollmann, Handy range oil-free compressors and vacuum pumps 948  
Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs, automation in process industries (Amsterdam) 114  
Kontak Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Unit 10 hydraulic control valves 356  
KPE Controls Ltd., control modules (trade publication) 562  
Kritoboulos of Adrianople, writer on foundry practice 5  
Kronenberg, M., on Machining Science and Applications (book) 697  
KS Paul Products Ltd., polybutylcuprysil coating anti-splatter agent for CO<sub>2</sub> welding 74  
Kumla PV5 bending rolls 728

## L

Label manufacturing machines, Label Processes 986  
Label Processes Ltd., label manufacturing machines

- 986  
 Laboratory(ies), government, contribution to industrial physics (London) 402  
*see also* National Engineering; National Physical Laboratory measurement and automation techniques in chemistry, international exhibition of (Basle) 442  
 Laboratory teaching apparatus, Cussons-Ricardo 933  
 Labour. *See* Manpower  
*Labour Mobility in Great Britain: 1953-63* (report) 753  
 Lacquered plastics process, Andrulac 781  
 Laing, John, Research and Development Ltd., kerb base laying machine 182  
   rapid analysis of unhardened concrete 819  
 Laithwaite, E. R., electromagnetic levitation 40  
 Lamborghini Marzal motor car 420, 458  
 Lamborghini Miura 350 GT motor car, description of 135. *Letters* 164, 251, 334  
 Laminate, epoxy, with aluminium cladding, Spauldite 186  
 Laminated plastics, Tufnol 562  
 Laminor Ltd., sealing tunnel linings with plastics 148  
 Lamps  
   efficiency improvement proposals, Russia 217  
   electric, fluorescent (book) 913  
   fundamentals of light and its production (book) 913  
   fluorescent, photometric measurement of 1046  
   4101, for filming and photography, Friemann 790  
   tungsten filament, standard for total irradiance, NBS 21  
   tungsten halogen floodlight, Sunflood 33  
 Lanarkshire Engineering Training Association, group training centre 840  
 Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto Ltd., flexible pin epicyclic gear 206  
 Lancashire and Merseyside Industrial Development Association, comments on industry in North West 3  
 Lancashire Steel, spray steelmaking process 121  
 Lancia, Fulvia Coupé Rallye 1.3 motor car 378  
   Fulvia Coupé Rallye HF 1.3 motor car 378  
   Fulvia Sedan GT 1.2 motor car 378  
   Fulvia Sport 1.3 motor car 378  
 Landis and Gyr Ltd., sample monitoring unit for artesian and oil well drilling 182  
   Servogyr heating and ventilating control system 901  
 Landis Machine-Maiden Ltd., resistance welding machines 605  
 Lan-Electronics, Pre-Arrester computer to monitor electrocardiograph waveforms 463  
 Langford, A., successful injection moulding 272  
 Langham Tools Ltd., Baier Type ZPD end facing and centring machine 111  
 Lansing Bagnall Ltd., Dependatherm instant temperature measuring instrument 429  
   materials handling (trade publication) 522  
 Laplace transforms for electronic engineers, by J. G. Holbrook (book) 791  
 Lapmaster lapping machine 218  
 Laporte Industries Ltd., diaphragm wall construction (trade publication) 998  
 Lapping machines, Flexibox 652  
   Lapmaster 218  
   surface, Model 40A 70  
 Larderello, geothermal power station 496  
 Large loads, road transport of. *See* Road transport  
 Laser(s)  
   by K. Patek (book) 745  
   CO<sub>2</sub>, Ferranti 596  
   frequency stabilized, Perkin 21  
   gas, helium-neon 689  
   Lyons 33  
   System Computers 593  
   thin-film optics and 873  
   helium-neon, Ferranti 862  
   masers and, by H. A. Klein (book) 611  
 Laser beam(s), as communication aids 165  
   Mini-Laser 474  
 Laser beam signal, amplification of 165  
 Laser light knife for medical research 801  
 Lathe  
   automatic, BPU20 sliding head 225  
   chucking, Churchill 181  
   Tarex Tar-N program-controlled 226  
   automatic turret, Automatic Accuratool 398  
   capstan, Auto-Robot control on 313  
   automation equipment for 603  
   pre-set tooling for, Nickols 1081  
   centre, Concord 450 heavy-duty 949  
   Mascot 1600, Design Centre award 773  
   programmed learning course on operation of 965  
   strike on operation of 840  
   with analogue computer control 637  
   copying, Dubied 517 hydraulic 226  
   Kart EM250 semi-automatic 225  
   program-controlled, SPT20 226  
   program-controlled, SPT32 226  
   universal, Gallicop 552  
   15 in swing, Harrison 361  
   90 ft long, Craven Bros. 141  
   single-spindle chucking, Boehme DFA140 360  
   sliding-bed, Heyligenstaedt and Co. 362  
   spinning, heavy-duty, Leifeld 735  
   turret, A20A automatic 226  
   CER200 225  
   8 in, E4000M 225  
   Turret Skip Indexer for 950  
   vertical, for ceramic insulators, Axiturn 1023  
 Lathe backstop, Seconop 354  
 Lathom Engineering Co. Ltd., Tru-Wel aluminized steel exhaust tubes 534  
 Latin America, exports to (booklet) 325  
 Latina nuclear power station 496  
 Lattice, crystal *See* Crystal lattice  
 Launch. *See* Boat  
 Launcher, spacecraft, Vostok 891  
 Launching of Q4 liner 14  
 Laurence, Scott and Electromotors Ltd., electrical control gear 692  
 Lawn mower. *See* Mower  
 Lawrence Edwards and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Chockus cleaning equipment 269  
   Timberchief saw chains 593  
   tractor drawbar pin 994  
 Layrub 3/6 shaft drive 822  
 Layton, George T., and Partners, filling centre, Stanlow Refinery 899  
 Lead acid batteries in electric cars, G. Watson 674  
 Lead 65 (Proceedings of the Second International Conference) 833  
 Leah, A. S., education and training of engineers 666  
 Leak detection service, mobile, ICI 982  
 Leak detector, helium mass spectrometer, Veeco Instruments 599  
 Leather spraying machinery, Sonac ultrasonic sensing heads to control 1069  
 Lebus International Engineers Ltd., LeBus system of multilayer rope spooling 938  
 Lecons d'anglais scientifique et technique, by P. Naslin (book) 611  
 LECTROETCH (Great Britain) Ltd., Manumark Mark II electro-chemical marking unit 182  
   portable power unit for etching 783  
 Lectropon Ltd., Radial Subvis miniature screw-type coaxial connectors 781  
   subminiature connector 862  
 Ledger, A. S. P., on Fundamental Electronics (book) 1035  
 Ledger, Rupert, and Co. Ltd., Regina Champ portable alternator 112  
 Lee, Howl and Co. Ltd., Easiprime 4 in contractors' pump 649  
   Fig 4018 centrifugal pumps 146  
 Lee, J., increased fees for overseas students 124  
 Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd., Quadra-etch spray-etch machine 1031  
 Lee Valley line electrification scheme 586  
 Leeds University, silicon carbide filaments for metal reinforcement 923  
 Leedsall low-loading dump truck 735  
 Lees-Bradner Co., rotary gear-hobbing machine 147  
 Leicester City Football Club, Rigidex polyethylene stadium seats 249-250  
 Leicester Valve and Engineering Co. Ltd., Bossmatic control valves 397  
 Leifeld, heavy-duty spinning lathe 735  
 Leigh Edmondson and Co. Ltd., operational research course 914  
 Leister, welding machines for plastic tapes and floors 183  
 Leitz, Ernst, GmbH, interference microscopes 639  
 Leliavsky, S., on Irrigation Engineering: Canals and Barrages (book) 113  
   on Irrigation Engineering: Syphons, Weirs and Locks (book) 113  
 Le Mans 24-hour motor car race, report on 1011  
 Lemo miniature connector 559  
 Leningrad Metal Works, gas-turbine power station 217  
 Lennig Chemicals Ltd., acrylic polymers for acrylic caulks and sealants 440  
   phenol recovery techniques 217  
 Lens(es), electromagnetic, for fine detail on cathode ray tube screen 845  
   electron-optical 1000  
   electrostatic 1000  
   light-optical 1000  
 Lens-testing interferometer, RAE 689  
 Leondes, C. T., on Advances in Control Systems (Vol. 4) (book) 401; (Vol. 3) (book) 655  
 Leont'ev, N. N., on Beams, Plates and Shells on an Elastic Foundation (book) 791  
 Lesney Products and Co. Ltd., IBM System/360 Computer in production of Matchbox toys 467  
 Lesser, J. E., (Construction) Ltd., office construction package contracts (trade publication) 114  
 Lesser, J. E. (Prefabricated Buildings) Ltd., office building system (trade publication) 792  
 Lettering, transfer (trade publication) 792  
 Level control instruments, liquid, Bayham 653  
 Level indication, water, transmitter for, English Electric 987  
 Level indicator, and controller, Fuller 149  
   magnetic, WEKA 594  
 Lever(s), spring clamp, Kipp 559  
 Lever joint, ball, Bloctube Controls 644  
 Levermore, A., and Co., Heat Spy HS portable thermometer 519  
 Levin, R. I., on Planning and Control with PERT/CPM (book) 317  
 Levitators. *See* Electromagnetic levitation  
 Lewatit ion exchange resins 1072  
 Leybold's, E., Nachfolger, Areatron automatic surface area measuring instrument 640  
 Leyland, new town are plans 877-878  
 Leyland Motors Ltd., Atlantean computerized double-deck buses 335  
   bus factory proposals for Russia 42  
 Library(ies), thefts from 561. *Letters* 623, 670, 762  
 Library Association, survey of information requirements of mechanical engineers 532  
 Libya, customs patrol boats for 761  
 Liebesny, F., patents 794  
   registered designs 835  
   trade marks 838  
 Liebherr Building Machinery Ltd., Hydraforce full circle slewing hydraulic excavators 786  
   12KR crawler-mounted tower crane 786  
 Liebowitz, H., on Applied Mechanics Surveys (book) 75  
 Life raft, unsinkable 493  
 Lift(s), and escalators (trade publication) 698  
   for Q4 liner 14  
   goods, Barron 868  
   in large buildings, symposium on 929  
 Lifting grabs, soft-jaw, Tigrip 232  
 Lifting slings, nylon, "W" Ribbons 187  
 Lifting tables, hydraulic (trade publication) 442  
 Liftpark parking system for motor-car bodies 542  
 Light, as data carrying medium in high voltage fields 1009  
   iodine-quartz, Paul Plus 479  
   *see also* Lamp; Lighting  
 Light-alloy hand rails (trade publication) 1084  
 Light knife, laser, for medical research 801  
 Light-reflection system, Earth-orbiting, Westinghouse 101  
 Light scattering by electrons 404  
 Light tower, floatable, for Royal Sovereign Shoal 534. *Correction* 575. *Letter* 623  
 Lighting, floodlighting (trade publication) 1036  
   in industry (book) 655  
   *see also* Lamp; Light  
 Lighting device, container, Conjack 832  
 Lighting equipment (trade publication) 746  
 Lighting Exhibition (Earls Court), exhibits at 694  
 Lighting fitting  
   bulkhead, Hi-Style range 694  
   hospital, Courtney, Pope 695  
   incandescent (trade publication) 76  
   trade publication 612  
   wellglass (trade publication) 364  
 Lightning Fasteners merger with Opti 528  
 Lightning strike aircraft with brushless dc generator 60  
 Lilliput series transformers 910  
 Limb Fitting Centre, artificial ankle joint 464  
 Limerick Navigation Co., bi-centenary of formation of 5  
 Limestone, powdered, for removal of sulphur dioxide 101

- Limmer and Trinidad Co., oil-hydraulic installation for concrete mouldings 510
- Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., Super-Sprite FCI CO<sub>2</sub> semi-automatic welding equipment 606
- welding machine for automatic production of scaffold props 359
- Lindley, B. C., MHD nuclear gas-turbine cycle 209
- Lindley, P. B., rubber in engineering 179; (book) 782
- Linear converter gearbox, Bloctube 826
- Liner, gunmetal, shrinking on ship's shaft 1076
- Liner(s) (passenger)
- Q4. *See* Q4 liner
- Queen Elizabeth*, discontinuance of operation by Cunard 809, 814
- Queen Mary, discontinuance of operation by Cunard 809, 814
- Queen of Bermuda*, shipbreaking by Shipbreaking Industries Ltd. 809
- Lines Bros. Ltd., trade fair of toys 126
- Ling-Temco-Vought XV-142AV/STOL aircraft 891
- Linguistics, algebraic: analytical models, by S. Marcus (book) 745
- Lining(s)
- abrasion resistant, Plastic Carbide 397
- fibreglass tank (trade publication) 114
- flue, in flexible stainless steel, Westaform 560
- polymer (trade publication) 998
- tunnel, sealing, with plastics 148
- Lining materials for coal preparation plant, Tercol AD1 1022
- Link-Belt Co., vibrating screens 359
- Link 51 Ltd., stoving of structural frameworks 860
- Link matting, polythene, Linkamat 595
- Linkamat polythene link matting 595
- L'Innovation, fire in, Brussels 923
- Liquefier, gas, miniature 221
- Liquid(s), ultrasonic irradiation of 67
- Liquid chromatograph for analysing most organic materials, Pye 478
- trade publication 442
- Liquid flow recorder, Arkon-63 783
- Liquid level control. *See* Level control
- Liquid metals centre, USAEC 141
- Liquid nitrogen for shrinking large bushes 725
- Liquid petroleum gas/air mixture for natural gas pre-conversion 1021
- Liquid sampler, portable, Watson-Marlow 478
- Liquid sampling equipment, North Hants Engineering 110
- List processing, by J. M. Foster (book) 871
- Listomac welding unit 610
- Lithium tantalate crystal for laser signalling 165
- Liverpool, St John's Beacon 460
- Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.) 712-713
- Livingston Electronics Ltd., Color-Eye XYZ slide rule for colour analysis 781
- Type 1630 sorter transistor handling system 30
- Lloyd, R., electronic control for domestic appliances 379
- Lloyds Industries (International) Ltd., Scroll system for large storage tanks 291
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, annual report 528
- Load cells, as safety device in overhead crane 468
- BISRA 599
- strain gauge, Vibro-meter SA 595
- Loader(s), excavator, Whitlock Bros. 553
- Loader, P. T., structural condensation 174
- Loading shovel, hydraulic, Weatherill 1033
- Local Government, committee on staffing in 488
- Loch Avon* cargo ship, Harland & Wolff 1076
- Loch Ness pumped storage plant 16
- Lock(s)
- Dunnellon, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384
- Inglis, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384, 386
- John Day Project 545
- Silver Springs, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384
- St. John's, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384
- syphons, weirs and, irrigation engineering, by S. Leliavsky (book) 113
- Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., DSRV rescue vehicle for crippled submarines 677
- Lockheed Precision Products Ltd., marine equipment (trade publication) 442
- Locking tee, flexible, for small-bore pipe 994
- Lockwood Graders (U.K.) Ltd., Lockwood high-speed potato bagger 163
- Lockwood high-speed potato grader 163
- Lockwood high-speed potato bagger 163
- Lockwood high-speed potato grader 163
- Locomotives
- cleaning equipment 633
- diesel, design problems of, S.O. E11 67
- diesel-hydraulic, Hudswell Clarke 110
- electric, thyristor-controlled 201
- steam, last, of British Railways, by P. Ransome-Wallis (book) 235
- Loenco Inc., divert valve 560
- variable volume sample valve 354
- Loewe Pumpenfabrik GmbH, Pomona pumps 790
- Loewy, E., port construction and cargo handling 708
- Loewy Robertson Engineering Co. Ltd., three-roll piercer for seamless steel tubes 103
- Lofthouse report of working party on efficiency in road construction 488
- Logic circuits, resistor-transistor, Plessey Group 910
- Logic control, pneumatic, Aro Co. 316
- Logic control circuits, fluid, based on miniaturized piston valves, Climax-France 105
- Logic devices, fluid, in refrigerator production 477
- Logic functions, digital module kits for 1072
- Logic modules for process control, Norbit 2 range of, MEL 431
- Logic packs, integrated circuit, Honeywell 824
- Logical control in automation of Grangetown gas works 467
- Logicon static switching control for automatic concrete mixer 820
- Logistic ship *Sir Bedivere* 968
- Lola Mk. III and Mk. III GT motor cars 52
- Londex Ltd., photoelectric elements 742
- London, underground railways. *See* London Transport Executive
- West, traffic control by computer 339, 340
- see also* Greater London Council
- London Airport
- development plans 796
- development trends 671
- Gatwick 671
- Heathrow 671
- automatic door controls 453
- cargo terminal 88, 1052
- Decca ASMI ground control radar 970
- Stansted 671, 796
- London Bridge, model of new 1051
- London Docks, cargo handling at 292
- London Educational Television Service 580
- London International Engineering and Marine Exhibition, exhibits at 650, 696
- London Transport Executive, automatic railway train operation for, W. W. Maxwell and D. K. Ware 126
- sealing tunnel linings with plastics 148
- Victoria Line, damp prevention 148
- track laying 334
- London and Upjohn, ICT 1901 computer, Design Centre award 773
- Longannet power station, coal handling plant gearbox test rig 229
- coal supply from drift mines 102
- Looms, weaving, programming belts of Mylar polyester-film 22
- Lorant Engineers Ltd., spring clamp levers 559
- Lorenz/Fehlmann caisson sinking method 336
- Lorry. *See* Motor vehicle
- Lott, R. S., road traffic control by computer 338
- Lotus, Europa type 47 motor car 54
- Formula 1 motor car, Ford V8 engine for 716, 883
- see also* Cortina Lotus
- Loudspeaker system, Reliance 133
- Loudspeaking network at Abbotsinch airport, AEI 133
- Loughborough University of Technology, symposium on wind effects on buildings and structures 1084
- Louis Newmark portable electrocardiograph units 463
- Lovell, Sir Bernard, honorary fellowship, IEE 44
- Lovell, S. M., highway programme 83
- Lovering, W. F., on Radio Communication (book) 235
- Low, R. C. S., British Railways workshops re-organization 632, 669
- Lowe, R., on Basic Electrical Circuit Theory (book) 791
- Lowe and Rodin, Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.) 712-713
- Lowy, D., large loads on the roads 536
- LPG. *See* Liquid petroleum gas
- LSTO Nilos sealing ring 911
- Lubricant
- contact, Electrolube 2G-X 912
- Dag 717, for Seal O-ring pipeline valves 428
- dry film, Adept 688
- for refrigerator compressors, D. R. Keeping 943
- Instant Film Grease-2 187
- Instant Film Paste 187
- machine tool, cooling units for, F & R Engineering 269
- metal-working (trade publication) 280
- Molykote heavy-duty 102
- Lubricating oil. *See* Oil; Lubricant
- Lubrication
- elastohydrodynamic (book) 113
- in human joints 114
- of compressors, requirements 71
- one shot, Simplex moulding machine with 860
- principles of, by A. Cameron (book) 151
- theory and research in, by M. D. Hersey (book) 189
- Lubrication equipment, compressed air and, Shipton 728
- Lubricator, drive for, Coulthard 696
- radial mechanical, Tecalamit 653
- wire rope (trade publication) 1084
- Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd., expansion turbines 727
- Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., inductivity coupled cardiac pacemaker 464
- zinc-air battery 204
- Lunar landing module 891
- Lynshaw, Martyn, Ltd., Rigidex polyethylene stadium seats 249-250
- Lynx-rabbit cycle 320
- Lyon, Ronald, Construction Ltd., cargo terminal for self-handling airlines 88
- Lyons, Claude, Ltd., gas laser 33
- Mark 1 Infrascopie radiation thermometers 440
- Svenska Diamant 'Ultralette 5651 oscillograph 150
- Lyra, F. H., Furnas hydroelectric scheme explosion 252
- Lysaght's Scunthorpe Works, furnace tap-hole drill 358
- mechanized inspection and deseaming lines for semi-finished products 470

## M

- M shed at London Docks 292
- Macadam, dense coated (trade publication) 612
- MacDonald 33C scabbling tool 949
- MacGregor, W., Furnas hydroelectric scheme explosion 252
- Machine Control Ltd., Circaframe air filter 1073
- Machine tool(s)
- automation of, Nickols Automatics 950
- computer control of, Molins Machine Co. 617
- cubed construction technique for, Elliott Group 981
- design function of, F. Koenigsberger 125
- Economic Development Committee for, design function of machine tools, by F. Koenigsberger 125
- Emcomat universal 731
- European exhibits 224
- fluidic system for visual decimal readout on, BAC 106
- for arc welding, Hirschmann 608
- numerical control. *See* Numerical control
- "open house", George Richards and Co. Ltd. 223
- short-term trends 966
- swarf removal from, conference on 656
- see also* Machining centre
- Machine tool control, by fluidics, Cranfield College of Aeronautics 106
- fluidic devices for 683
- Machine tool control unit, Acramat IV, with integrated circuits 263
- Machine tool design and research conference international (Manchester) 872
- Machine Tool Exhibition, European (Hanover) 114
- Machine tool industry, order position 120
- short-term trends 411
- Machine Tool Industry Research Association, centre lathe with analogue computer control 637
- conference on swarf removal from machine tools 656
- numerically-controlled drilling machine 946
- surface quality measurement 691
- user needs 196
- Machine tool lubricants, cooling units for, F. & R. Engineering 269
- Machine tool production, Maschinenfabrik Froiep 520

- Machine tool protection, by H. R. Beakbane and R. H. Warring (book) 871
- Machine tool sump cleaner, Delapena 232
- Machine Tool Trades Association, collaboration with universities 160
- Machinery skate, Trewhella 988
- Machining, electro-discharge 592
- of plastics, by A. Kobayashi (book) 997
- of titanium 25
- ultrasonic, of intractable materials, by A. I. Markov (book) 317
- Machining centre, tape-controlled, Series 45, Kearns 992
- universal, Froriep KE8 520
- Machining processes, ceramics in, by A. G. King and W. M. Wheildon (book) 655
- Machining science and applications, by M. Kronenberg (book) 697
- Machining spark erosion (trade publication) 36
- Mackowiak, J., on Physical Chemistry for Metallurgists (book) 317
- MacNab, John, (Machinery) Ltd., Galdabini straightening press 519
- trimming machine for automatic operations on pressings 231
- Mactac International, vinyl embellishings 995
- Mac, *see also* Mc
- Madan, M. S., design with plastics 179
- post-moulding operations 273
- Magair rechargeable battery 954
- Magnaflux Ltd., Y-5 Yoke kits crack detection kits 780
- Magnesium alloys for aircraft, BSI 468
- Magnetic Devices Ltd., cuttable cams for industrial timers 75
- Magnetic field effect on solute distribution in solidification of molten metals 352
- Magnetic level indicator, WEKA 594
- Magnetic materials and their applications, conference on 76
- Magnetic separators, wet, Jones 987
- Magneto generator, flywheel, Novi 587
- Magnetoelectric devices: transducers, transformers and machines, by G. R. Slemon (book) 35
- Magnetohydrodynamic generator. *See* MHD generator
- Magnetostriction, dynamic, measurement of, CERL 600
- Magnifiers, industrial (trade publication) 998
- Magnus, W., on Formulae and Theorems for the Special Functions of Mathematical Physics (book) 521
- on Hill's equation (book) 35
- Magpie computer system, Rolls-Royce 1007
- Mahr, Carl, involute and helix angle measuring machine 651
- Maintenance, external building (trade publication) 364, 834
- manual of, Vol. 2, by R. Clements and D. Parkes (book) 957
- Maintenance engineering handbook, by L. C. Morrow (book) 189
- Maintenance workers, strike of, British Aluminium Castings Ltd. 119
- Majestic* refrigerated cargo vessel 1011
- Majoreg transistor power supply units (trade publication) 998
- Makrofol KG polycarbonate film 956
- Mallaby, Sir George, staffing in Local Government 489
- Malleable iron castings, automated production of 904
- Malmström, S., V-ring shaft seal 646
- Maloney, W. H., Kelvin Dart power-boat 87
- Malt, L., training for manual operations 620
- MAN, control rod drive 788
- European airbus A-300 801
- Man-air-ox system for motor-car exhaust control 214
- Man of the rail, by A. J. Pearson (book) 235
- Management
- and information, Heinrich Nordhoff 662
- engineer in, seminar on, IME 914
- engineering, successful, by T. G. Hicks (book) 521
- financial, conference on, PERA 402
- of industrial research, by E. D. Reeves (book) 913
- production methods and, advanced course, Cambridge University 85
- teaching the process of, by T. M. Mosson (book) 611
- towards a sociology of, by Sir Geoffrey Vickers (book) 957
- Management Centre, West Herts, activities 371
- Management control systems, dynamics of, by A. E. Mills (book) 957
- Management courses, British Institute of Management 522
- Management Selection Group, recruiting office in New York 705
- Management studies department, City University 330
- Managerial economics, by N. F. Dufty (book) 363
- Managing engineering manpower, conference on (San Francisco) 1036
- Managing industrial research for profits, by D. N. Chorafas (book) 833
- Manchester Corp. Waterworks, Wet Sleddale reservoir dam, Haweswater scheme 803
- Manchester education precinct 842
- Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, traffic control research 340
- Manchester Liners Ltd., container orders 251
- Manchester Progress* cargo ship 418
- Manchester Tank Cleaning Co. Ltd., tank cleaning (trade publication) 1084
- Manchester University, wind tunnel, variable speed 176
- Mand Precision Engineering Co. Ltd., tensile testing machine 434
- Mandrel unit, internal cooling, General Engineering 986
- Manganese Bronze Group, high-strength powder metals 776
- Manicouagan-aux-Outardes scheme, power station in, ac transmission for 533
- Manitoba Hydro, Nelson River power transmission project 815
- Mann, Albert, Engineering Co. Ltd., punching and shearing machine (trade publication) 280
- Mannesmann-Meer AG, cold-reducing mill 736
- Manning, G. P., on Reinforced Concrete Design (book) 235
- Manning, J. F., *The Ralaigh Wisp* 762
- Manpower, engineering, managing, conference on (San Francisco) 1036
- Manpower needs in urban transport planning 879
- Mansell, J. W., on Basic Electrical Circuit Theory 791
- Manson, S. S., on Thermal Stress and Low-Cycle Fatigue (book) 189
- Manufacturing industry, engineer in, A. L. Stuchbery 665
- Manumark Mark II electro-chemical marking unit 182
- Map(s), industrial representation 703
- Map plotter, Mk II, Design Centre award 771
- Stereometrograph, VEB 907
- Maraging steel ram, extrusion improved by use of 1024
- Marbaix Industries Ltd., disintegrator (trade publication) 1036
- Marcar, Alexander, and Co. Ltd., exhibits at International Engineering and Marine Exhibition 730
- March, J. W., electric car motors 674
- Marconi Co. Ltd.
- closed-circuit television for schools 452
- communications systems for SHAPE and AFCENT 129
- computer monitoring and sequence control system 218
- electromagnetic lens for fine detail on cathode ray tube screen 845
- English Electric Leo Marconi System 4 range of computers for data processing 455
- Goonhilly aerial-2 290
- integrated circuit making plant 29
- long wave transmitter for long distances 967
- low power oscillator 396
- microelectronics centre 455
- micro-oscillator in TO-5 can 909
- Myriad computer 338
- Myriad I computer for air traffic control 455
- Myriad II computer for industry 455
- pulse code modulation telephone equipment 621-622
- radar control stations for Saudi-Arabia 802
- television cameras for teacher training centre 580
- Marconi Instruments Ltd., programmable coaxial switch 600
- programmable signal source 600
- Marcus, S., on Algebraic Linguistics: Analytical Models (book) 745
- Marine, International Engineering and, (Olympia), exhibits at 727
- Marine engine. *See* Engine, diesel; Engine, petrol; Turbine
- Marine equipment (trade publication) 442
- Marine Olympus gas turbine for Finnish corvette 127
- Marine propulsion and cargo-handling control systems, complete, exhibition of, Elliott-Marine Automation 853
- Mariner-5 spacecraft to Venus 1009
- Marinite asbestos board for fireproofing liner Q4 670
- Marinite Ltd., Marinite asbestos board for fireproofing liner Q4 670
- Maritime exhibition, International (Helsinki) Navigare-67 958
- Mark II electric car 674
- Market research, aspect of quality and reliability 978
- Marketing conference, national industrial 834
- Markette electric car 674
- Markham and Co. Ltd., nitrogen shrinking for large bushes 725
- Marking-out table, coordinate, C and N 869
- Marking unit, electro-chemical, Manumark Mark II 182
- Markov, A. I., on Ultrasonic Machining of Intractable Materials (book) 317
- Marley Tile Co. Ltd., woodwool slabs (trade publication) 914
- Marley, W. H. and Co. Ltd., keyway broaches and guides for metric motor shafts 1030
- Marlith woodwool slabs (trade publication) 914
- Marlow, J., rail costs and track utilization 926
- Marples, D. L., advanced course in production methods 85
- Marples Ridgway and Partners, Kingston bridge for River Clyde 802
- rebuilding of Grosvenor Bridge 1063
- Marron Machines Ltd., Super Stork TP13 electric drill 361
- Marryat and Place Ltd., Barduct busbar system 49
- Marryat & Scott Ltd., lifts and escalators (trade publication) 698
- Marsh needle valves 595
- Marshall, D., on BMC 1100s (book) 35
- Marston Excelsior Ltd., sea electrode designs, use of computers 454
- Martin-Marietta SV5-J lifting body 891
- Martin, T. L., stopping oil on water 762
- Martindale Electric Co. Ltd., test set, ASR, for electrical fault detection 861
- Martland, Comuta electric car 972
- Martonair Ltd., pneumatic micro valves 440
- pneumatic valves 515
- stop valve for pneumatic systems 861
- Martyn Lynshaw Ltd., Rigidex polyethylene stadium seats 249-250
- Marzal motor car, Lamborghini 420, 458
- Maschinenbau Hemag oHG, ZR350 tenon cutting and slot mortising machine 790
- Maschinenfabrik Froriep, machine tool production 520
- Mascot 1600 centre lathe, Design Centre award 773
- Maser, ammonia beam, for spectral analysis calibration 592
- and lasers, by H. A. Klein (book) 611
- Mason, B. J., weather forecasting in industry 291
- Mason, Kenneth, Publications 655
- Mason, R., Eurocontrol Experimental Centre 89
- Masonry structural systems conference (Texas) 872
- Mass spectrometer, applications 240
- leak detector, helium, Veeco Instruments 599
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, DSRV rescue vehicle for crippled submarines 677
- physical system dynamics 76
- Massey, B. and S. Ltd., automatic forging press 181
- sprung foundation for friction drop hammer 821
- Massey-Ferguson, construction plant manufacture plans 920
- Master concrete vibrators 69
- Master forced draught oil-fired space heater 305
- Matchbox toys, IBM System/360 Computer in production of 467
- Matchless Machines Ltd., Balantron electronic balancing equipment 734
- jig erosion machine 518
- Materials, atomistic approach to the nature and properties of, by J. A. Pask (book) 697
- deformation and strength of, by P. Feltham (book) 189
- high duty, engineering in, Bulleid Memorial

- Lectures on, Nottingham University 958  
mechanics of, by A. C. D'Souza (book) 833  
Materials Data Ltd., Materials Data Thermoplastics System for information on thermoplastics polymers 102  
Materials Data Thermoplastics System for information on thermoplastic polymers 102  
Materials handling, and physical distribution seminar (New York) 402  
trade publication 522  
Materials Handling Equipment (Great Britain) Ltd., electric reach truck 831  
Materials research, applied, progress in, by E. G. Stanford, J. H. Fearon and W. J. McGonnagle (book) 697  
Materials testing, symposium on (Birmingham) 829  
Mathematical model of industry 141  
Mathematical modelling in chemical engineering, by R. G. E. Franks (book) 957  
Mathematical physics, formulae and theorems for the special functions of, by W. Magnus, F. Oberhettinger and R. P. Soni (book) 521  
Mathematical statistics, elements of, by J. F. Ratcliffe (book) 151  
Mathematical tables, practical five figure, by C. Attwood (book) 441  
Mathematics, for mechanical engineering technicians, by A. Greer and G. W. Taylor (book) 561  
Praktische Funktionenlehre, Vol. 3, by F. Tolke (book) 441  
undergraduate, in engineering, applications of, by B. Noble 745  
Mathieson, Olin, Ltd., automatic water pump for pipelines 146  
Matra M530 motor car 421  
Matrix switches, Sutton range 911  
Matter, essentials of mechanics and properties of, by F. J. H. Dibdin (book) 189  
Matting, polythene link, Linkamat 595  
Mawdsley's Ltd., ac static frequency converters 787  
Maxalog fluid logic equipment 727  
Maxam Power Ltd., fluid logic devices in refrigerator production 477  
planar turbulence amplifier. *Letter* 10  
Maxiblast blast cleaning equipment 948  
Maxson Electronics Corp., Unimax microswitches 478  
Maxwell, W. W., automatic train operation on London Transport Railways 126  
May & Baker Ltd., Rhodester thermosetting moulding compounds 1075  
May-Fran GmbH, bulk swarf handling 1024  
Mayall, W. H. on Industrial Design for Engineers (book) 279  
Maywick Appliances Ltd., stoving of structural frameworks 860  
McAlpine, Sir Alfred, and Son Ltd., filling centre, Stanlow Refinery 899  
NINA electron synchrotron 1015  
McAlpine, Sir Robert, and Sons, Crindau twin tunnels on Newport (Mon.) By-pass 800  
reinforced rubber base for Odeon Cinema, Marble Arch 901  
McAlvey, test burner for solid propellants 428-429  
McBratney, G., on Science for Mechanical Engineering Technicians (Book 1) (book) 561  
McConnel, F. W. Ltd., GSM/K grab 1020  
S/12 Super C tractor-mounted digger/trencher 1020  
McCormick International B-164 tractor with hydrostatic power steering, International Harvester 315. *Letter* 379  
McCulloch 170 arc welder (trade publication) 656  
McDonnell Phantom aircraft 157  
McGonnagle, W. J., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book) 697  
McGowan, C. W. N., Channel Tunnel proposals 450, 461  
McGowan, N., on Non-Destructive Testing of Forgings (book) 1035  
McIntosh, J. D., on Concrete Mix Design (book) 75  
McLeod-type vacuum gauges 955  
McKenna, D., engineering design 242  
McKenzie, A., on Analogue Computer Applications (book) 521  
McKinsey and Co., telecommunications equipment industry 95  
McLachlin, H., system-built church 212  
McLean, F. C., in New Year Honours list 3  
McLeod, T. S., R & D, Plessey Co. 245  
McNab, I. R., MHD nuclear gas-turbine cycle 209  
Mc see also Mac  
Mears, M. H. and Co., circular slide rule for helical spring calculations 995  
Measurement, of solid body without contact, Bendix Electronics 596  
sensitive, of very low temperatures, USNBS 939  
Measurement congress, international (Warsaw) 834  
Measuring bridge, universal, LCR Bridge 150, Avo 955  
Measuring device, hot rod diameter 938  
Measuring instruments, electrical, with anti-vibration pivotless movement, Crompton Parkinson 742  
from East Germany 31  
Physics Exhibition 738  
trade publication 236  
Measuring machine, coordinate, Kandux 947  
Mechanical arm, Unimate 457  
Versatran 457  
Mechanical engineer(s), education and training, IME 522, 665  
information requirements of, survey 532  
professional, education and training of, IME 280  
Mechanical engineering, dictionary of, by J. L. Naylor and G. Naylor (book) 791  
Economic Development Committee for, report of short-term trends working party 411  
short term trends (booklet) 966  
Mechanical engineering industry, short-term trends 411, 966  
trade associations in, need for rationalization 199  
Mechanical engineering technicians, mathematics for, by A. Greer and G. W. Taylor (book) 561  
science for (book 1), by G. McBratney and T. G. J. Moag (book) 561  
Mechanical handling equipment, short-term trends 411, 966  
trade publication 482  
Mechanics  
and properties of matter, essentials of, by F. J. H. Dibdin (book) 189  
engineering, by W. W. Hagerty and H. J. Plass (book) 833  
Vol. 1, by T. C. Huang (book) 745  
of fluids for mechanical engineers, by J. M. Gasiorek and W. G. Carter (book) 1083  
of materials, by A. C. D'Souza (book) 833  
vocabulary, Vol. 2, by A. T. Trokolanski (book) 655  
Mechauto (Engineering) Ltd., moulding sand processing plant 1071  
Mecman Ltd., pneumatic components set 149  
pneumatic cylinders 275  
Medical Engineering and Automation Exhibition (Earls Court), exhibits at 463  
Medical implications of degradation of oil emulsions 984  
Meecham and Associates Ltd., Sjoberg range work bench 427  
Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd., TOPSystem control system for water supply in ships 430  
Meherabad International Airport, model of 1051  
Mekometer III electro-optic distance-measuring instrument for 1051  
M.E.L. Equipment Co. Ltd  
gas chromatography apparatus 600  
Norbit 2 range of logic modules for process control 431  
numerical control equipment for Series 45 machining centre 992  
Phillips X-ray spectrometer 1032  
pocket-size communications receiver 263  
variable speed transmission units 397  
Melese-d'Hospital, gases as reactor coolants 472  
Mellis, G., training manager, Fairfields 491  
Memory store, ferrite-core, printed-circuit construction, APT Electronics 222  
Memory unit, ball, for parcel sorting 821  
permanent, for static switching, C-Law modulator 825  
Mercantile Itals—Britannica, Zimmite for cleaning Florentine art treasures 8  
Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain) Ltd., trenching unit mounted on Unimog tractor 1032  
Mercedes Benz, 250 SL 2/2 motor car 936  
Mercer, Thomas, Ltd., LSTO Nilos sealing ring 911  
Merchant Trading Co. Ltd., tiles (trade publication) 152  
Merg and McLellan, air conditioning systems by computer 126  
Merkle, P. W., Ltd., strip cutting machine 870  
Merrison, A., NINA electron synchrotron 1014  
Merritt, H. E., on Hydraulic Control Systems (book) 1083  
Merry-go-round railway trains, US 895  
Mersey Tunnel, closed-circuit television for traffic control 249  
Merton Engineering Co. Ltd., shunting tractor 554  
Metal(s)  
liquid, centre for, USAEC 141  
molten, solidification of, magnetic field effect on solute distribution 352  
porous, Union Carbide 863  
powder, high-strength 776  
uncommon, guide to, by E. N. Simons (book) 655  
Metal fatigue. See Fatigue  
Metal forming, fluid-forming process 268  
Metal forming machines, Czechoslovakia 653  
Erfut 654  
Grotnes 266  
Metal-forming unit, Pneuco 730  
Metal reinforcement, silicon carbide filaments for 923  
Metal shears (trade publication) 152  
Metal stockholding centre, Rio Tinto-Zinc Corp. 510  
Metal strip coating production line 684  
Metalastik Ltd., Duolastik flexible coupling 729  
motor bogie for Victoria line 729  
Metalexport, machine tools from Poland 224  
Metallizer, vacuum, Stokes 784  
Metallurgists, physical chemistry for, by J. Mackowiak (book) 317  
Metallurgy, introduction to, by A. H. Cottrell (book) 997  
of aluminium alloys, by M. van Lancker (book) 151  
powder. See Powder metallurgy  
Metcalf, F., Engineering Industry Training Board, recommendations 666  
Meter, btu (trade publication) 958  
electricity, readings by telephone, AEG 777  
see also under specific types of meter  
Meter provers in pipeline 141  
Meterjet 100 injection moulding press 870  
Metex stripping agents for metals 275  
Methane explosion in Furnas hydroelectric scheme diversion tunnels 252  
Metra Sigma Martech Ltd., Gas Council investment programme model 244  
Metric conversion (trade publication) 152  
Metric standards in industry (pamphlet) 158  
Metric system  
change to, guide to, R. O. Fyson 623  
in manufacturing industry 721. *Letter* 884, 1012  
symposium, PERA 522, 721  
construction industry changeover to 285, 328  
for screw threads, ISO Metric, GKN 68. *Letter* 129  
Metric units, change to (publications) 759-760  
for photographic materials and equipment, British Photographic Manufacturers Association 759  
Metropolitan-Cammell Ltd., container orders 251  
100-ton oil bogie tank wagons 333  
Metropolitan Water Board, hot water valves 32  
Metroscope, vertical, PI Abbe 31  
Mettenheimer, G. W., and Co., VS High G Harperizer deburring and surface finishing machine 790  
Meynell and Sons Ltd., Meycon diaphragm control valve 276  
Mhd, electricity from, Vol. 1 (book) 401  
MHD generator in nuclear gas-turbine cycle 209  
M.I.C. Major cable stripping machine 1034  
MICA-150 electronic testing equipment for integrated circuits 1033  
Michalec, G. W., on Precision Gearing (book) 113  
Michelotti MM 4700 GT motor car 458  
Microbiology of heavy industry, course on, University College, Cardiff 1036  
Microcircuits, RTuL, television camera equipment with, SGS-Fairchild 263  
Microelectronics centre, Marconi 455  
Microfilm aperture card system, Filmsort 10  
Microfilm equipment 452  
Microflo magnum module method of powder welding 607  
Microminiaturization (trade publication) 190  
Micro-oscillator in TO-5 can, Marconi 909  
Microscope  
electron, at Cavendish Laboratory 555

- 1MV 555  
interference, C.Z. Scientific Instruments 728  
Ernst Leitz 639  
large, Zeiss Jena 31  
measuring, universal, Carl Zeiss 31  
Microscope photometer, Zeiss 639  
Microscopy, electron, quantitative, conference on 958  
textile, conference on 292  
optical, S. C. Simmens 292  
Micro-spectrophotometer, universal, Zeiss 639  
Microswitches, Unimax 478  
Microwaves, advances in, by L. Young (book) 561  
Middle East, trade mission's report, CBMPE 490  
Middleton, municipal refuse incinerator 506  
Midland Bank, computerized banking service 417  
Midland Brass Fittings Co. Ltd., Mini-Era radiator valve 1073  
Midland Counties Industrial Equipment Ltd., wire rope lubricators (trade publication) 1084  
Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd., wall switches (trade publication) 1084  
Midland Silicones Ltd., silicone rubber 316  
silicone treated pulverized fuel ash to sink oil slicks 761  
Mikhail Mi-6P helicopter 452  
Mikhail Mi-10 helicopter 452  
Miles Electronics Ltd., flight simulator for Belfast military freighter aircraft 128  
Military Engineering Experimental Establishment construction site access equipment 1052  
crane for rough terrain 1052  
exhibition of models and photographs 1051, 1052  
light mobile trenching machine 1052  
strength tests for containers 740  
water operations equipment 1052  
Mill, cold-reducing, Mannesmann-Meer 736  
Mill, rolling. *See* Rolling mill  
Millevee-type filter, Vokes 549-550  
Millikan quantization of charge demonstration unit 640  
Milling machine  
Elliott Sturdimill 981  
FWE40, with automatic cycling 225  
keyway, Holroyd 145  
ME1000 universal 224  
MF1000 heavy-duty vertical 224  
plano, type MH 227  
tape-controlled vertical, MFS320 224  
trade publication 402  
UF231A 224  
vertical, Kendall and Gent 223  
*see also* Boring, milling, drilling and facing machine  
Milling and boring machine, horizontal, for Escher Wyss 520  
Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co., spray steel-making process 121, 407  
Mills, A. E., on Dynamics of Management Control Systems (book) 957  
Mills, H. R., on Teaching and Training (book) 189  
Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd., roof cradles (trade publication) 114  
Millwall dock transit shed 763  
Milne-Thomson, L. H., on Theoretical Aerodynamics (book) 913  
Milton Keynes, New Town, expected growth of 82  
Mimic Diagrams and Electronics Ltd., sequential event recording units 1029  
Mine(s), coal. *See* Colliery  
sealant in, polyurethane foam as 469  
United States National Bureau of. *See* United States National  
*see also* Colliery; Mine  
Mine surveying, metalliferous, by F. Winiberg (book) 189  
Mineral separator, electromagnetic (trade publication) 522  
Mineral wool pipe insulation, Stilclad-34 107  
Minerva Fire Detector Co. Ltd., Zero-Failure fire alarm system 923  
Mingori Ltd., pipe benders 728  
Mini electric car 674  
Mini-Era radiator valve 1073  
Mini-Laser laser beam 474  
Minilink fuse switchgear, AEI 989  
Mining machinery, short-term trends 966  
Mining machinery industry, short-term trends 411  
Mining tools (trade publication) 402  
Minirail monorail railway at Expo-67 exhibition 423  
Minirail transport system, Expo-67 63  
Ministry of. *See* Education; Health; Technology, etc.  
Mini-Vee automatic air filter 824  
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Airflow abrasive mops 186  
clear adhesive for low-pressure spraying 186  
Coolair abrasive mops 186  
Scotchflex cable clamp system 356  
Scotchflex cable duct 397  
Scotchflex flat telephone cable 316  
Scotchlane self-adhesive plastics road-marking tape for aerial surveys 924  
Minter, F. G., Ltd., Red Head anchors for concrete balcony wall support brackets 858  
Mirage III V aircraft. *See* Aircraft  
Mirror, telescope, fused silica 509  
Mitchel and Brittain, Lamborghini Miura motor car 135  
Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., Scotswood suspension bridge, replacement 492-493  
Scotswood Bridge, bowstring truss design 719  
Mitchell Construction Co. (Scotland) Ltd., slip-forming technique for mill and silo block 314  
Mitchell Craig Pumps Ltd., portable mixers (trade publication) 792  
Mitchell, D., and Co. Ltd., Concord-450 heavy duty centre lathe 949  
Mitchell, T., building regulations 370  
Mitronic Multigauge multi-gauging equipment 692  
Miura, Lamborghini, 350 GT motor car, description of 135. *Letters* 164, 251, 334  
Mixer, Easimix basic, potato peeling attachment 427  
portable (trade publication) 792  
Mixer device, screw, continuous, Intramix 1028  
ML Aviation Co. Ltd., airlift trailer 361  
commutator re-surfacing machine 693  
MML Industrial Equipment Ltd., needle gun for descaling and rust removal 649  
WEKA magnetic level indicator 594  
Moag, T. G. J., on Science for Mechanical Engineering Technicians (Book 1) (book) 561  
Mobile Grease and Polish (Manchester) Ltd., Drierific sand-drying plant 549  
Modacryl Plastics Ltd., Modacryl QP53 and SP54 plastics coatings 187  
Modacryl QP53 and SP54 plastics coatings 187  
Model(s), engineering, and scientific apparatus, exhibition of, ICE 1051  
hydraulic, for C-ring road immersed-tube tunnel study 573  
mathematical, of industry 141  
Model 9 Pirani vacuum gauge 150  
Model making, telescopic, A. E. Goodson 778  
"Model" mechanized dustbin emptying equipment 502  
Model tests, on hull form of Q4 liner 12  
ship, in water circulating channel 538  
Modelling, mathematical, in chemical engineering, by R. G. E. Franks (book) 957  
Modern aspects of electrochemistry, Vol. 4, by J. O'M. Bockris (book) 655  
Modern Concrete (Bristol) Ltd., instant roofing (trade publication) 698  
Modern Telephones (GB) Ltd., Electrowriters for written messages between departments 940  
Modular education, conference on 1084  
Module(s)  
control (trade publication) 562  
logic, for process control, Norbit 2 range of, MEL 431  
plug-in, for thermal analysis system 149  
printer drive, Addo 356  
Module cases, electronic, Chilworth range 826  
Module kits, digital, for logic functions 1072  
Modulelectric range of process instrumentation 987  
Modulux 3-Dimensional Planning Ltd., factory planning system 650  
Moffat and Bell Ltd., bulk swarf handling 1024  
Moffatt, H., Lamborghini Miura: the new Bugatti? 251. *Letter* 334  
Mole, pneumatically-actuated, Hymatic 1082  
Molecular electronics in integrated circuits 153  
Molins Machine Co. computer-controlled machine tools pre-production order 617  
Molten metals, solidification of, magnetic field effect on solute distribution 352  
Molybdenum oxide recovery plant 22  
Molykote (Great Britain) Ltd., Molykote heavy-duty lubricant 102  
Molykote heavy-duty lubricant 102  
Monitor, combustion, fuel cell as, Westinghouse Electric 980  
dust, Frieeseke and Hoepfer 862  
Monitoring, neutron (book) 947  
patient, Galileo modular system for 463  
Monitoring unit, conductivity, Diversey 912  
sample, for artesian and oil well drilling, Landis 182  
Monk Bridge Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., 4,000 ton hydraulic screw press 111  
Monobloc reciprocating air compressors (trade publication) 482  
Monomover belt conveyor 232  
Mono-Radial hydraulic pumps 789  
Monorail railway, Minirail, at Expo-67 exhibition 423  
Monorail tracks, Becorit, use in drift mines 102  
Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., Plymon bulk containers 110  
rheometer 907  
Spandoplast polystyrene board for concrete shuttering 101  
Montford Instruments Ltd., MINI-K.C02 MKII portable environmental test chamber 600  
Montreal Engineering Co. Ltd., nuclear power station in India 258  
Montreal Metro railway system 426  
Moodyplant Ltd., Motor Mason bricklaying machine 832  
Moon, where do we go from? by M. Bubb (book) 871  
Moonshot vehicle assembly building 10  
Moore, D., Free Fall Corer for sampling of ocean bed 262  
Moore Reed (Industrial) Ltd., decimal weight scales 1029  
Moore Special Tool Co., Ultra-precise rotary tables 360  
Mop(s)  
abrasive, Airflow 186  
Coolair 186  
Moped. *See* Bicycle, motorized  
Moral spectrum, engineer and, M. W. Thring 665  
Morecambe Bay, barrage study at 158  
Morgan Components Ltd., spring brush gear (trade publication) 746  
Morgan, D. H. (Engineers) Ltd., Hydro-couple low-load front loading semi-trailer 234  
Morgan, R. Travers, and Partners, North Cross Route 1051  
River Wear bridge 819  
Morganite Ceramic Fibres Ltd., Triton Kaowool ceramic fibre insulation 687  
Morganite Research and Development Ltd., 2,000 C electric furnace 819  
Morphy Richards, Easimix basic mixer potato peeling attachment 427  
electric convector heaters, Design Centre award 774  
Morrow, L. C., on Maintenance Engineering Handbook (book) 189  
Morse Boulger Inc., refuse incineration plant 505  
Mortising machine, slot, tenon cutting and, ZR350 Maschinenbau 790  
Mosaic pieces, computer and, draughting by 468  
Mosson, T. M., on Teaching the Process of Management (book) 611  
Motherwell Bridge Tacol Ltd., VKW system of incineration 506  
Moto Standard, snow-shifting turbine 170  
Motobecane 50 cc petrol engine 587  
Motor(s)  
compressed air (trade publication) 442  
dc electric, instrument, and tachometer generators, Muirhead 221  
electric, adjustable speed geared (trade publication) 190  
control and distribution boards, GEC 987  
fractional horsepower, AEI 274  
low inertia (trade publication) 914  
shaft-mounted worm-gear 471  
slip-ring, with metric dimensions, Crompton Parkinson 784  
squirrel-cage, rotor test unit 183  
synchronous/stepping, Superior Electric 186  
systems, Union Carbide. *Correction* 74  
in electric cars 674  
oil burner, Type B15 Form F, AEI 955  
slip-ring, Crompton Parkinson 781  
Motor bogie for Victoria line, Metalastik 729  
Motor car(s)  
Abarth sports racing 52  
Alfa Romeo Duetto 936  
Alfa Romeo Giulia Sprint 936  
Alfa Romeo GTA, with superchargers 420  
Alfa Romeo type 33 V8 prototype sports 420



- Alvis, vintage, by P. Hull and N. Johnson (book) 791
- AMX111 'sports station wagon' 635
- Artes GT 892
- Astro 1 experimental coupé 634
- Auto Union Audi 937
- Bertone Dino Coupé 458
- BMC 1100, by D. Marshall and I. Fraser (book) 35
- BMW-1600 937
- BMW-2000 TI, description of 1016
- Chapman Lotus, Formula 1, Ford V8 engine for 716, 883
- Citroen, manufacture in Spain 893
- Citycar, overhead road structure proposals 1049 proposals for 1044, 1045, 1049
- Cooper Maserati F1 54
- Cooper-Maserati 3-litre Formula-1 290
- Costin-Nathan coupé 55
- Dino Fiat-Ferrari, description of 543
- Diva Valkyr 52
- electric, Carter coaster 674 colloquium on, Institution of Electrical Engineers 674
- Ford 430E Comuta 972
- J. W. March 674
- Mark II 674
- Markette 674
- Mini 674
- Scamp, Scottish Aviation 674 specifications, Electricity Council 674 zinc-air batteries for 204
- Fiat, manufacture in Spain 892
- Fiat Dino Spider 168
- Fiat 124 coupé 458
- Fiat 124 Spider 937
- Fiat 124S 937
- Fiat-125 535 description of 675. *Correction* 708
- Ford Corsair 2000E 9
- Ford Cortina De Luxe estate 250
- Ford Cortina Lotus, description of 383
- Ford Cortina Super estate 250
- Ford GT 40 Mk III 575
- Fraser GT 54
- Frazer-Nash BMW 936
- Frua AC428 458
- Fulvia Coupe Rallye 1.3, Lancia 378
- Fulvia Coupe Rallye HF 1.3, Lancia 378
- Fulvia Sedan GT 1.2, Lancia 378
- Fulvia Sport 1.3, Lancia 378
- Ginetta G-12 52
- Gyro two-wheel 635
- Hillman estate 622
- Hillman Imp Californian 49
- Hillman Minx 128
- Honda S800 935
- Husky estate 622
- Iso Grifo 935
- Lamborghini Marzal 420, 458
- Lamborghini Miura 350 GT, description of 135. *Letters* 164, 251, 334
- Lola Mk III and Mk III GT 52
- Lotus Europa type-47 54
- Mark IV Zodiac-Zephyr, suspension components inspection of, Ford 437
- Matra M530 421
- Mercedes Benz 250 SL 2/2 936
- Michelotti MM 4700 GT 458
- mini-type, Honda N500 421
- NSU 110SC, description of 805
- NSU Prinz 1000 458
- NSU TTS 937 description of 805
- Opel Commodore 421
- Opus-HRF 54
- Peugeot 404 De Luxe 937
- Racing Car Show 1967 (Olympia), exhibits at 52 racing formulae 54
- Renault, manufacture in Spain 893
- Scamp electrically driven 377
- SEAT 850 Costa 892
- seat belts in, required standards 164
- Silverstone foreign vehicles test day 935
- Singer Chamois coupé 622
- Singer Gazelle 128
- Singer Vogue estate 622
- Skoda Winneton MB-1000 458
- Steyr-Puch 600TR11 937
- Toyota Corolla 935
- Toyota Corona 1600 S 935
- Toyota-2000 421
- Triumph Spitfire Mk. III 420
- Vauxhall Viva De Luxe-90, automatic transmission 248
- Jack Brabham modifications on 248
- Vauxhall Viva SL90, automatic transmission 248
- Jack Brabham modifications on 248
- Vauxhall Viva underbody, Multi-Weld press for 392
- Vignale Jensen Nova 458
- Volkswagen 'Beetle' 922
- Volkswagen Blank 1600 RS 458
- Wartburg type 353 Knight 534-535
- Wolseley 18/85, description of 381 *see also* Motor vehicle
- Motor-car anti-theft devices 843-844
- Motor-car body stacking system as buffer stock, PSF 542
- Motor-car door seal, inflatable, R. Stacey 847. *Letter* 1048
- Motor-car engine
- Aston Martin V8 52
- Chevrolet V8 52
- design and tuning of competition, by P. H. Smith (book) 957
- Ferrari V6 168
- Fiat Spider 676
- Ford V8 716, 883
- Gianinni V8 54
- Nathan Imp conversion 54
- 3-litre Formula-1 racing cars, Maserati 290
- Triumph TR, Lawrencetine 54 *see also* Engine, petrol
- Motor-car exhaust control, Duplex induction system for 215
- man-air-ox system for 214
- Motor-car exhaust emission regulations, California 213
- Motor-car industry. *See* Motor industry
- Motor-car performance and the choice of conversion equipment, by P. H. Smith (book) 611
- Motor-car safety, Le Mans 24-hour, report on 1011
- Motor-car safety competition, prize winners, Rubberex '67 846-847
- Motor-car safety seat, Cox 708
- Motor-car sales statistics 43
- Motor-car steering column, collapsible, P. Albericci and D. Kershaw 846-847
- Motor-car transporter, convertible, Transloader Mk III 400
- Motor cycles, computerized production of, BSA Motor Cycles 591
- Gyronaut X-1 635
- Tuscan rubber-track 635
- Motor industry, position and prospects of 323, 617, 795, 1041
- Spain 892
- United States safety regulations 634
- Motor launch. *See* Boat
- Motor Mason bricklaying machine 832
- Motor oil (trade publication) 612
- Motor Rail Ltd., electromagnetic clutches and brakes (trade publication) 76
- Motor show, Geneva Salon, exhibits at 420, 458
- New York, exhibits at 634
- Motor vehicle(s)
- air-cushion equipped transporter 298
- articulated, permissible length 839
- Bedford KM articulated truck 883
- Dodge Deora futuristic pick-up 635
- Fiat Campagnola four-wheel drive 171
- heavy, Ford 589
- refuse collecting 503, 504
- Paxit 502
- snow transport 170
- tanker, in glass-fibre reinforced polyester resin, Gloster 883
- plastics tank for 186
- tug, battery-powered, Trog 360
- see also* Motor car; Truck
- Motor Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations, amendment proposals 839
- Motor vehicle industry. *See* Motor industry
- Motorway, between Hackney Wick and Willesden, approval by Greater London Council 251
- North Cross Route, model of 1051
- Motorway "box" to encircle London 251
- Motorway bridges, design and construction 624
- Motorway programme, ICE 83
- Mott, Hay and Anderson
- Scotswood Bridge, bowstring truss design 719
- replacement 492-493
- Victoria Line underground railway 148
- Mott, L. C., on Engineering Drawing and Construction Vol. 2 (book) 913
- Mould(s), rubber, investment casting in 176
- Moulding
- blow, polyethylene liquid container by 980
- compression, of thermoplastics 445
- concrete, oil-hydraulic installation for 510
- epoxy, of fluidic elements 105
- injection, designing for, K. Simpson 273
- of thermoplastics 446
- plastics, seminar on, Du Pont 272
- post-moulding operations, M. S. Madan 273
- successful, G. S. Gibbins and M. Glassoff 273
- successful, J. B. Smith and A. Langford 272
- shell, silicone release agent for, Cilchem-540 275
- Moulding compounds, thermosetting, Rhodester 1075
- Moulding equipment, expanded polystyrene, Kohler-General 869
- Moulding machine
- blow Revel Engineering 985
- disamatic, for malleable iron castings 1070
- disamatic high-density 1070
- for expanded polystyrene, Foster Yates and Thom 270
- planing and, Bursgreen Model BFO 736
- plastic, Unimoulder 1074
- sculptor's copying, Bulleri 790
- Simplex, with one shot lubrication 860
- Moulding plant, mechanized, for blackheart malleable iron 438
- Moulding press, injection, Meterjet-100 870
- rubber compression, Hydramold 870
- Moulding sand processing plant, Mechauto 1071
- Moulding system, automatic, for malleable iron castings, Bühler 904
- Mount Vernon Hospital, Hoverbed for burns cases 968
- Mountaineer self-propelled mower 924. *Letter* 1048
- Mounting(s), Vibrashock, in Lamborghini Miura motor car 135
- Mounting board for micro miniature circuits, APT 688
- Movers Lane, flyover erection at 136. *Letter* 251
- Mower, lawn, Ambassador 250
- rotary, Bush-Hog 832
- self-propelled, Mountaineer 924. *Letter* 1048
- Muirhead and Co. Ltd., Hall synchro 598
- instrument dc electric motors and tachometer generators 221
- Muset computer-controlled type justifier 843
- Muirhead Instruments Inc., fingerprint identification system 8
- Mullard Ltd.
- exhibits at Physics Exhibition 597
- gunn-effect oscillator 30
- infra-red equipment 910
- linear integrated circuit type 530M 909
- Mullard Space Science Laboratory 764
- numerical indicator tubes, side viewing and end viewing 515
- shadow mask television tube 1055
- television, colour components 910
- Mullard Space Science Laboratory 764
- Müller et Cie, Mylar polyester-film programming belts 22
- Multi-coloured lamp displays, internal communication 132
- Multivane cyclonic scrubber dust control equipment 29
- Multi-Weld press for Viva motor-car underbody 392
- Mulvey, T., particle optics 1002
- Munck, J., compressor failure 71. *Letter* 129
- Munton, R., on Refrigeration at Sea (book) 697
- Muradrive welding machines 606
- Muramatic welding machines 606
- Murex Welding Processes Ltd., Muramatic and Muradrive welding machines 606
- Muset computer-controlled type justifier 843
- Museum, Science, fire fighting appliances collection 9
- Musketeer, Karrier, continuous compressing mechanism for refuse disposal 503
- Mylar polyester-film programming belts 22
- Myriad I computer for air traffic control 455
- Myriad II computer for industry 455

## N

- Nash, J. K. T. L., Aberfan inquiry 667
- Naslin, P., on Lecons d'anglais Scientifique et

- Technique (book) 611
- Natham, Roger, Imp engine conversion 54
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Apollo spacecraft fire 376
- National Coal Board  
Aberfan coal tip disaster inquiry 86, 126, 161, 201, 247, 291, 333, 374, 416, 667, 704  
district heating scheme for South Wales 127  
international department 570  
polyurethane foam as sealant in mines 469  
ROLF remotely operated longwall system 767  
Tercol AD1 lining materials for coal preparation plant 1022
- National Economic Development Office, process plant delivery delays 196
- National Engineering Laboratory, fluidic system for visual decimal readout on machine tool 106  
international performance standards for fans 963
- National Environment Research Council, activities 408
- National Fund for Research into Crippling Diseases, wheelchair design 573
- National Gas Turbine Establishment, Concorde supersonic airliner Olympus 593 turbojet engines, ground tests 428  
Olympus 593 turbojet engine for Concorde supersonic airliner 578
- National Giro, current account banking service 378
- National Institute of Oceanography, helical warping capstan 100
- National Lending Library for Science and Technology, survey information requirements of mechanical engineers 532
- National Physical Laboratory  
Addo printer drive module 356  
circulating water channel for ship hull resistance research 538  
contractors 575  
hull form model tests on Q4 liner 12  
industrial aerodynamics survey 42  
1 MV electron microscopes 555
- National Ports Authority 285
- National productivity conference (London) 1006
- National Proving Ground for Freeway Surveillance Control and Electronic Traffic Aids, traffic control methods 203
- National Research Development Corp.  
computers for medium-sized firms 527  
dental material, advances in 331  
Dunlop Dracone barge 670  
electronic circuits by thick and thin film technologies 393  
flexible pin epicyclic gear 206  
gaseous filtration 691  
HM-2 rigid sidewall hovercraft 290  
Hoverbed for burns cases 968  
inventions for industry (periodical) 151  
micro-film equipment 452  
proposed formation of Tracked Hovercraft Ltd. 845
- Natural gas  
Algerian supplies cut 1006  
boiler design requirements 806  
burner design 857  
comparison with town gas 856  
conversion programme 854, 856, 1006  
effect on chemical industry 487  
electricity generation from 843  
electricity supply industry and 288  
firing system, ASA 1068  
for gas turbines 1061-1062  
for power stations 576  
gas appliances adaptable to 254  
mobile plant for conversion to, Calor Gas Group 1021  
pipeline commissioning at Easington 417  
position and prospects 288  
pre-conversion, liquid petroleum gas/air mixture for 1021  
principal fields, feeders and grid 854  
storage of 855  
storage systems 856  
strikes on Yorkshire moors 288  
E. N. Tiratsoo (book) 441  
town gas manufacture from 855
- Natural rubber, developments with, by J. A. Brydson (book) 1035
- Natural Rubber Producers' Research Association, conference on rubber in engineering applications 782
- Nautical Almanac*, bi-centenary of 5
- Naval Construction Research Establishment, glass-reinforced plastics full-size test section 513
- Navigare 67, International Maritime Exhibition (Helsinki) 958
- Navigation, HARCO system of 90  
VORDAC system of 90
- Nawide printed circuit board drilling machines (trade publication) 318
- Naylor, G., on Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering (book) 791
- Naylor, J. L., on Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering (book) 791
- Needle bearing, stainless steel 353
- Needle gun for descaling and rust removal 649
- Negative feedback. *See* Feedback
- Negative processing machines, Hadland 398
- Nelson Engineering Co. Ltd., transformers (trade publication) 152
- Nelson, Lord, of Stafford, Crewe Dinner 705
- Nelson River power transmission project 815
- NeoCryl B-723 acrylic polymer 560
- Neoprene conveyor belts (trade publication) 280
- Neoprene O-ring for steel degassing plant 941
- Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Co-operation, hydraulic and sanitary engineering course 746
- Nettle Accessories Ltd., Nettle System 4 electric wiring components 994
- Network planning, conference on, ICT 402
- Neubauer, L. W., demonstration of Euler loads 56
- Neuenberg 219 chasing machine 868
- Neumo Ltd., volumetric filling machine 270
- Neutrino beam source, CERN 931
- Neutrino experiments, CERN 931
- Neutron detectors, by V. Antonescu (book) 35
- Neutron monitoring (book) 957
- New Brunswick Telephone Co., pulse code modulation telephone equipment 621-622
- New Conveyor Co. Ltd., belt and roller conveyors (trade publication) 958
- New Materials Exhibition (Building Centre) exhibits at 533-534
- New Technology*, first issue of 83
- New town, Milton Keynes, expected growth of Thamesmead 412
- New Traveller flask for germ-free drinking water 760
- New Welbeck Ltd., suction cleaners (trade publication) 656
- New World cooker, natural gas conversion 254
- New York Motor Show, exhibits at 634
- Newage Lyon Ltd., Stamford C brushless alternator 1029
- Newall Group Sales Ltd., jig erosion machine 518
- Newalls Insulation and Chemical Co. Ltd., furnace and stove insulation (trade publication) 36
- Newaygo Engineering Co., Reddy Sandy sand handling and reconditioning unit 182
- Newbold Bulford Ltd., compasses and height meters 742
- Newcastle upon Tyne University, air-conditioning in glass office buildings 1011  
traffic control research 340
- Newman Hender Group, valve testing equipment 1023
- Newman Hender (Woodchester) Ltd., bellows sealed valves 780  
valve for underwater duty 643
- Newport (Mon.) By-pass, Crindau twin tunnels on 800
- Newton Chambers Engineering Ltd., Scroll system for large storage tanks 291
- Niagra Screens and Plant Ltd., scalping screen 554
- Nicholas, A. J., in New Year Honours list 3
- Nickel alloys, wear-resistant 650
- Nickel plating solution, chemical, Enplate Ni-410 781
- Nicki Clothing (IOM) Ltd., unsinkable life raft 493
- Nickols Automatics Ltd., automation of machine tools 950  
pre-set tooling for capstan lathe 1081  
Turret Skip Indexer 950
- Nim-Cor Air Shaft pneumatic reel bar 824
- Nimrod camping trailer 162
- Nimrod 801 maritime reconnaissance aircraft 1010
- NINA electron synchrotron, description of 1014
- Nitrogen, liquid, for shrinking large bushes 725  
high-vacuum dewars for, Spembley Technical Products 644
- Nitrogen enrichment of soil, Top Crop 29N aqueous ammonia for 169
- Nobel, Alfred, invention of dynamite 7
- Noble, B., on Applications of Undergraduate Mathematics in Engineering (book) 745
- Nobur tubing for prevention of burst pipes 534
- Noggerath and Co., Robot immersible pump 789
- Noise, aircraft, around airports, ISO 481  
electrical, by R. King (book) 957  
industrial, rating of, BS 1022  
Wilson committee on 1050
- Noise control, symposium on, PERA 522
- Noise dosimeter, Epsilon 559
- Noise impulse counter, Venner 271
- Noise tests on pneumatic concrete breaker, BSR 1050
- No-Nail Boxes Ltd., Plymon bulk containers 110
- Non-Corrosive Metal Products Ltd., light-alloy hand rails 1084
- Non-destructive testing of forgings, by N. McGowan (book) 1035
- Nonlinear differential equations, numerical solutions of, by D. Greenspan (book) 561
- Non-Newtonian fluids, flow of, conference on, British Society of Rheology 318
- Non-stick coating, Armourcote 781
- Nopump spray booths 638
- Norbex '68. *See* North British Engineering Exhibition
- Norbit 2 range of logic modules for process control, MEL 431
- Nordhoff, H., 'Beetle' motor car 922  
information and management 662
- Norgren, C. A., Ltd., air filters 108  
miniature relief valves 221
- Norris Bros., *Bluebird* jet hydroplane 50
- North American Aviation, Apollo spacecraft access hatch, redesign of 493-494
- North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, communications systems for SHAPE and AFCENT 129
- North British Engineering Exhibition (Glasgow) 998
- North Cross Route motorway, model of 1051
- North Hants Engineering Co. Ltd., liquid sampling equipment 110
- North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, annual report 1004  
conversion of Foyers works hydroelectric power station 1046  
Loch Ness pumped storage plant 16
- North Sea, natural gas. *See* Natural gas
- North Thames Gas Board, gas furnace for shrinking liners on ship's shafts 1076
- North West, industrial development prospects 3
- North Western Gas Board, meter provers in pipeline 141
- Northampton town expansion proposals 1006
- Norton Abrasives Ltd., abrasive finishing (trade publication) 402  
abrasive products 911
- Norton, Sir James Farmer, and Co. Ltd., straightening machine for thick walled seamless tube 980
- Norwich Insulations, Silbestos asbestos for prevention of condensation 1068
- Notre Dame Island, Expo-67 17, 61
- Nottingham University, Bulleid Memorial Lectures on engineering in high duty materials 958  
Omega (journal) 878
- Novi flywheel magneto generator 587
- NSU, Prinz 1000 motor car 458  
110SC motor car, description of 805  
TTS motor car 937  
description of 805
- NTSC system of colour television 1091
- Nuclear Chemical Plant Ltd., nuclear radiation plant for insect elimination in grain 68
- Nuclear desalination, costing methods for (book) 521
- Nuclear Design and Construction Ltd., Sizewell nuclear power station 573  
spherical concrete vessels at Wylfa nuclear power station 453-454
- Nuclear Energy, Political Economy of, D. Burn 718. *Letter* 803
- Nuclear Enterprises (GB) Ltd., nuclear equipment 746
- Nuclear equipment (trade publication) 746
- Nuclear Forums 662
- Nuclear fuel, for Sweden, UKAEA 123  
for thermal reactor 282
- Nuclear fuel elements, finned tubing for, R. Wright 473
- Nuclear industry, constitution and activities 324  
position and prospects 288
- Nuclear Information System, International, IAEA 279
- Nuclear physics, low-energy, conference on (Manchester) 998
- Nuclear power for electricity generation, position

- and prospects 577
- Nuclear Power Group, Hinkley Point B nuclear power station contract 377, 407
- Oldbury nuclear power station 380
- Nuclear power plant, vibration in, J. F. Derbyshire and R. Stead 473
- Nuclear power programme, Italy 496
- Nuclear power station
- Berkeley, nuclear reactor simulator 202
- Brown's Ferry 894-898
- Calder Hall 678
- Canada 255
- CANDU, in Pakistan 258
- circulator design, R. A. Strub 473
- construction programme 325
- development programme 407
- Douglas Point 255
- plant specifications 256. *Letter* 419
- Dungeness B 408
- on-load refuelling 680
- reactor designs appraisal 718
- Finland, postponement of 618
- Garigliano 496
- Gentilly 255
- Hinkley Point B
- circulators, W. M. Fraser 473
- construction permission granted 195
- contract for 377, 407
- electronic governor control system for 660 MW turbo-generators 551
- turbo-generator plant 628
- Hunterston, fish rearing in cooling-water outfall 249
- India 258
- Latina 496
- Oldbury, commissioning, J. W. Hughes and C. O'Tallamhain 473
- gas-turbine generators 380
- on-load refuelling, P. Waite and R. A. Selby 678
- Pickering 255, 258
- reactor buildings construction at 162
- plant specifications, Douglas Point 256
- Rajasthan 258
- Seaton Carew, application for consent to build 407
- Sizewell, official opening of 573
- Sweden, UKAEA to supply fuel for 123
- Trawsfynydd, on-load refuelling 680
- Trino Vercellese 496
- Upper Heysham, application for consent to build 407
- proposals 162
- Wylfa, spherical concrete vessels 453-454
- Nuclear propulsion, pusher cargo ship, J. A. Teasdale 540
- Nuclear quadrupole resonance spectrometer, Decca Radar 596
- Nuclear radiation as remedy for grain losses due to insects 68
- Nuclear radiation plant for insect elimination in grain 68
- Nuclear reactor(s)
- AGR 325
- CANDU fuelling 258
- CANDU pressurized heavy water 162
- development for electricity generation 577
- Douglas Point, horizontal configuration of 256
- Dragon, blowers for, N. A. Van Zijl and J. Eggmann 473
- Dragon project 210
- fast, Engineering Outline. *Correction* 129
- Foratom Congress (London) 704
- fast breeder, Foratom Congress 661
- fast breeder programme, Foratom Congress 190
- gas-cooling techniques, symposium 472
- heavy water, CANDU 255
- MHD generator heat source 209
- OECD high-temperature project 210
- on-load refuelling, P. Waite and R. A. Selby 678
- optimal shutdown control of, by M. Ash (book) 35
- political economy of 718. *Letter* 803
- research, utilization of (book) 997
- thermal, applications 284
- coolants 283
- definition 281
- elements of practical system 282
- Engineering Outline 281
- fuel and fuel elements 282
- moderators 283
- reactions in 281
- types 284
- UK programme, Select Committee's investigation 324
- Nuclear reactor simulator 202
- Nuclear submarine base at Chatham 334
- Nuclear technology (chemical) postgraduate course 834
- Nuffield 3/45 tractor 1067
- Nuffield 4/65 tractor 1067
- Null detector, Pye 599
- Numerical control
- for sawing machine, Airmec Ltd. 219
- for Series 45 machining centre 992
- in modern history, IPE 562
- of drilling machine, Wadkin 946
- of flame-cutting of plates in shipbuilding 208
- of machine tools by fluidics 106
- of machining (courses), Royal Aircraft Establishment 482
- trade publication 280
- Numerical indicator tubes, side viewing and end viewing, Mullard 515
- Numerical solutions of nonlinear differential equations, by D. Greenspan (book) 561
- Numerically-controlled contouring control unit, Hancock 608
- Nut(s), self-locking, metric (trade publication) 792
- Nutating table, Abbey Electronics 476
- Nutec Electronics Ltd., Lemo miniature connector 559
- NV Machinefabriek A. Fontijne, metal forming machine 266
- Nylon, high speed machine for preparation of Klinger 722
- properties and applications 444
- Nylon-11 fine powder, Rilsan 862
- Nylon application (trade publication) 998
- Nylon chain, Tuff-Link 108
- Nylon fabric, pvc-coated, Topspan 440
- Nylon lifting slings, "W" Ribbons 187
- Nylonic Engineering Co. Ltd., industrial plastics (trade publication) 76
- plastic products (trade publication) 364
- O**
- Oberhettinger, F., on Formulae and Theorems for the Special Functions of Mathematical Physics (book) 521
- Ocean from space, symposium on 280
- Ocean bed, sampling of, Free Fall corer for 262
- Ocean Ranger hydrofoil vessel 346
- Oceanographic Engineering Corp., Free Fall corer for sampling of ocean bed 262
- O'Connor, T. F., on Profitable Productivity (book) 189
- Octaid digital module kits for logic functions 1072
- Odeon Cinema, Marble Arch, reinforced rubber base for 901
- Oelikon Electrodes Ltd., Arcmaster portable welding screen 605
- Off-peak electricity. *See* Electricity
- Office building(s), glass, air-conditioning in 1011
- Office building system (trade publication) 792
- Office construction package contracts (trade publication) 114
- Office machines, ISO Technical Committee 95 on 967
- Offshore drilling and production exhibition 958
- Ogata, K., on State Space Analysis of Control Systems (book) 655
- Ogmore and Garw, district heating 127
- Ogorkiewicz, R. M., designing for stiffness 179
- Oil
- Britoleum, for underground pipeline control 304
- concrete release, Zedcote S3 742
- from leaking tankers, boom to contain, proposals 533. *Letter* 623
- insulating, Univolt-72 108
- motor (trade publication) 612
- see also* Lubricant; Lubrication; Petroleum; Refinery
- Oil barrier system, air-bubble 621. *Letter* 762
- Oil burner. *See* Burner
- Oil centre in Kazakhstan, fresh water supply for 164
- Oil control valve, side outlet, BM Control Valves 354
- Oil emulsions, degradation of, E. C. Hill 983
- degradation of, medical implications of 984
- Oil engine. *See* Engine, diesel
- Oil-hydraulic installation for concrete mouldings 510
- Oil leakage from wrecked vessels, containment proposals 536
- Oil recovery on water, Floating Oil Skimmer for 535
- Oil seal, threaded, Spiroseal DP 781
- trade publication 792
- Oil slicks, silicone treated pulverized fuel ash to sink 761
- Oil temperature thermostat, Taurus Oilstat 87. *Correction* 129
- Oil Well Engineering Co. Ltd., filling centre, Stanlow Refinery 899
- Oilstat, Taurus, oil temperature thermostat 87. *Correction* 129
- Oldbury nuclear power station, commissioning, J. W. Hughes and C. O'Tallamhain 473
- gas-turbine generators 380
- Olin Mathieson Ltd., six-stage compressor for high-pressure air supply 1023
- Tigrip soft-jaw lifting grabs 232
- Olsen, Fred, Ltd., Millwall dock transit shed 763
- Olsen Line, container shed at Millwall Docks 43
- Olson, H. F., on Solutions of Engineering Problems by Dynamical Analogies (book) 697
- Olympus 593 turbojet engine
- Concorde supersonic airliner 578
- ground tests 428
- inspection ports 467
- Omega (journal), Nottingham University 878
- Omera, trimming machine for automatic operations on pressings 231
- One-Eleven aircraft flight simulator 65
- One-Eleven Series 500 twin jet transport aircraft 201
- Ontario Hydro, Douglas Point nuclear power station 255
- Pickering nuclear power station 255, 258
- Opel Commodore motor car 421
- Operation Scandiships design 233
- Operational calculus, introduction to, by L. Berg (book) 1035
- Operational research, introduction to the theory of, by B. van der Veen (book) 1083
- Operational research course 914
- Operator training, Abex Engineered Products Ltd. 45
- capital grant for 489
- Opico, Bush-Hog rotary mowers 832
- Hillside tractor-mounted grass cutter 924
- Letter* 1048
- Mountaineer self-propelled mower 924. *Letter* 1048
- Oppenheimer Inter-Continental Corp., Arps AB-15 rear dozer blade 73
- Opti merger with Lightning Fasteners 528
- Optical character recognition equipment for National Giro 378
- Optical flatness machine, Carl Zeiss 31
- Optical flatness tester, Zeiss Jena 728
- Optical projector, Kandux 270
- Optical systems, design data for 21
- Optical torque meters, Torquemeters 784
- Optics, electron, conference on 958
- fibre (trade publication) 236
- particle. *See* Particle optics
- thin-film. *See* Thin-film optics
- Optics developments, conference on, SIRA 280
- Opus-HRF motor car 54
- Orienter for cylindrical parts, Aylesbury Automation 595
- Ortix synthetic material for shoe uppers 333
- Oscillator, Gunn-effect, Mullard 30
- low power, Marconi 396
- micro, in TO-5 can 909
- Oscillograph, Svenska Diamant Ultralette-5651 150
- Oscillograph trace recorder, S.E. Labs 34
- Oscilloscope, portable, Solartron 743
- transistorized, Cossor 479
- Osram-GEC, floodlighting for ship construction 509
- O'Tallamhain, C., Oldbury nuclear power station 473
- Outboard engine, Johnson GT-115 203
- Outboard Marine Corp., Johnson GT 115 outboard engine 203
- Oven, electric industrial, A.E.W. 1034
- industrial, temperature monitoring (trade publication) 872
- tunnel, for curing of beer keg valves 637
- Overalls rental service, Spring Grove 453
- Overhead beam, automatic, and traversing table unit, Interwood 787
- Overman, M., simple flyovers 251
- Overseas Containers Ltd., containers orders 251

strength tests for containers 740  
 Overseas students, increased university and technical college fees for 124  
 O and W Electronics, printed circuit boards 862  
 Ower, E., on Measurement of Air Flow (book) 189  
 Oxford Instrument Co. Ltd., He<sup>3</sup>/He<sup>4</sup> refrigerator 596  
 Oxford Regional Hospital Board, Stelvetite G panels for hospital buildings 422  
 Oxy-acetylene pistol, Powda-Weld WGO 476  
 Oxygen analysis systems, Servomex 1080  
 Oxygen regulator, British Oxygen 688  
 Ozalid Co. Ltd.  
   Diazoprinter printing/developing unit 737  
   Ozalid 3020 electrophotographic microfilm enlarger/printer 737  
 Ozalid 3020 electrophotographic microfilm enlarger/printer 737  
 Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd., Ducon scrubber dust control equipment 29

## P

P1127 aircraft. *See* under Aircraft  
 P1154 aircraft. *See* under Aircraft  
 P.A. Management Consultants, training services at Fairfields 491  
 Pacair fume extract/air input unit 550  
 Paceco-Vickers Portainer cranes 880  
 Pacemaker, implantable, Groningen, Vitatron Dieren 464  
   inductivity coupled cardiac, Joseph Lucas 464  
 Packaging Exhibition, International (Earls Court) exhibits at 800  
 Packaging machine, Bijou automatic blister 800  
   short-term trends 411  
 Packaging tape, Sellotape Carton Closure Tape 221  
 Page, G. G., cathodic protection 1040  
 Paint drying, infra-red heater for, Claudgen 146  
 Painting hot dip galvanized steel (trade publication) 190  
   spray, machines, Phoenix Telephones 147  
   mobile booth for railway rolling stock 669  
   static electricity applications to 78  
 Painting line, Electrocoat, for petrol tanks, ICI 591  
 Pakamatic refuse collecting vehicles 503 504  
   wash hand basin in 761  
 Pakistan, CANDU nuclear power station in 258  
 PAL colour tv (book) 697  
 PAL system of colour television 1054, 1091  
 PAL-D system of colour television 1092  
 Palin, G. R., on Plastics for Engineers: an Introductory Course (book) 363  
 Pallet handling equipment (trade publication) 76  
 Pallet racking, boltless (trade publication) 872  
 Palmer, G. A. Stanley, Ltd., heavy duty relays 108  
   Klikax retaining circlip 354  
 Palnut Co. Ltd., fastener threads 129  
 Panel(s), flooring (trade publication) 612  
   structural, diffusion bonding of, by composite rolling, R. I. Jaffee 109  
 Panelaid digital module kits for logic functions 1072  
 Pankhurst, R. C., on Measurement of Air Flow (book) 189  
 Pantak Ltd., Baltospot GL 400 portable radiographic equipment 645  
 Paper(s), coated, Jagenberg coating plant for 859  
   waste, board products from, Reed Paper Group 504  
   chipboard production from, Thames Board Mills 504  
 Paper sacks, Binsac, for refuse collection 499  
 Parachute on Bluebird 88  
 Paradise-3 power station, TVA 894-898  
 Parcel sorting, ball memory unit for 821  
 Parimpex Ltd., hour counters 107  
 Paris Air and Space Salon, exhibits at 889  
 Paris Exposition (1867) 6  
 Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., automatic size-changing equipment for continuous slab and billet mill 304  
   hydraulic platform for access to electric furnace 939  
 Park Royal Vehicles Ltd., Atlantean computerized double-deck buses 335  
 Parkes, D., on Manual of Maintenance Vol. 2 (book) 957  
 Parking system, Liftpark, for motor-car bodies 542  
 Parkinson Cowan Ltd., Schwank burners 637  
   tunnel oven for curing of beer keg valves 637  
 Parsons, C. A. and Co. Ltd., 500 MW alternator, works tests 173  
   heavy electrical plant manufacture 2  
   large steam turbines (trade publication) 402  
 Particle concept in crystal physics 404  
 Particle optics, basic physics of 999  
   definition of 999  
   Engineering Outline 999  
   future developments 1002  
 Particulate solids, storage and recovery of, by J. C. Richards (book) 561  
 Partridge, F. A., rebuilding of Grosvenor Bridge 1063  
 Pask, G., cybernetics 118  
 Pask, J. A., on Atomistic Approach to the Nature and Properties of Materials (book) 697  
 Patek, K., on Lasers (book) 745  
 Patents  
   applicability 793  
   application procedure 794  
   costs of obtaining 794  
   definition of 793  
   Engineering Outlines 793  
   origin of 793  
   reader list 794  
   reasons for applying for 793  
   scope of protection 793  
 Patents collection in the technical library 35  
 Paterson, A., railway track and structures 839.  
   *Letter* 926  
 Pates, E. W., deadlier than the female? 1012  
 Patient monitoring, Galileo modular system for 463  
 Patrol boats, customs, for Libya 761  
   *KD Perkasa* 924  
 Patrol craft, helicopter, HPC-HI 343  
 Patterson Candy International Ltd., water treatment plant at Southampton 801  
 Paul Plus Ltd., iodine-quartz light 479  
 Paxit refuse collecting vehicle 502  
 Paxmaster push button 'intercom' telephone 131  
 Payne, A. R., rubber in engineering 179; (book) 782  
 Payne Products International Ltd., Lapmaster lapping machine 218  
 P.D. (Technical Mouldings) Ltd., Alkadrum polythene drum container 645  
 PDS Fabrications Ltd., single piece girder members for trailers 1029  
 P-E Consulting Group Ltd., cargo terminal for London Airport (Heathrow) 1052  
   operator training at Abex Engineered Products 45  
 Peabody, Henry W., Ltd., electrostatic coating systems (trade publication) 872  
 Peak data recorder, Intercole 150  
 Pearmain, G. J., metric system 721  
 Pearson, A. J., on Man of the Rail (book) 235  
 Peebles, Bruce, Ltd., completion of merger 82  
 Peerless Gold Leaf Co. Ltd., polyester-film backed golden and silver metallized foils 985  
 Peerless Plastics Ltd., housing for central heating control unit 1075  
 Pegasus aircraft engine. *See* under Aircraft engines  
 Pegson Ltd., power rammer ER2, Design Centre award 773  
 Pell, Oliver, Control Ltd., high voltage relay 1073  
 Pels, Henry, (Agencies) Ltd., Carl Mahr involute and helix angle measuring machine 651  
 Pelz, D. C., on Scientists in Organizations (book) 745  
 Pembroke power station, computer monitoring and sequence control system 218  
 Pennine range of fan-cooled worm gears (trade publication) 656  
 Pennsalt Ltd., McLeod-type vacuum gauges 955  
   vacuum metallizer 784  
 Pentacon Super camera 852  
 Pentax 'small' electronic telephone exchange 97  
 Perfection Parts Ltd., Unisystem electromechanical counting system 1028  
 Peristaltic pump, Hiloflow 307  
*Perkasa, KD*, patrol boat 924  
 Perkin-Elmer Corp., frequency stabilized laser 21  
   infra-red spectrophotometer 553  
 Permutit Co. Ltd., automatic water softener 231  
   water purification (trade publication) 364  
   water softeners (trade publication) 482  
 Pernix Enthone Ltd., cyanide-free zinc plating 306  
   electroplating of plastics 306  
   Enplate Ni-410 chemical nickel plating solution 781  
   Enthone EC75 emulsion cleaner 688  
 PERT (programme evaluation and review technique) 483, 484, 486  
   for housing project 707  
 PERT/COST technique 486  
 PERT/CPM, planning and control with, by R. I. Levin and C. A. Kirkpatrick (book) 317  
 Petbow Ltd., diesel generating sets 359  
 Peter (of Switzerland), snow moving equipment 170  
 Peterborough, town expansion plans 877  
 Peters, G. D., and Co. (Engineering) Ltd., Power-Swing underfloor door operating unit 439  
 Peto and Betts, centenary of failure of 7  
 Petrol engine. *See* Engine, petrol  
 Petrol-engine driven generator, ED250 147  
 Petrol tanks, Electrocoat painting line for, ICI 591  
 Petroleum. *See* Oil; Refinery  
 Petroleum equipment industry, trading prospects with Middle East 490  
 Peugeot 404 De Luxe motor car 937  
 pfa. *See* Pulverized fuel ash  
 Phantom aircraft, McDonnell 157  
 Phenol recovery techniques, Lennig Chemicals Ltd. 217  
 Phenoxies, properties and applications 445  
 Philips, NV, numerical control equipment for Series 45 machining centre 992  
 Phillips Drill Co. (UK) Ltd., Red Head anchors for concrete balcony wall support brackets 858  
 Phillips, R., all-electric cities 288  
 Phillips variable speed transmission units 397  
 Phillips X-ray spectrometer, MEL 1032  
 Phoebus 2 rocket engines, aluminium bowls for 68  
 Phoenix Telephones Ltd., spray-painting machines 147  
 Phonon in crystal physics 404  
 Photain Controls Ltd., Mini-Laser laser beam 474  
   proximity sensors 313  
 Photo-ciné Fair Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at 852  
 Photoconductive cell, temperature sensor 702  
 Photo-control device, Briticent Lumander 694  
 Photodeposition of polymer thin films 953  
 Photo-detector, automatic inspection of blanks by, British Scientific Instrument Research Association 392  
   rapid calibration of, United States National Bureau of Standards 1025  
 Photodiodes, sensitivity and applications 658  
 Photoelectric elements, Londex 742  
 Photoelectric method temperature measurement 702  
 Photo-electric operation of press guards, Udal 175  
 Photoelectronics (Arcall) Ltd., photoelectric operation of press guards 175  
 Photoetching for integrated circuits 154  
 Photogrammetry, applications to design and numerical control techniques, J. C. Furneaux 778  
   techniques for measuring road surface texture 981  
 Photographic enlarging papers, Ilfobrom 779  
 Photographic materials and equipment, metric units for, British Photographic Manufacturers Association 759  
 Photography, aerial thermal, principles of 726  
   and filming, 4101 lamp for, Friemann 790  
   in space, Kodak 494  
 Photometer, integration, Zeiss 639  
   microscope, Zeiss 639  
 Photometric measurement of fluorescent lamps 1046  
 Photomicrographic outfit, Watson 598  
 Photon, energy of 404  
 Photoresist for integrated circuits 154  
 Photostress technique for stress measurement 602  
 Photovoltaic cell, temperature sensor 702  
 Physical chemistry for metallurgists, by J. Mackowiak (book) 317  
 Physical system dynamics, MIT 76  
 Physics  
   elementary particle, by S. Gasiorowicz (book) 75  
   industrial (government laboratories), conference on 402  
   mathematical, formulae and theorems for the special functions of, by W. Magnus, F. Oberhettinger and R. P. Soni (book) 521  
   reports on progress in, 1966, by A. C. Stickland (book) 363  
   solid state, conference on 1084  
 Physics Exhibition (London), exhibits at 596, 639, 689, 738  
 PhysiTech Inc., non-contacting displacement measuring system 648  
 Phywe AG, teaching systems 640  
 Pickering nuclear power station 255, 258

- reactor buildings construction at 162  
 Pickling equipment for copper pipe fittings 550  
 Pier construction, Grosvenor Bridge 1065  
 Piercing machine, three-roll, for tubemaking, Tube Investments Ltd. 103  
 Pierhead Ltd., Wide Slab floor slabs of prestressed concrete 220  
 Piezotron accelerometer 737  
 Pig, clearing, pipeline cleaning and 649  
 Pig iron, liquid, transportation of, Leonard Verte 821  
 Pigment feeder, Howe 868  
 Pile Driver, Bodine Resonant 867  
 Piling and Construction Co. Ltd., soil penetration test equipment (trade publication) 482  
 Pin hardening equipment, automated, Radyne 605  
 Pinder, W., and Sons Ltd., Versatool B4 bench 435  
 Pinfold, W. J., lifts in large buildings 929  
 Pioneer water-pump seal 34  
 Pipe(s)  
 burst, Nobur tubing for prevention of 534  
 copper, fittings, washing, pickling and drying machine for 550  
 corrosion and protection of, conference on 152  
 Extrudex unplasticized pvc, for gypsum slurry 468  
 small-bore, flexible locking tee for 994  
 soil, Bartol 560  
 steel, helical weld (trade publication) 834  
 trade publication 114  
 upvc, joint repair coupler for, Chemidus 354  
*see also* Tube  
 Pipe benders, Mingori 728  
 Pipe insulation, mineral wool, Stilclad-34 107  
 Pipe welds, stress relieving of, Cooper Electroheat 591  
 Pipe-working machines (trade publication) 76  
 Pipe wrapping equipment 1024  
 Pipelaying tractor with Boughton sideboom equipment, International Harvester 358  
 Pipeline(s)  
 automatic water pump for, Mathieson 146  
 cathodic protection of, Algeria 466  
 corrosion and protection of, conference on 152  
 from Fawley to West London, Esso 407  
 meter provers in 141  
 underground, telemetry control of 304  
 welding plant for, AEG-Elotherm 609  
 Pipeline cleaning and clearing pig 649  
 Pipeline construction in Algeria, CJB 465  
 Pipeline valves, Seal O-ring, Dag 717 lubricant for 428  
 Piper Cars, exhibits at Racing Car Show 52  
 Pirelli, Cinturador radial ply tyres 9  
 Fawley power station under-water transmission line 387  
 railway electrification overhead equipment 586  
 tyre tread depth gauge 845  
 VR 15 tyres in Lamborghini Miura motor car 135  
 Pistol, oxy-acetylene, Powda-Weld WGO 476  
 Piston rods, hydraulic seal for, Dri-rod V-pack 316  
 Piston valves, air-control, Air Automation 743  
 Pit support, hydraulically-powered advancing, Seaman 767  
 Pitch Fibre Pipe Association, pipes (trade publication) 114  
 Pitman, D. A., Ltd., Loenco divert valve 560  
 variable volume sample valve 354  
 Pitman, R. J. G., on Automatic Control Systems Explained (book) 235  
 Placon C Type fume scrubbers 948  
 Planar process for integrated circuits 154  
 Planer, pneumatic edge, Deprag KH151 729  
 Planer, G. V. Ltd., eyelet thermo-compression bonding tool 910  
 hot gas soldering equipment 910  
 vacuum meter switch 910  
 Planing machine, large openside, Stirk 692  
 Planing and moulding machine, Bursgreen Model BFO 736  
 Plannair Ltd., Plannette fan for cooling miniature television camera 68  
 Plannette fan for cooling miniature television camera 68  
 Planning, and control, freight transport, by M. S. V. Turner (book) 1083  
 with PERT/CPM, by R. I. Levin and C. A. Kirkpatrick (book) 317  
 project, and control, by D. C. Robertson (book) 561  
 Planning system, factory, Modulex 650  
 Planning Unit Ltd., PU Work Station office furniture, Design Centre award 774  
 Plasmas, radiation processes in, by G. Bekefi (book) 745  
 waves in, conference on 914  
 Plass, H. J., on Engineering Mechanics (book) 833  
 Plastic articles, finishes for, Bee 1075  
 Plastic bathroom pods, glass-reinforced, Integral Plastics 1046  
 Plastic bearings in diesel-locomotive bogies 415  
 Plastic Carbide abrasion resistant lining 397  
 Plastic centrifugal pumps, Chem-Gard 789  
 Plastic coating (trade publication) 318  
 Plastic Coatings Ltd., DAG 717 lubricant for Seal O-ring pipeline valves 428  
 plastic coating (trade publication) 318  
 Plastic Constructions Ltd., Placon C Type fume scrubbers 948  
 Plastic container, freestanding, Polythene Drums 826  
 Plastic fixings, threaded, torque-limiting device for, Helatorque 185  
 Plastic floor tiles, Dunlop Semtex 900  
 Plastic moulding machines, Unimoulder 1074  
 Plastic products (trade publication) 364  
 Plasticizers, Diolpate-171 1074  
 Plasticizers Ltd., polyethylene weaving tape 985  
 polypropylene weaving tape 985  
 Plastics  
 and synthetics, blowing agent for, Cellmic C 221  
 critical applications 415  
 design with, M. S. Madan 179  
 electroplating of, Pernix Enthone 306  
 for engineers: an introductory course, by G. R. Palin (book) 363  
 glass-fibre reinforced 415  
 glass-reinforced, fire resistance of 513  
 for cable terminal blocks, Flowmat 683  
 in Royal Navy, D. Henton 511  
 properties and use for boats and ships 511  
 industrial (trade publication) 76  
 injection moulding. *See* Moulding  
 laminated, Tufnol 652  
 machining of, by A. Kobayashi (book) 997  
 nature and properties of 177  
 printed (trade publication) 522  
 reinforcement for (trade publication) 998  
 sealing tunnel linings with 148  
 thermoplastics, basic chemistry 443  
 calendaring 446  
 compression moulding 445  
 definition 443  
 Engineering Outline 443. *Letter* 536  
 extrusion 446  
 general nature of 443  
 injection mouldings 446  
 principal types 444  
 processing methods 445  
 properties of 443  
 vacuum forming 446  
 welding of, dielectric heating for 565  
 World production statistics 415  
 Plastics coatings, Modacryl QP53 and SP54 187  
 Plastics Coatings Ltd., Vylastic RS 60 pvc heavy industrial coatings 1074  
 Plastics design engineering seminar 177  
 Plastics Exhibition, Interplas '67 (Olympia) 536, 985  
 Plastics granulator, Homa Engineering 985  
 Plastics industry, Dusseldorf 998  
 position and prospects 414  
 statistics 414  
 technical developments 415  
 Plastics material, high temperature, Westinghouse 33  
 Plastics process, lacquered, Andrulac 781  
 Plastics road-marking tape, self-adhesive, for aerial surveys, Scotchlane 924  
 Plastics solvents, Uresolve Plus 780  
 Plastics tank for road tanker 186  
 Plastics tapes and floors, welding machines for, Leister 183  
 Plastics Trade Fair, International (Dusseldorf), preview 414  
 Plastics Year Book 1967, British (book) 697  
 Plas-Tie-Matic bag closing machine 801  
 Plate(s), beams, and shells on an elastic foundation, by V. Z. Vlasov and N. N. Leont'ev (book) 791  
 in shipbuilding, flame-cutting of, numerical control of 208  
 Plate fabricating resources for gas and oil industries 883  
 Plate-flattening press, 250-ton, Shaw 399  
 Plate shear (trade publication) 656  
 Platform, elevating, Handlift 476  
 hydraulic, for access to electric furnace, Simon Engineering 939  
 Hagglund-Simon Hi-Weld 607  
 Platform truck (trade publication) 280, 834  
 Plating, electric. *See* Electroplating  
 electroless, Enplate Cu-400 and Enplate Ni-412 solutions for 306  
 Platinized titanium for electrodes 454  
 Platt Knitting Machinery Ltd., Platt-Excentra warp knitting machines 968  
 Player, John, and Sons, hovercraft interest 244  
 Pledge, H. T., on Science Since 1500 (book) 151  
 Plenum chamber burning 848-849  
 Plessey Automation Group, distortion measurement device for in-circuit testing 315  
 peak reading distortion meter 825  
 Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd., organization and growth 245  
 research and development activities 245  
 thermoelectric current generating devices 593  
 vertical milling machine 223  
 Plessey Components Group, bifilar coil-winding machine for colour television components 1047  
 connector for microelectronics 1073  
 subminiature connector for computers 995  
 Plessey Electronics Group, pulse code modulation telephone equipment 621-622  
 Plessey Group  
 dynamic strain measurement 602  
 environmental laboratory 602  
 mechanical testing 602  
 product assessment laboratories, Titchfield 601  
 resistor-transistor logic (RTL) circuits 910  
 television, colour, components 910  
 Plessey Radar Ltd., Eurocontrol Experimental Centre 89  
 Plotter, map, Stereometrograph, VEB 907  
 Plus-Gas Co. Ltd., anti-corrosion fluids (trade publication) 656  
 Plus, Paul, Ltd., iodine-quartz light 479  
 Plutonium research, Battelle Memorial Institute 821  
 Plymon bulk containers 110  
 Plywood, aluminium faced, Roboply 479  
 Plywood floors for cargo containers, Thames-Chassiply 740  
 Pneuco metal-forming unit 730  
 Pneumatic components, low-cast (trade publication) 914  
 Pneumatic components set, Mecman 149  
 Pneumatic concrete breaker noise tests, BRS 1050  
 Pneumatic conveyors, Fluo/veyor 313  
 Pneumatic cylinders, Mecman 275  
 throw-away, Fairline 33  
 Pneumatic edge planer, Deprag KH151 729  
 Pneumatic logic controls, Aro Co. 316  
 Pneumatic micro valves, Martonair 440  
 Pneumatic Plant Services Ltd., Handy range oil-free compressors and vacuum pumps 948  
 Pneumatic programmer, Techne 106  
 Pneumatic reel bar, Nim-Cor Air Shaft 824  
 Pneumatic spool valve, I.V. Pressure Controllers 274  
 Pneumatic strapping tool, Quiklok 1081  
 Pneumatic systems, stop valve for, Martonair 861  
 Pneumatic Tent Co. Ltd., Nimrod camping trailer 162  
 Pneumatic timing relay, Brookhirst 743  
 Pneumatic tools, Desoutter 727  
 Pneumatic units for automation, Holman 727  
 P. & O. Lines, recruiting drive 43  
 Pocket paging, internal communication system 132  
 Pogo extensometer 862  
 Poland, machine-tool exhibits 224  
 Polar Water Conditioner Ltd., Gunclean system for cleaning of tanks 509  
 Polaroid (UK) Ltd., ID-2 system colour photograph identity cards 86  
 Polishing machine, programming unit for, Ash Metal Products 347  
 Political Economy of Nuclear Energy, D. Burn 718. *Letter* 803  
 Pollard Bearings Ltd., roller and ball bearings 654  
 Pollard Bearings and Power Transmission Ltd., flexible couplings (trade publication) 914  
 Pollution, motor-car exhaust emission 213  
 Pollution control, water, industrial, by W. W. Eckenfelder (book) 481  
 Polyacetals, properties and applications 445  
 Polyblower pneumatic conveyor 1080  
 Polybutylcuprysil coating anti-splatter agent for CO<sub>2</sub> welding, KS Paul Products 74  
 Polycarbonate(s), properties and applications 445  
 Polycarbonate film, Makrofol KG 956

- Polyester, thermoplastic, Arnite 1075  
 Polyester-film, Mylar, programming belts 22  
 Polyester glass-mat sheets for insulation, Siluminite 220  
 Polyester resin, glass-fibre reinforced, road tanker in 883  
 Polyethylene(s), properties of 444  
 Polyethylene floor waxes (trade publication) 522  
 Polyethylene liquid container by blow moulding 980  
 Polyethylene oxide 445  
 Polyethylene stadium seats, Rigidex 249-250  
 Polyethylene tephthalate, properties and applications 445  
 Polyethylene weaving tape 985  
 Polyimides, properties and applications 445  
 Polymer(s)  
   acrylic, for acrylic caulks and sealants, Lennig Chemicals 440  
   NeoCryl B-723 560  
   cyclic and creep testing of, P. P. Benham 829  
   thermoplastic, Materials Data Thermoplastics System for information on 102  
 Polymer linings (trade publication) 998  
 Polymer thin films, photodeposition of 953  
 Polymeric materials, nature and properties, D. W. Saunders 177  
 Polyolefins, production and properties 444  
 Polypenco Ltd., electric industrial oven 1034  
   gaskets and joints (trade publication) 1036  
   glass-filled pte rod 275  
 Polyphenylene oxide, properties and applications 445  
 Polypropylene, properties of 444  
 Polypropylene weaving tape 985  
 Polysius Ltd., filter press plate castings using CO<sub>2</sub>/silicate process 141  
 Polystyrene  
   expanded, moulding equipment, Kohler-General 869  
   moulding machine for, Foster Yates and Thom 270  
   properties and applications 445  
 Polystyrene board, Spandoplast, for concrete shuttering 101  
 Polysulphones, properties and applications 445  
 Polytetrafluorethylene, properties and applications 445  
 Polythene drum for bulk liquids 995  
 Polythene drum container, Alkadrum 645  
 Polythene Drums Ltd., freestanding plastic container 826  
 Polythene link matting, Linkamat 595  
 Polyurethane, trade publication 1084  
 Polyurethane boom to restrain oil, Aeropreen Ltd. 492  
 Polyurethane foam, as sealant in mines 469  
   sealing tunnel linings 148  
   use in coalmining 469  
 Polyurethane foam insulation for water heaters 332  
 Polyvinyl alcohol 445  
 Polyvinyl chloride, chlorinated, Trovidur HT 480  
   Extrudex unplasticized pipe for gypsum slurry 468  
   heavy industrial coatings, Vylastic RS-60 1074  
   properties and types 444  
 Polyvinyl chloride-coated nylon fabric, Topspan 440  
 Pomona pumps 790  
 Pool, E. B., effect of temperature on sealing of elastomers 647  
 Porcelain, aluminous, dental 331  
   to metal adherence research programme, NBS 467  
 Porcelain Enamel Institute, porcelain to metal adherence research programme 467  
 Porous metals, Union Carbide 863  
 Port, Felixstowe, organization and development 880. *Correction* 1012  
 Port construction and cargo handling, E. Loewy 708  
 Port of London Authority, M shed at London Docks 292  
   Millwall dock transit shed 763  
 Portable Balers Ltd., Powerball baling press 111  
 Portable Welders Ltd., spot-welding gun 475, 605  
 Portair air-operated sliding doors 954  
 Porter, W. A., on Modern Foundations of Systems Engineering (book) 235  
 Porto Vesme power station, export of surplus power 249  
 Ports and Terminals 67' Exhibition (Brighton), exhibits at 739  
 Positioners, welding, Conventional range of, Bode 610  
 Positioning tool, crane load (trade publication) 872  
 Positive feedback. *See* Feedback  
 Post Office Data Processing Service Bill 567  
 Post Office Research Station, telephone cables to Europe 803  
 Postgraduate courses, Imperial College 327  
 Potato bagger, high-speed, Lockwood 163  
 Potato grader, high-speed, Lockwood 163  
 Potato irradiator, Atomic Energy of Canada 727  
 Potato peeling attachment, Easimix basic mixer 427  
 Potentiometer, precision, Tinsley 599  
   wirewound trimming, Amphenol 994  
 Poulson, J. G. L., and Partners, flyover design competition 137  
 Powda-Weld WGO oxy-acetylene pistol 476  
 Powder, fine, Rilsan nylon-11 862  
 Powder alloy, abrasion-resistant, TungTec 726  
 Powder metal(s), high strength 776  
 Powder metallurgy  
   advantages of 960  
   coining in 960  
   compacting 960  
   component characteristics 959  
   component manufacture 960  
   definition of 959  
   densification process 962  
   design aspects 960  
   dimensional accuracy 960  
   economics of 962  
   Engineering Outline 959  
   finishing processes 962  
   future developments 962  
   history of 959  
   infiltration technique 961  
   mechanical properties 961  
   practical and theoretical considerations 961  
   sintering 960  
 Powder-metallurgy presses, Shaw 474  
 Powell and Co., Trog battery-powered tug motor vehicle 360  
 Powell, G. H., on A Guide to the 8 mm Loop Film (book) 561  
 Powell, L. S., on A Guide to the 8 mm Loop Film (book) 561  
 Powell, P. C., designing for stiffness 179  
 Power, combustion for, conference on, IME 190  
   generation from natural resources 495  
   World, Conference (Moscow 1968) 152  
 Power-boat, Kelvin Dart 87  
 Power Engineering Research Steering Committee 963  
   formation and activities 160  
 Power, F. A., Ltd., Quiklok pneumatic strapping tool 1081  
 Power Flexible Tubing Co. Ltd., metallic bellows (trade publication) 1084  
 Power-Gas, ammonia fertilizer plant for Australia 447  
 Power generation, thermionic electrical, conference (Stresa) 1036  
 Power packs, diesel engines and, Aktiebolaget Volvo Penta 734  
   oil-hydraulic, to users' specifications, Scapa 475  
 Power plant. *See* Power station  
 Power rammer ER2, Design Centre award 773  
 Power source, automatic, for tig welding, Super-heater 604  
 Power station(s)  
   Bull Run, 950 MW generating set 894-898  
   Churchill Falls, construction of 533  
   Cockenzie, boiler drum brittle fracture 882, 885  
   boiler drum replacement 332, 887  
   Drax, Bodine Resonant Pile Driver 867  
   Fawley, under-water transmission line to grid 387  
   fuel diversification for 576  
   gas-turbine, for Stockholm 1009  
   Leningrad Metal Works 217  
   geothermal, Larderello 496  
   Russia 859  
   hydroelectric. *See* Hydroelectric power scheme  
   Kingsnorth, 500 MW alternator, works tests 173  
   Longannet, coal handling plant gearbox test rig 229  
   coal supply from drift mines 102  
   Manicouagan-aux-Outardes scheme, ac transmission for 533  
   natural gas as fuel for 576  
   nuclear. *See* Nuclear power station  
   Paradise-3, TVA 894-898  
   Porto Vesme, export of surplus power 249  
   pumped storage, Provvidenza 497  
   Scotland development proposals 16  
   Thorpe Marsh, boilers for 882  
   West Thurrock, electronic governor control system for 300 MW turbo-generator 551  
 Power supply, high-stability, Scientifica and Cook Electronics 599  
   isolated, Bell & Howell 276  
   transistor (trade publication) 998  
 Power supply units, Belix 1030  
   encapsulated, Ferranti 560  
 Power-Swing underfloor door operating unit 439  
 Power tools, improvements in, Black and Decker 99  
 Power transmission  
   ac, Manicouagan-aux-Outardes scheme 533  
   Churchill Falls project 815  
   dc, Italy-Sardinia 454  
   high-voltage long-distance, ac versus dc lines 815  
   Nelson River project 815  
   under-water line, Southampton Water 387  
   *see also* Drive; Gear; Transmission  
 Power transmission equipment, mechanical (trade publication) 1036  
 Power transmission lines, high-voltage dc, Gotland 951  
 Power unit, hydraulic, Fraser 912  
   portable, for etching, Lectroetch 783  
 Power Vane mobile rotary-vane compressors 734  
 Powerbale baling press 111  
 Powerbeam 360 straddle carrier 648  
 Powerforge Ltd., Dolphin Waterkart 87  
 Powerpress compressing equipment 503  
 Powerstor Drawstack storage system 683  
 Praktica Electronic camera 852  
 Praktische Funktionenlehre Vol. 3, by F. Tolke (book) 441  
 Pratt and Whitney JT8D-1 turbojet engines, RM8 version 582  
 Pre-Arrester Computer to monitor electrocardiograph waveforms 463  
 Precious Metal Depositors Ltd., Ltd., gold plating for satellite UK3 493  
 Precision gearing, by G. W. Michalec (book) 113  
 Precision Screw Manufacturing Co. Ltd., anchor rivet bush 826  
 Preece, Cardew and Rider, electrical power link between Sardinia and Italy 249  
 Preheaters, air, glass tubing for (trade publication) 998  
 Preheating by dielectric heating 564  
 Prentice, R., overseas construction contracts 797  
 Presletta dry transfer lettering (trade publication) 792  
 Press(es)  
   baling, Powerbale 111  
   blanking, 600 ton, Cowlshaw 552  
   fluid-forming, Fogg and Young 268  
   forging, automatic, Massey 181  
   horizontal, LKL-400 227  
   hydraulic, for stretching and hot pressing rubber conveyor belts 184. *Correction* 348  
   hydraulic bench, Wasa 729  
   hydraulic screw, 4,000 ton, Hasenclever 111  
   moulding, injection, Meterjet-100 870  
   rubber compression, Hydramold 870  
   Multi-Weld, for Viva motor-car underbody 392  
   plate-flattening, 250-ton, Shaw 399  
   powder-metallurgy, Shaw 474  
   spindle, LVH hydraulically-driven 227  
   straightening, Galdabini 519  
   testing, railway-spring, MAA40 228  
 Press brakes, hydraulic, Elga Hydrapress 144  
   trade publication 656  
 Press guards, photo-electric operation of, Udal 175  
 Press line for production of sheet steel body panels, Danly Synchromatic 775  
 Press and Shear Machinery Co. Ltd.  
   Auto-Plus single bar sawing machine 729  
   Hydrashear guillotines 729  
   Hydrofeeds front cutting sawing machine 729  
   Promecam hydraulic press brakes 729  
   Russell sawing machinery 729  
 Pressed Steel Fisher Co. Ltd.  
   Chieftan boiler installation 1068  
   Electrocoat painting line for petrol tanks 591  
   motor-car body stacking system as buffer stock 542  
   600 ton blanking press 552  
   Stellite faced blades for cutting sheet steel 1069  
 Pressings, trimming machine for automatic operations on, Omera 231  
 Pressings and Stampings Ltd., Stelvetite G panels

- for hospital buildings 422  
 Stelvetite G pvc-coated steel sheet for buildings 422  
 Pressure, differential, controls, Tomey 74  
 high, chemical reactions at, by M. B. Donald (book) 997  
 Pressure Control Ltd., pressure regulators for compressed cylinder gases 605  
 Pressure controller. *See* Temperature-pressure  
 Pressure die casting of aluminium-silicon alloy for suspension components 437  
 Pressure measurement, cupola wind belt 993  
 Pressure measuring capsule, Wayne Kerr 598  
 Pressure regulators for compressed cylinder gases, Pressure Control 605  
 Pressure reversing valve, Ardie-Werk 787  
 Pressure sensor, Coutant 743  
 Pressure transducer, Kistler 737  
 with semi-conductor diaphragm, S.E. Laboratories 463  
 Pressure vessel(s), prestressed concrete, conference on, ICE 453-454  
 Pressure vessel industries, economic survey of 1042  
 Prestressed concrete. *See* Concrete  
 Pretema Ltd., automatic filter spectrophotometer 986  
 Price, W. A., hydraulic model for C-ring road immersed-tube tunnel study 573  
 Priel, V., low tax on bonuses 10  
 Prime movers, by W. Staniar (book) 481  
 Primer, metal (trade publication) 1036  
 welding and fluxes, BSI 981  
 Principles of lubrication, by A. Cameron (book) 151  
 Principles of steelmaking, by A. K. Biswas (book) 151  
 Prinoth snow compactor 172  
 Printed-circuit  
 miniature relay for, B & R Relays 1030  
 Keyswitch 316  
 tantalum capacitors for, Union Carbide 1030  
 Printed circuit boards, electrical connectors for, Ether 356  
 mechanical performance testing 602  
 O and W Electronics 862  
 Printed circuit connectors, Amphenol 994  
 Printed plastics (trade publication) 522  
 Printer drive module, Addo 356  
 Printing developing unit, Diazoprinter 737  
 Printing industry, Economic Development Committee report on 83  
 Printing machine, high-speed, Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd. 776  
 Prinz 1000 motor car, NSU 458  
 Prober, Vacwell, integrated-circuit/tester 271  
 Probert, D., the oil problem 536  
 Process control, Compac computer for 436  
 electronic weighing and, by G. W. van Santen (books) 481, 871  
 Norbit 2 range of logic modules for, MEL 431  
 Process Developments Ltd., Autoscreen continuous screen changer 1074  
 Process industries, automation in (Amsterdam) 114  
 engineer in, R. D. Haigh 665  
 engineering practice in, J. R. Willets 665  
 Process plant delivery delays 196  
 Process variables control unit, Dewrance 728  
 Processing machines, negative, Hadland 398  
 Processors, Ilfoprint, Design Centre awards 774  
 Product assessment laboratory, Plessey 601  
 Production, aspect in quality and reliability 979  
 Production Engineering Advisory Service, formation and activities 450  
 Production Engineering Research Association conference on financial management 402  
 Production Engineering Advisory Service 450  
 symposium on budgetary control 482  
 symposium on metrication 522  
 symposium on noise control 522  
 symposium on preparing for metrication 721  
 Production methods and management advanced course, Cambridge University 85  
 Production statistics 120  
*Productivity: a Handbook of Advisory Services* 1006  
 Productivity, profitable, by T. F. O'Connor (book) 189  
 Productivity agreement, Ruston-Bucyrus 158  
 Productivity conference, national (London) 1006  
 Productivity increase in some engineering firms 158  
 Profiling machine, dimensioning and, Wadkin 736  
 Profitable productivity, by T. F. O'Connor (book) 189  
 Program manager's guide to survival, technical, by M. Silverman (book) 913  
 Programme-effects generator, BBC 498  
 Programmed learning course on operation of centre lathe 965  
 Programmer, pneumatic, Techne 106  
 Programming for digital computers, by J. F. Davison (book) 235  
 Programming belts for circular knitting machines and weaving looms 22  
 Programming languages, comparative study of, by B. Higman (book) 1035  
 Programming unit for polishing machine, Ash Metal Products 347  
 Progress in applied materials research, by E. G. Stanford, J. H. Fearon and W. J. McGonnagle (book) 697  
 Progress evaluation and review techniques, critical path planning and, course on 698  
 Project planning and control, by D. C. Robertson (book) 561  
 Project Sapphire scheme for electric arc furnaces 982  
 Project work, group, for student apprentices, K. Addison 620  
 Projectina Co. Ltd., EPO profile projector 183  
 Projector, optical, Kandux 270  
 profile, EPO 183  
 reader, daylight, L56, Robot Foto 787  
 Promecam hydraulic press brakes 729  
 Propeller(s) for Q4 liner 13  
 Propeller shaft, shrinking of gunmetal liner on 1076  
 Propeller shaft split seal, Crane Packing 654  
 Properties and mechanics of matter, essentials of by F. J. H. Dibdin (book) 189  
 Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., goods handling (trade publication) 36  
 Prosthesis prototype, powered, AWRE 464  
 Protection, cathodic. *See* Cathodic protection  
 industrial, Engineering Outlines 793, 835, 837  
 Protective films on iron, ellipsometric methods to study formation of 859  
 Protective Materials Ltd., V-Mat Patch Pack epoxy-resin floor repair 74  
 Protective suits for use with airborne chemicals and gases 47  
 Proteus gas turbine for hydrofoil water jet propulsion pump 759  
 Proteus gas-turbine generators for Oldbury nuclear power station, Bristol Siddeley 380  
 Proteus System Building Ltd., slipforming technique for mill and silo block 314  
 Proton, interaction of neutrino with 932  
 Proton-1 satellite 891  
 Proton synchrotron, 28 GeV 932  
 Pro-Vac vacuum coating process (trade publication) 698  
 Proving of diesel engine components, G. Fitzgerald 685  
 Provvidenza pumped storage power station 497  
 Proximity sensors, Photain 313  
 Proximity switch, Honeywell 439  
 PSC Equipment Ltd., road bridge expansion joints 741  
 Ptfе engineering (trade publication) 364  
 Ptfе rod, glass-filled, Polypenco 275  
 Ptfе sheet, Klingerflon Duplex 651  
 PU Work Station office furniture, Design Centre award 774  
 Public Buildings and Works, Ministry of  
 air-conditioning in glass office buildings 1011  
 aircraft hangar, Brize Norton 130  
 building exhibition (Newcastle upon Tyne) 1036  
 computers in the Construction Industry, conference 668  
 functional clothing for construction industry, competition 925  
 protective clothing for use on building sites 201  
 Pugsley, A., strengthening structures temporarily by electronics 707  
 Pulleys, variable speed (trade publication) 364  
 Pullman Inc., dock of interlocking caissons, Natrona, Pa. 592  
 Pulp and board mill, Workington 974  
 Pulp cleaning, Vorject cleaner for 975  
 Pulping machine, Vertifiner 975  
 Pulse, radar, compression techniques, RRE 690  
 Pulse code modulation, for laser signalling 165  
 for tandem telephone exchange 249  
 in telephone transmission 95  
 Pulse code modulation telephone equipment 621-622  
 Pulse measurement, high-voltage, EID 691  
 Pulse unit for tig welding, Superheater 604  
 Pulse voltmeter, risetime characteristics of, NBS 175  
 Pulverized fuel ash, silicone treated, to sink oil slicks 761  
 uses of 761  
 Pulverizing plant, Buhler Bros (England) 507  
 Tollemache 506  
 Pump(s)  
 axial piston, Towler Hydraulics 183  
 centrifugal, Fig-4018 146  
 plastic, Chem-Gard 789  
 Tetmark 696  
 concrete, self-propelled and trailer-type, Schwing 788  
 contractors, Easiprime 4 in. 649  
 gear, Turolla series-E 516  
 hydraulic, Dynex range 955  
 Mono-Radial 789  
 immersible, Robot 789  
 land drainage (trade publication) 482  
 liquid metering, Kent Industrial Instruments 464  
 multi-stage, Pulsometer Pumps 475  
 peristaltic, Hiloflow 307  
 Pomona 790  
 power-steering, Concentric 382  
 self-priming centrifugal, Warsop 360  
 short-term trends 411  
 sludge, portable, for sewage works, Flygt CS-75 275  
 storage, international code for the field acceptance tests of (book) 75  
 vacuum, oil-free compressors and, Handy range 948  
 water, automatic, for pipelines, Mathieson 146  
 water jet propulsion, for hydrofoil gunboat *Tucumcari* 759  
 Pump design, testing and operation (symposium) (book) 441  
 Pump units, diaphragm (trade publication) 834  
 Pumped storage plant, Loch Ness 16  
 Pumped storage power station, Provvidenza 497  
 Pumping, of liquids, by F. A. Holland and F. S. Chapman (book) 481  
 of sensitive emulsions, Goodyear Pumps 776  
 Pumping stations for pipeline, Algeria 466  
 Pumping units, vacuum, Edwards High Vacuum 476  
 Punched card reader, English Electric 73  
 Punching and shearing machine (trade publication) 280  
 Pup, prototype, Beagle Aircraft 668  
 Purcell Room, acoustic design 296  
 constructional details 296  
 Purchasing procedures in British industry, by H. Buckner (book) 611  
 P. & V. (Mining & Engineering) Ltd., mining tools (trade publication) 402  
 Pye, W. G., and Co. Ltd., liquid chromatograph for analysing most organic materials 478  
 liquid chromatographs (trade publication) 442  
 null detector 599  
 Pye-Ling Ltd., vibration calculator 688  
 Pyroelectric detectors, RRE 690  
 Pyrometer, optical, disappearing-filament 702

## Q

- Q4 liner, accommodation 14  
 aluminium alloy in 12  
 basic design features 574  
 computer for 13  
 design and construction 11  
 fire protection 670  
 generator equipment 13  
 hull form model tests 12  
 launching of 14  
 lifts for 14  
 main machinery 12  
 propellers for 13  
 shaft bossings and brackets in 12  
 shaft seals 13  
 steering gear for 13  
 Quadra-etch spray-etch machine 1031  
 Quadrant coordinate tables, by W. S. Smith (book) 1035  
 Quadriplex flexible couplings (trade publication) 914

Quality, individual responsibility for, conference on 562

Quality and reliability distribution 979

exhibition on, ColD 978

inspection 979

market research 978

production 979

sales 979

Quality and Reliability Year 978

Quality Control, European Organization for, annual conference 364

in rubber industry (book) 997

Quantometer, Universal Vacuum/Air 391

Quarrying, sandwich course 914

Quarrying machinery industry, short-term trends 411

Quartz crystal temperature sensors 701

Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission, domestic tariffs increase 291

Queen Elizabeth Hall, acoustic design 294

auditorium structure 296

constructional details 296

*Queen Elizabeth* liner, discontinuance of operation by Cunard 809, 814

*Queen Mary* liner, discontinuance of operation by Cunard 809, 814

*Queen of Bermuda*, liner, shipbreaking by Ship-breaking Industries Ltd. 809

Queen's Award to Industry, firms awarded 661

Queen's University (Belfast), testing of polymers 829

Quenching medium, metal, Ucon quenchant A 143

Quick-Set tool post 1081

Quickdraw Co. Ltd., drafting instrument (trade publication) 656

Quiklok pneumatic strapping tool 1081

Quinton-Crane Electronics Ltd., fault detector for rotating machines 222

Q.V.F. Ltd., glass tubing for air preheaters (trade publication) 998

## R

Racing Car Show 1967 (Olympia), exhibits at 52

Racketmaking (trade publication) 1084

Racking, pallet, boltless (trade publication) 872

steel, for metal stockholding centre, Vickers Automation Handling 510

RADA Lighting, hospital intensive care unit 695

Radar, for Saab Viggen aircraft, L. M. Ericsson 585

ground control, Decca ASMI 970

Radar control stations for Saudi-Arabia 802

Radar information installation, STRIL 60, Sweden 581

Radar pulse compression techniques, RRE 690

Radial Subvis miniature screw-type coaxial connectors 781

Radiation, nuclear, as remedy for grain losses due to insects 68

Radiation Gas Fires Ltd., Nopump spray booths 638

Radiation heat transfer, by E. M. Sparrow and R. D. Cess (book) 113

Radiation information, ultra violet, UK3 satellite 759

Radiation Ltd., gas appliances adaptable to natural gas 254

Radiation processes in plasmas, by G. Bekefi (book) 745

Radiation protection, health physics summer school 998

summer school 36

Radiation sensors 701

Radiation thermometers, Mark 1 Infrascop 440

Radiator valve, Mini-Era 1073

thermostatic, RAV-2 187

Radiatron, counter unit 560

prototype switch construction service 275

Radio, and electronics, by J. H. Reyner (book) 745

Radio communication, by W. F. Lovering (book) 235

Radio-controlled overhead crane, Standard Telemotive system for 902

Radio Corp. of America, Divcon data display system 1033

miniature television camera with own transmitter 263

shadow mask colour television tube 1087

Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at 909

Radio Rentals, shadow mask television tube 1055

Radiochemical Centre, radioisotopes (trade publication) 958

Radiographic equipment, portable, Baltospot GL-400 645

Radioisotope(s), trade publication 958

Radioisotope instruments in industry and geophysics by J. F. Cameron and T. Florkowski (book) 113

Radley, Sir Gordon, English Electric Computers Ltd. 488

Radyne Ltd., automated pin hardening equipment 605

Raed automatic dust filter 648

Raft, life, unsinkable 493

Rail(s), hand, light-alloy, (trade publication) 1084

man of the, by A. J. Pearson (book) 235

Rail tank wagon, filling centre, Stanlow Refinery 899

100-ton bogie 333

500 gallon, Taskers 360

Rail track. *See* Railway track

Railway(s)

British. *See* British Railways

Expo Express 423, 426

Great Northern, history of, by C. H. Grinling 363

Japanese National, high-speed operation problems 417

Minirail monorail, at Expo-67 exhibition 423

Monorail. *See* Monorail

Rotterdam metro electrically driven articulated units with hypoid drive 822

underground. *See* London Transport Executive

Railway accident. *See* Accident

Railway bridge. *See* Bridge

Railway equipment, cleaning requirements 633

Railway locomotive. *See* Locomotive

Railway rolling stock, cleaning equipment 633

mobile spray painting booth for 669

*see also* Locomotive; Rail tank wagon

Railway signalling, replacement switches requirements 376

Railway system, proposals for Expo-67 exhibition 426

underground, for Kharkov, Russia 333

Railway track, and structures, A. Paterson 839

portable flash welding equipment, Rubery Owen 610

Railway track costs, C. D. Foster and S. Joy 839

Railway track laying, Victoria Line underground railway 334

Railway traffic engineering, conference on, ICE 839. *Letter* 926

Railway train(s)

Freightliner exhibited at Brighton 760

gas-turbine driven 150-mph project 537. *Letter* 804

high-speed operation problems 417

merry-go-round, US 895

underground, C5, Stockholm 48

Railway train accident at Bold Colliery 248

Railway train operation, automatic, for London Transport, W. W. Maxwell and D. K. Ware 126

Railway vehicle testing station, Vienna Arsenal 884

Raith Bridge, design and construction 626

Rajasthan nuclear power station 258

Raleigh Industries Ltd., Wisp motorized bicycle 587, 1010. *Correction* 670, 762

Ram, maraging, steel, extrusion improved by use of 1024

Ram bow for *Britannic* refrigerated cargo vessel 1011

Raman effect 404

Ramillies 35 continuous loading refuse collecting vehicles 503

Ramillies 50 continuous loading refuse collecting vehicles 503

Ramillies Bin Lifter for refuse disposal 503

Rammer, power, ER2, Design Centre award 773

RAMPS (resource allocation and multi-project scheduling) 483, 486

Rank Audio Visual Ltd., centralized automatic control system 845

Rank-Bush-Murphy, colour television receivers 1058, 1059, 1060

Rank Organisation, closed-circuit television 133

Mitronic Multigauge multi-gauging equipment 692

Ransburg range of electrostatic spraying equipment (trade publication) 872

Ransome-Wallis, P., on Last Steam Locomotives of British Railways (book) 235

Ransomes Sims and Jefferies Ltd., Barduct busbar system 49

Rapid Conveyors Ltd., conveyors (trade publication) 792

Rapid Magnetic Ltd., electromagnetic mineral separator 735

trade publication 522

Rapid Metal Developments Ltd., St John's Beacon, Liverpool 460

Rapier air defence system 87

Ratcliffe, J. F., on Elements of Mathematical Statistics (book) 151

Ratichek, A., exporting to USA 246

Ratrac Imp snow compactor 172

Raus, J., traffic control in US 339

RAV 2 thermostatic radiator valve 187

Ravenseft Properties Ltd., St John's Beacon Liverpool 460

Rawlplug Co. Ltd., Rawlset device for underwater installations 730

Vibroto drilling machine 730

Raymond, Sir Stanley, New Year Honours list 3

Railway Technical Centre 537

Raytheon Co., traffic control methods, investigation of 203

RCA Colour Tubes Ltd., shadow mask television tube 1055

RCA Gt. Britain Ltd., Divcon data display 1033

Reader, punched card, English Electric 73

Reader-printer, Filmac-200 10

Reader-projector, daylight, L56, Robot Foto 787

Reading by-pass, route partially confirmed 839

Reamers, combination, Drill Service 948

machine, Wyss 313

Receiver, communications, pocket-size, MEL 263

Recognition Equipment, optical character recognition equipment for National Giro 378

Recorder, liquid flow, Arkon-63 783

*see also* under specific types

Recorder Charts Ltd., VeriGraph papers (trade publication) 280

Recording system, automatic, for events in time sequence 637

Recording units, sequential event, Mimic 1029

Recovery, storage and, of particulate solids, by J. C. Richards (book) 561

Rectifier, for aircraft electrical systems 59

welding transformers and, by H. P. Zade (book) 441

Rectifier set for fine wire welding, Interlas 609

Red Head anchors for concrete balcony wall support brackets 858

Reddaway, J. L., advanced course in production methods 85

Reddy Sandy sand handling and reconditioning unit 182

Rederi A/B Transatlantic, Operation Scandiships design 233

Redhead, John, and Sons Ltd., floodlighting for ship construction 509

Redifon Air Trainers, Nimrod 801 maritime reconnaissance aircraft 1010

Redifon Ltd., nuclear reactor simulator 202

Redman Tools Ltd., stainless steel bumpers 349

Reed, Moore (Industrial) Ltd., decimal weight scales 1029

Reed Paper Group, board products from waste paper 504

Reel bar, pneumatic, Nim-Cor Air Shaft 824

Reeves, A. H., pulse code modulation 95

Reeves, E. D., on Management of Industrial Research (book) 913

Refinery, Grangemouth, expansion, British Petroleum 159

Stanlow, rail tank-wagon filling centre 899

Refining, steel. *See* Steel

Refrigerant, Cryoguard, for Freightliner containers 924

Refrigerated cargo vessel, *Britannic*, with ram bow 1011

*Majestic* 1011

Refrigerated container, ConCargo 739

Refrigerating machinery industry, short-term trends 411

Refrigeration at sea, by R. Munton and J. R. Stott (book) 697

Refrigeration compressors, Teddington Aircraft 955

Refrigeration screw compressors (trade publication) 958

Refrigeration unit, dip-cooler, Tecam 600

Refrigerator, He<sup>3</sup>/He<sup>4</sup>, Oxford Instrument 596

Iced Diamond 85 and 105, Design Centre award 774

Westair/Hitachi 831

Refrigerator compressors, lubricants for, D. R.



- Keeping 943
- Refrigerator production, fluid logic devices in 477
- Refuse, composting of, Dano bio-stabilizer for 507
- domestic, collection and disposal equipment 499. *Letter* 623
- salvage of potentially useful material 504
- Refuse collecting vehicles
- continuous loading, Ramillies 35 and 50 503
- Pakamatic 503, 504
- wash hand basin in 761
- Paxit 502
- Refuse collection, Centralsug suction conveyance system of 501
- Wastepaktor closed metal container and compressor for 501-502
- Refuse compressor, automatic, Deva 500
- Refuse disposal
- by composting 507
- continuous compressing mechanism for, Karrier Musketeer 503
- Deva system of 500
- incineration equipment for, Heenan & Froude 505
- incineration plant for, International Combustion 505
- Ramillies Bin Lifter for 503
- Refuse incineration plant 505
- crane grab for use in 505
- Refuse incinerator, municipal, Middleton 506
- Refuse skips, bulk, Sheppard-Meillar container handling system for 501
- Regent Oil Co., road tanker in glass-fibre reinforced polyester resin 883
- Regina Champ portable alternator 112
- Regina Electric Products Ltd., Regina Champ portable alternator 112
- Regional Computing Centre (Edinburgh), activities of 123
- Regional employment premium 919
- Regional road construction units, members of 43
- Registered designs, Engineering Outlines 835
- Regulator, oxygen, British Oxygen 688
- Reid, John, and Sons, standardized bridge construction system 603
- Reinforced concrete. *See* Concrete
- Reinforcement for plastics (trade publication) 998
- Rekki expanding rubber wheel 729
- Relaxometer, stress, BP Chemicals 906
- Relays
- heavy duty, TEC 108
- high voltage, Pell 1073
- miniature, for printed-circuit, B & R Relays 1030
- for printed circuit, Keyswitch 316
- Type XA, Elliott-Automation 644
- pneumatic timing, Brookhirst 743
- Release agent, silicone, Dow Corning HV-490 558
- for shell moulding, Cilchem-540 275
- Reliability in industry, film on, British Productivity Council 43
- Reliability of components, assessment of 601
- Reliance Telephone Co., loudspeaker system 133
- Paxmaster push button 'intercom' telephone 131
- Renault, motor-car manufacture in Spain 893
- Renault Gordini engines in Aerotraine prototype 260, 458
- Renault, Vaughan, Machine Tools Ltd., Transquare transfer machine 312
- Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Fawley power station under-water transmission line 387
- Renold Ltd., wormgear speed reducers (trade publication) 698
- Rentokil Laboratories Ltd., woodworm and dry rot (trade publication) 36
- Reosc, fused silica telescope mirror 509
- Reperforator, EPR electronic printing, Creed and Co. Ltd. 217
- Reports on progress in physics, 1966, by A. C. Stickland (book) 363
- Rescue vehicle, DSRV, for crippled submarines 677
- Research, and development, Plessey Co. 245
- and development expenditure in United States 44
- industrial, management of, by E. D. Reeves (book) 913
- managing, for profits, by D. N. Chorafas (book) 833
- Research ships, easier warping of faired cables 100
- Research vehicle, deep-diving, "Deepview" 48
- Reservoir in Upper Teesdale, report on 243
- Reservoir dam, Wet Sleddale, Haweswater scheme 803
- Resin(s), acetal (trade publication) 152
- epoxide type, sealing tunnel linings 148
- epoxy, for flooring (trade publication) 402
- Lewatit ion exchange, Steel and Co. 1072
- Resin coating plant, degreasing and, ICI 777
- Resistors, fixed, by G. W. A. Dummer (book) 791
- from drawn glass 903
- in integrated circuits 154
- Resonant Pile Driver, Bodine 867
- Resonators, Helmholtz, for Queen Elizabeth Hall 294
- Re-surfacing machine, commutator, ML Aviation 693
- Retaining circlip, Klikax 354
- Revel Engineering Co. Ltd., blow moulding machine 985
- Reversing gear, ship's, Invest-Export 696
- Reversomatic washing machine 127
- Rex 'large' electronic telephone exchange 97
- Reyner, J. H., on Radio and Electronics (book) 745
- Reynolds, R. E., semiconductor devices 660
- Reynolds Tube Co., gas cylinder HE608, Design Centre award 773
- Reyrolle, A., and Co. Ltd., welding generator 609
- Rheinstahl Henschel AG, boilers 737
- Rheogoniometer, Weissenberg 600
- Rheometer, Monsanto 907
- Rhodes, B. and Son Ltd., flow metering (trade publication) 562
- Rhodes, Joseph, and Sons Ltd., metal shears (trade publication) 152
- Rhodester thermosetting moulding compounds 1075
- Rhône-Poulenc, Rhodester thermosetting moulding compounds 1075
- Rhymney Engineering Co., automation of Grange-town works 467
- Hy-Mac 580B excavator, Design Centre award 773
- Ricardo and Co. (Engineers) 1927 Ltd., laboratory teaching apparatus 933
- Rice-Barton extractor in pulp and board mill 975
- Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., temper rolling mill 901
- Richards, George, and Co. Ltd., machine tool "open house" 223
- Richards YU horizontal boring, milling, drilling and facing machine 223
- Richards, J. C., on Storage and Recovery of Particulate Solids (book) 561
- Richardson Boats and Plastics, *Tempest* yacht, Design Centre award 774
- Ridgway, S., Crewe Dinner 705
- reorganization and improvement of British Railways workshops 669
- Rigidex polyethylene stadium seats 249-250
- Rilsan nylon-11 fine powder 862
- Rim rolling machine, Grotnes 266
- Ringway Lighting Ltd., exhibits at Lighting Exhibition 695
- Rio Tinto-Zinc Corp. Ltd., metal stockholding centre 510
- Risetime characteristics of pulse voltmeter, NBS 175
- Ritemixer Ltd., truck mounted concrete mixer 908
- River Clyde, Kingston bridge for 802
- River Columbia, multi-purpose project 545
- River St. Lawrence, flow pattern 17
- River Thames, heliport on, Westland Aircraft 8
- hydraulic model 573
- replenishment through boreholes during water shortage 290
- River Tyne, steel tied arch bridge 492-493
- River Wear bridge 819
- Rivet bush, anchor, Precision Screw 826
- Riveting machine, computer-controlled, for Boeing 737 jet transport aircraft 1069
- Road(s)
- C-ring, immersed-tube tunnel study, hydraulic model for 573
- in the landscape, conference on (Keele University) 318, 656
- overhead structures for citycar concept 1049
- see also* Bypass; Highway; Flyover; Motorway
- Road accident. *See* Accident
- Road construction, efficiency in, Lofthouse report 488
- Road construction projects 157
- Road construction units, regional, members of 43
- Road direction marker, D. Brown 847
- Road haulage, use of chartered trains in 756
- Road-marking tape, self-adhesive plastics, for aerial survey, Scotchlant 924
- Road pricing, Smeed Report on 1044
- Road Research Laboratory
- expansion of research facilities 1047
- open days 698
- photogrammetry techniques for measuring road surface texture 981
- road-tyre contact measurement 977
- under-run bumpers 203
- vehicle collisions with roadside equipment. *Letter* 56
- Road roller, triple-roll, Blaw Knox 906
- Road signs, directional, Design Centre award 774
- trade publication 698
- Road surface(s), methods of patching 725
- Road surface texture, measuring by photogrammetry techniques 981
- Road traffic. *See* Traffic
- Road transport, of large loads. *Letters* 56, 88, 495, 536
- Road Transport Industry Training Board, director of training appointed 619
- Road-tyre contact measurement, RRL 977
- Road weighbridge, electronic 947
- Roadside equipment, vehicle collisions with. *Letter* 56
- Roballo 15-ton ingot trailer 435
- Robens, Lord, Aberfan inquiry 667
- NCB international department 570
- Roberts, Alfred, and Sons Ltd., Hydramold rubber compression moulding press 870
- Roberts, J. A., St John's Beacon, Liverpool 460
- Roberts, J. P., silicon carbide filaments for metal reinforcement 923
- Robertson, D. C., on Project Planning and Control (book) 561
- Robinson Building Techniques Ltd., cardboard tubes for building applications 560
- Roboply aluminium faced plywood 479
- Roboply aluminium faced plywood 479
- Robot Foto und Electronic GmbH, L56 daylight reader-projector 787
- Robot immersible pump 789
- Rochdale, Viscount, shipping inquiry 663
- Roche, N. H., on Fundamental Electronics (book) 1035
- Rock drill, Silver-90 1031
- Rocket engines, Phoebus 2, aluminium bowls for 68
- Rocket propellants, solid, test burner 428-429
- Rocks Blockworks, Logicon static switching control for automatic concrete mixer 820
- Rockweld Ltd., Listomac welding unit 610
- Rockwell hardness test blocks 988
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Cotruder extrusion line 1075
- Fiab 6kW high-frequency welding machine 1075
- Roco! Ltd., metal-working lubricants (trade publication) 280
- weld spatter release spray 861
- Rod, hot, diameter measuring device 938
- ptfe, glass-filled, Polypenco 275
- Rodman Dam, cross-Florida Barge Canal 384
- Roebuck, J., interest in James Watt's engine 5
- Rogers, E. W. E., industrial aerodynamics survey 42
- Rolba snow shifting machines 170
- ROLF remotely operated longwall system 767
- Roll(s), rolling-mill (trade publication) 522
- Roll forming machines, Grotnes 266
- Roller, road. *See* Road roller
- Roller bearing. *See* Bearings
- Rolling, composite, of structural panels 109
- Rolling machine, rim, Grotnes 266
- weld, Grotnes 266
- Rolling mill(s)
- billet, automatic size-changing equipment 304
- short-term trends 411
- slab, automatic size-changing equipment 304
- steel strip, Stahlwerke Bochum 429
- temper, Davy 901
- Rolling-mill rolls (trade publication) 522
- Rolling stock. *See* Rail tanker; Railway rolling stock; Locomotive
- Roll-O-Matic air filters 355
- Rolls-Royce Ltd.
- B81 SV petrol engines 298
- computer applications 1007
- computer centre, Derby 1007
- customs patrol boats for Libya 761
- European airbus A-300 development 801
- Maggie computer system 1007
- management courses in computer education 1008
- RB162 lift jet aircraft engine 848, 849
- Trent aircraft engine for F-228 jet transport air-

- craft 202
- Rolls-Royce/MAN RB153-61 by-pass aircraft engine 850
- Roneo Ltd., Vertical Planfile filing cabinets for drawings 649
- Roof(s) and floors, precast concrete (trade publication) 958
- Roof cradles (trade publication) 114
- Roof raising system, jack 866
- Roof weatherings, aluminium (trade publication) 152
- Roofing, instant (trade publication) 698
- light-weight aerated concrete for, Siporex 127
- Rootes Group Ltd.
- Hillman estate car 622
- Hillman Imp Californian motor car 49
- Hillman Minx motor car 128
- Husky estate car 622
- Karrier Musketeer continuous compressing mechanism for refuse disposal 503
- Ramillies Bin Lifter for refuse disposal 503
- Ramillies 35 and 50 continuous loading refuse collecting vehicles 503
- Singer Chamois coupé motor car 622
- Singer Gazelle motor car 128
- Singer Vogue estate car 622
- take-over by Chrysler Motors 43, 119
- Rope(s), refractory sealing, Thermo-Pac 862
- synthetic fibre, and V-belts (trade publication) 998
- wire. *See* Wire rope
- Rope spooling, multilayer, LeBus system of 938
- Roperwerke three-station rotary indexing hot box machines for core production 1071
- Rose, C. F., chartered engineers 803-804, 926. *Letters* 884, 926
- Rotameter Manufacturing Co. Ltd., flowmeters 863
- Rotary flame planning head, Hancock and Co. 990
- Rotary Pumps Ltd., compressed air motors (trade publication) 442
- Rotary tables, Ultra-precise 360
- Rotating machines, fault detector for, Quinton-Crane 222
- Rotax Ltd., electron beam welding 608
- Rotherham, L., electricity supply industries 963
- Power Engineering Research Steering Committee 160
- Roto-Clone dust collectors 906
- Rotor test unit for squirrel-cage rotors, Brown 183
- Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd., valve actuator 863
- Rotterdam metro railway, electrically driven articulated units with hypoid drive 822
- Routing and dressing machine for concrete, Dial-a-Mix 693
- Rover Co. Ltd., Tru-Wel aluminized steel exhaust tubes 534
- Rover Wolston industrial gas turbine 549
- Rowland, F. E., and Co. Ltd., friction welding machine 609
- Rowntree and Co., jack roof raising system 866
- Royal Aeronautical Society, conference on stress analysis 1084
- Royal Air Force, instructional servo system MS150 for teaching of automatic control 820
- Royal Aircraft Establishment
- fluidic devices 689
- gold plating for satellite UK3 493
- lens-testing interferometer 689
- numerical control of machining (courses) 482
- UK3 satellite, ultra violet radiation information 759
- Zeiss Coudé astronomical telescope 967
- Royal Armament Research and Development Establishment, Field Artillery Computer Equipment (FACE) 447, 456
- Royal College of Art, wheelchair design 573
- Royal Institution of Naval Architects, Glass-reinforced Plastics in Royal Navy, D. Henton 511
- nuclear-powered pusher cargo ship, J. A. Teasdale 540
- Royal Navy, glass-reinforced plastics in, D. Henton 511
- nuclear submarine base at Chatham 334
- Royal Netherlands Aircraft Factory, Fokker F-28 Fellowship short-haul airliner 844
- Royal Radar Establishment, infrared thermography 726
- pyroelectric detectors 690
- radar pulse compression techniques 690
- Royal Society, election of new fellows 448
- obituaries 279
- Royal Sovereign Shoal, floatable light tower for
534. *Corrections* 575. *Letter* 623
- Royal Television Society, international broadcasting convention 402
- Royles Ltd., heat exchangers with indented tubes 1072
- RTuL microcircuits, television camera equipment with, SGS-Fairchild 263
- Rubber
- in engineering, by P. W. Allen, P. B. Lindley and A. R. Payne (book) 782
- P. B. Lindley and A. R. Payne 179
- in engineering applications, conference on, NRPRA 782
- natural, developments with, by J. A. Brydson (book) 1035
- natural and synthetic, by H. J. Stern (book) 279
- silicone, Midland Silicones 316
- sponge, Silastic-49 and Silastic-69 439
- Rubber base, reinforced, for Odeon Cinema, Marble Arch 901
- Rubber bonding technique, Degussa 858
- Rubber compression moulding press, Hydramold 870
- Rubber conveyor belts, hydraulic press for stretching and hot pressing 184. *Correction* 348
- Rubber industry, quality control in (book) 997
- Rubber moulds, investment castings in 176
- Rubber Plastics Ltd., urethane elastomer (trade publication) 914
- Rubber and Plastics Research Association, automatic intermittent data recording equipment 860
- Rubber seal(s), applications, J. S. White 646
- Rubber sealants, synthetic (trade publication) 402
- Rubber wheel, expanding, Rekki 729
- Rubberex '67, motor car safety competition, prize winners 846-847
- Rubery Owen and Co. Ltd., hydraulic excavator (trade publications) 364, 834
- portable flash welding equipment for rail tracks 610
- Rundle, J. S. E., large loads on the road 495
- Rusling, John, Ltd., alloy scaffolding for use inside boilers 729
- Russell, S. and Sons Ltd., casting by cubed construction technique 981
- Russell sawing machinery 729
- Russia
- bus factory proposals for, Leylands 42
- geothermal power station 859
- lamps, efficiency improvement proposals 217
- sales promotion of helicopters 452
- Soyuz 1 spacecraft, crash of 668
- underground railway system for Kharkov 333
- Rust removal, needle gun for 649
- Ruston-Bucyrus, productivity agreement 158
- Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., automatic oil-fired boiler for Bradford mills 468
- diesel engines (trade publication) 522
- Rutherford, A. G., thefts from libraries 623. *Letters* 670, 762

## S

- S.A. Usines Balteau, Baltospot GL 400 portable radiographic equipment 645
- Saab
- CK37 digital computer 585
- Draken J35F and S35E aircraft 891
- Dracken type 37 aircraft 581
- fluid-forming metal forming process 268
- Viggen STOL aircraft 581
- Sabal range of ball plugs, valves, and actuators (trade publication) 562
- Sacks, paper, Binsac, for refuse collection 499
- Sadia Water Heaters Ltd., polyurethane foam insulation for water heaters 332
- Saechtling, Hans Jürgen, plastics industry 414
- Safdie, Moishe, Habitat-67 63
- Safe Production Systems, horizontal wire decoiling machine 988
- Safego Monorail railway system 426
- Safety, for industry, by F. L. Creber (book) 871
- with cryogenic fluids, by M. G. Zabetakis (book) 1083
- Safety Advisory Council, Industrial 619
- Safety device in overhead crane, load cells as 468
- on electric lines, BR 376
- Safety fences, balustrading and (trade publication) 114
- Safety precautions, compressor operation 71
- static electricity 79
- Safety regulations, American motor-car industry 634
- in chemical industry 570
- Safety seat, motor car, Cox 708
- Sail and hull design in yachts, research grants 128
- Saint. *See* St
- Salary survey, executives, AIC 3
- Sale(s), aspect in quality and reliability 979
- Sale Tilney Group, Badalex equipment for vacuum flask production 308
- Salem-Brosius (England) Ltd. Blocky heat-treatment furnace for nickel-molybdenum steel tube 591
- Salen Shipping Co., Gunclean system for cleaning of tanks 509
- Salen and Wicander AB, Gunclean system for cleaning of tanks 509
- Salisbury, A. E., power tools 99
- Sample changer, automatic, Southern Analytical 599
- Sample monitoring unit for artesian and oil well drilling, Landis 182
- Sample valve, variable volume, Loenco 354
- Sampler, liquid, portable, Watson-Marlow 478
- Sampling of ocean bed, Free Fall corer for 262
- Sampling equipment, liquid, North Hants Engineering 110
- San Dalmazio converter station 497
- Sand-drying plant, Drierific 549
- Sand handling and reconditioning unit, Reddy Sandy 182
- Sanders, compressed air and electric, Sundstrand 728
- Sandvik steelworks, expansion 83. *Letter* 536
- Sandvik Transportband GmbH, Sandvik conveyors 789
- Sandvik UK Ltd., Sandvik conveyors 789
- stainless steel conveyor belts for foodstuffs 638
- T-max copying tool 182
- Sangamo Weston Ltd., Weissenberg Rheogoniometer 600
- Sanitary engineering, hydraulic and, course 746
- Sardinia-Italy, dc transmission link 454
- electrical power link between 249
- Satellite(s)
- communications, Intelsat-3, second aerial for Goonhilly 290
- Esro II, launching preparations 47
- orbital functions 47
- German 625 A-1, Dornier System GmbH 1019
- Proton-1 891
- UK3, description of 709
- experiments and electrical system 710
- gold plating for 493
- launching of 709
- ultra violet radiation information 759
- Satellite communications development position 92
- Satellite launcher, Black Arrow, orders for three 574
- Saudi-Arabia, radar control stations for 802
- Saunders, D. W., polymeric materials 177
- Saunders Valve Co. Ltd., ball plug valves (trade publication) 562
- motorized valves 742
- valves and valve actuation control 652
- Saupe, W., Wasa hydraulic bench press 729
- Saw
- circular, Cutlass VMSIII 312
- cold, hydraulically-operated heavy-duty 649
- friction, Cave-Cut 271
- oscillating, UKS450 pneumatic under-bench, Dimter 789
- reciprocating, air-powered, Ingersoll 270
- Saw chains, Timberchief, Borg-Warner 593
- Sawing machine(s), front cutting, Hydrofeeds 729
- single bar, Auto-Plus 729
- with numerical control, Stenner of Tiverton Ltd. 219
- Sawing machinery, Russell 729
- Sawmill. *See* Sawing machine
- Scabbling tool, MacDonald 33C 949
- Scaffold props, welding machine for automatic production of, Lincoln Electric 359
- Scaffolding, alloy, for use inside boilers, Rusling 729
- Scale(s), weight, decimal, Moore Reed 1029
- Scale removal, needle gun for 649
- Scalping screen, Niagra 554
- Scama Ltd., automatic recording system for events in time sequence 637
- Scammell Lorries Ltd., semi-trailers (trade publication) 318
- Unilink fifth wheel coupling 595
- Scamp electric car, Scottish Aviation 377, 674

- Scandura Ltd., conveyor belt wear 1024
- Scanlon, H., parachute on Bluebird 88
- Scan-Tel data acquisition system 692
- Scapa Engineering Ltd., oil-hydraulic power packs to users' specifications 475
- Schachte, H. M., exporting to USA 246
- Schermuly Ltd., Genie smoke generator 70
- Schlatter AG welding machines 607
- Schleuniger Ratrac snow compactor 172
- Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, high powered cold mill 429
- Scholes, D. H. C., research and development 245
- School  
and college exhibits, Physics Exhibition 738  
at Wallasey, solar heating for 48  
closed-circuit television for 452  
technology in 921  
television in, teacher training for 580
- School of Artillery, Field Artillery Computer Equipment (FACE) 447, 456
- School of Industrial Design (Engineering), wheelchair design 573
- Schottky defects in crystals 405
- Schrader's Son, A., miniature diaphragm valves 347
- Schwank burners, Parkinson Cowan 637
- Schwing, Friedrich, self-propelled and trailer-type concrete pumps 788
- Science, and technology, statistics of 921  
for mechanical engineering technicians (book 1), by G. McBratney and T. G. J. Moag (book) 561  
organization of, Lord Bowden 664
- Science Museum, fire fighting appliances collection 9
- Science Research Council  
Atlas computer laboratory direct access using GEC S2 computer 333  
industrial aerodynamics survey 42  
long life design of engineering structures 1024  
Mullard Space Science Laboratory 764  
1 MV electron microscopes 555  
research grants for hull and sail design in yachts 128
- Science of Science Foundation 489  
activities of 327
- Science since 1500, by H. T. Pledge (book) 151
- Scientific apparatus, engineering models and, exhibition of, ICE 1051
- Scientific Furnishings Ltd., MICA-150 electronic testing equipment for integrated circuits 1033
- Scientific Systems Ltd., telemetry with frequency modulation 304
- Scientifica and Cook Electronics Ltd., 4 in electro-magnet 599  
high-stability power supply 599
- Scientists in organizations, by D. C. Pelz and F. M. Andrews (book) 745
- Scotchflex cable clamp system 356
- Scotchflex cable duct 397
- Scotchflex flat telephone cable 316
- Scotchlant self-adhesive plastics road-marking tape for aerial surveys 924
- Scotland, electricity supply in 16  
electricity supply industry 1003
- Scotswood Bridge, bowstring truss design 719
- Scotswood suspension bridge, replacement 492-493
- Scott, Douglas, Associates Ltd., Hy-Mac 580B excavator, Design Centre award 773
- Scott and Wilson, Kirkpatrick and Partners, St John's Beacon, Liverpool 460
- Scottish Aviation, Scamp electric car 377, 674
- Scottish Boiler and General Insurance Co. Ltd., boiler drum brittle fracture 885
- Scottish Cooperative Wholesale Society, slipforming technique for mill and silo block 314
- Scovill Manufacturing Co., spool valves of modular construction 956
- Scowan, M., training officer, Abex 46
- Scrap and Waste Exhibition (Olympia) 442, 508
- Screen(s), cinema, for Expo-67 exhibition, Andrew Smith Harkness 1048  
scalping, Niagra 554  
vibrating, Braby 359
- Screen changer, continuous, Autoscreen 1074
- Screw, conveyor, repair with TungTec 726
- Screw mixer device, continuous 1028
- Screw press, hydraulic, 4,000 ton, Hasenclever 111  
ISO Metric, GKN 68. *Letter* 129  
Unified, of UNJ profile, BSI 391
- Screwdriver, electrical testing, Florin 554  
impact, CMI 554
- Screwdriver blade hardening equipment, Intertherm 145
- Scroll system for large storage tanks 291
- Scrubbers, fume, Placon C Type 948  
Multivane cyclonic, dust control equipment 29
- Sculptor's copying moulding machine, Bulleri 790
- S.E. Laboratories Ltd., EMMA electro-medical multi-channel amplifier 463  
oscillograph trace recorder 34  
pressure transducer with semi-conductor diaphragm 463
- Sea electrode designs, use of computers 454
- Sea Gem drilling rig, disaster inquiry 244
- Sea Ranger, hydrofoil vessel 344. *Letter* 379
- Sea Trailers, Strick, containers 740
- Sea Transport Engineering NV, Unity Ship with bridge-control of main engines 418
- Seacom cable in London to Singapore telephone link, repeaters used 533
- Seaforth, container berth construction scheme 408
- Seal(s)  
Bellofram, in strain absorber 829  
hydraulic, for piston rods, Dri-rod V-pack 316  
trade publication 914  
oil, threaded, Spiroseal DP 781  
trade publication 792  
propeller shaft, split, Crane Packing 654  
rubber, applications, J. S. White 646  
shaft, for Q4 liner 13  
mechanical, Crane Packing 1029  
V-ring, R. Johansson and S. Malmström 646  
water-pump, Pioneer 34
- Seal O-ring pipeline valves, Dag 717 lubricant for 428
- Sealant in mines, polyurethane foam as 469  
synthetic rubber (trade publication) 402
- Sealing, fluid, international conference on (Cambridge) 646  
of elastomers, effect of temperature on, E. B. Pool 647
- Sealing glass, Corning Code-4070 32
- Sealing ring, LSTO Nilos 911
- Sealing ring assembly, UKAEA 22
- Sealing tunnel linings with plastics 148
- Seaman hydraulically-powered advancing pit support 767
- Seamans, R. C., Apollo spacecraft fire 376
- SEAT, motor-car production 892
- SEAT 850 Costa motor car 892
- Seat(s), stadium, polyethylene, Rigidex 249-250  
suspension, tractor, Baltic XL 355
- Seat belts, acetal copolymer for 1029  
in motor cars, required standards 164
- Seaton Carew nuclear power station, application for consent to build 407
- Seaway Containers Ltd., semi-trailer (trade publication) 958
- Seawheel Ltd., container orders 251
- Seconop lathe backstop 354
- Security control system (trade publication) 236
- SeelTite gasketting (trade publication) 1036
- Seely and Paget, system-built church 212
- Segment boiler-tube cleaning brush 728
- Seismograph, automatic engineering (trade publication) 76
- Seize tendency in titanium 25
- Selby, R. A., on-load refuelling for nuclear reactors 678
- Selective Employment Tax, geographical modification proposal 567
- Self-Adhesive Systems Co. Ltd., Extendaplan wall chart 654
- Self-Changing Gear Co. Ltd., diesel-hydraulic locomotives 110
- Selling to Latin America* (booklet) 326
- Selling to USA, conference on 246
- Sellotape Products Ltd., Sellotape Carton Closure Tape packaging tape 221
- Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., jig boring machine 228
- Semiconductor, energy level structure 367  
forbidden energy 368  
in integrated circuits 153  
materials 660
- Semiconductor devices  
basic physics 657  
definition 657  
Engineering Outline 657  
examples 657  
manufacture 659  
prospects 660  
Vol. 1, by M. J. O. Strutt (book) 697
- Semiconductor diaphragm, pressure transducer with, S.E. Laboratories 463
- Semiconductor resistance element, thermistor 700
- Semiconductor strain gauge type accelerometer, Vibro-Meter SA 187
- Semiconductor test systems, Fairchild 741
- Semi-finished products, mechanized inspection and deseaming lines for 470
- Semi-trailer. *See* Trailer, semi
- Semler, E. G., on Engineering Heritage: Highlights from the History of Mechanical Engineering Vol. 2 (book) 35
- Semmens, P. W. B., line-side fires 1048
- Sencom Ltd., elapsed time indicator 559  
printed circuit boards 862
- Sensor, pressure, Coutant 743  
proximity, Photain 313
- Separator, electromagnetic mineral, Rapid 735  
mineral, electromagnetic (trade publication) 522  
wet magnetic, high-intensity, Jones 987
- Sequential event recording units, Mimic 1029
- Series 45 tape-controlled machining centre, Kearns 992
- Servo system(s), hydraulic and electrohydraulic, by R. Walters (book) 655
- Servo system MS 150, instructional, for teaching of automatic control 820
- Servogyr heating and ventilating control system 901
- Servomex Controls Ltd., oxygen analysis systems 1080
- Servotomic Ltd., Servowarm 40 central heating system 621
- Servowarm 40 central heating system 621
- Sestriere winter sports centre, snow clearing equipment and vehicles 170
- Settlement prediction in foundations 192
- Sewage works, portable sludge pump for, Flygt CS-75 275
- Sewing machine, industrial, Jones 360
- Sezack, S. K., DSRV rescue vehicle for crippled submarines 677
- SF Air Treatment Ltd., air conditioning systems by computer 126
- SGS-Fairchild Ltd.  
integrated circuits for electronic telephone exchange 391  
planar transistor 909  
Suitcase data logging machine 436  
television camera equipment with RTuL micro-circuits 263  
transistor C442 825
- Shaft(s), motor, metric, keyway broaches and guides for, Marley 1030  
propeller. *See* Propeller shaft
- Shaft bossings brackets in Q4 liner 12
- Shaft hardening machine, Delapena 231
- Shaft seals, for Q4 liner 13  
mechanical, Crane Packing 1029  
V-ring, R. Johansson and S. Malmström 646
- Shaker, bottle, rotary, Voss 869
- Shandon Scientific, battery operated electrocardiograph viewer 463  
Galileo modular system for patient monitoring 463
- Shani, A., symposium in Israel 1048
- Shaping machines, Butler 434
- Sharman, J. M., advanced course in production methods 85
- Sharp, Anthony J., Bijou automatic blister packaging machine 800
- Sharp, J. D., on Electric Steelmaking (book) 113
- Shaving machine, gear, OS12 range 227
- Shaw, E. W., on Heating and Hot-water Services (book) 441
- Shaw, J. F. St. George, consulting engineers' export activities 198, 379
- Shaw, John, and Sons (Salford) Ltd., powder-metallurgy presses 474  
250-ton plate-flattening press 399
- Shaw, Mark, unsinkable life raft 493
- Shaw Moisture Meters, automatic dewpoint recorder 147
- Shaw Saville Line, *Britannic* refrigerated cargo vessel with ram bow 1011  
*Majestic* refrigerated cargo vessel 1011
- Shear(s), metal (trade publication) 152  
plate (trade publication) 656
- Shear strength of soils 193
- Shearing machine, punching and (trade publication) 280
- Sheasby, P. G., performance of externally exposed anodized aluminium 642
- Sheet  
ABS, matt, Cicolac CG 995

- clad, titanium-clad 23  
polyester glass-mat, for insulation, Siluminite 220  
ptfe, Klingerflon Duplex 651  
steel, pvc-coated, for buildings, Stelvetite G 422  
titanium-clad 23  
titanium clad, fabrication of 27  
Sheet Metal Machinery Co. Ltd., Elga Hydrapress brake 144, 728  
Kumla PV5 bending rolls 728  
Sheet metal testing machine, Hille 693  
Sheet steel, Stellite faced blades for cutting 1069  
Sheet steel body panels, automatic production of, Ford 775  
Sheet Steel Information and Development Association, 'Homes in Steel' Exhibition (Albany House) 535  
Sheffield University, applied mechanics courses 914  
instrumentation for engineers (course) 914  
Shell(s), beams and plates on an elastic foundation, by V. Z. Vlasov and N. N. Leont'ev (book) 791  
Shell-Mex and BP Ltd., corrosion prevention (trade publication) 746  
100-ton oil bogie tank wagons 333  
Stanlow Refinery rail tank-wagon filling centre 899  
telemetry control of underground pipeline 304  
Shelving, timber, mobile (trade publication) 872  
Shelvoke and Drewry Ltd., Pakamatic refuse collecting vehicles 503, 504  
Powerpress compressing equipment 503  
Sheppard Fabrications Ltd., Sheppard-Meillar container handling system for bulk refuse skips 501  
Sheppard-Meillar container handling system for bulk refuse skips 501  
Sheppard, W. V., Aberfan coal tip disaster tribunal 374  
Shercliff, J. A., education and training of engineers 666  
Sherfield, Lord, finance for small firms 964  
Ship(s)  
assault, *Intrepid* 416  
at sea, cargo transfer between 261  
cargo, *Killara*, programmed deck-crane control 233  
*Loch Avon*, Harland & Wolff 1076  
*Manchester Progress*, with bridge control of main engines 418  
nuclear-powered pusher, J. A. Teasdale 540  
refrigerated, *Britannic*, with ram bow 1011  
refrigerated, *Majestic* 1011  
*Waitara*, programmed deck-crane control 233  
Jane's fighting, 1966-67, by R. V. B. Blackman (book) 151  
logistic, *Sir Bedivere* 968  
maximum safe load computer, Elliott Marine Automation 454  
research, easier warping of faired cables 100  
reversing gear, Invest-Export 696  
TOPSystem control system for water supply in 430  
Unity, with bridge-control of main engines 418  
*see also* under specific types of ship  
Ship design and construction, Gerber automatic draughting machine 208. *Letter* 419  
Ship hull resistance research, NPL 538  
Ship model tests in water circulating channel 538  
Shipbreaking Industries Ltd., activities at Faslane yard 809  
Shipbuilding, flame-cutting of plates in, numerical control of 208  
Shipbuilding industry  
Clyde, grouping discussions 527  
credit terms available 285-286  
Japan 669  
order position 286  
position and prospects 323  
rationalization plans 703  
statistics 669  
Shipbuilding Industry Bill, credit terms under 286  
Shipbuilding Industry Board, discussions with Clyde shipyards 527  
establishment of 286  
Shipbuilding and Shiprepairing Council 286  
Shipcharger dockside tractors 880  
Ships' gear, by J. A. Hind and J. E. Webb (book) 521  
Shipston Engineering Co. Ltd., compressed air and lubrication equipment 728  
Sundstrand compressed air and electric sanders 728  
Shipton Automation Ltd., Interrogator play-back unit for use with Tel-Stor telephone answering machine 331  
Shipyard, Eriksberg, Operation Scandiships building 233  
Uddevalle, Operation Scandiships building 233  
Shock, isolation from, Barrymount Serva-Level isolation system 683  
Shock-absorbers, Domange-Jarret 788  
Shoe uppers, Ortix synthetic material for 333  
Shone, K. J. management studies, City University 330  
Shorland 60 straddle carrier 553  
Short Bros. and Harland, Fokker F-28 Fellowship short-haul airliner 844  
Shorland 60 straddle carrier 553  
Short, E., GPO computer network service 567  
*Short Term Trends in Mechanical Engineering* (report) 411  
Shovel, crawler, Case-1150 786  
hydraulic loading, Weatherill 1033  
tractor, Yale-300 908  
Show, trade. *See* Exhibition  
Shrinking, gunmetal liner on ship's shaft 1076  
large bushes by deep freezing 725  
Shrinking machines, Grotnes 266  
Shutdown control, optimal, of nuclear reactors, by M. Ash (book) 35  
SI system units 721  
Sideboom equipment, Boughton, pipelaying tractor with, International Harvester 358  
Siders, R. A., on Computer Graphics (book) 279  
Sidleen key motor-car anti-theft device 843-844  
Siebe Gorman and Co. Ltd., six-stage compressor for high-pressure air supply 1023  
Siemens IN slipform system for St John's Beacon 460  
Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd., multi-stage pumps 475  
Signal Fire Alarm Co. Ltd., Zero-Failure fire alarm system 923  
Signal recovery equipment, Spectromac, Data Laboratories 597  
Signal Research and Development Establishment, computer control of communications networks 391  
Signal source, programmable, Marconi Instruments 600  
Signalling, D. S. Jewell 839  
Sikorski, J., Stereoscan in textile technology 292  
Silastic 49 silicone-rubber sponge 439  
Silastic 69 silicon-rubber sponge 439  
Silbestos asbestos for prevention of condensation 1068  
Silcock and Colling Ltd., Transloader Mk III convertible motor car transporter 400  
Silencers, air, Enots 150  
stainless steel 349  
Silencing equipment, dynamic testing 347  
Silica, fused, telescope mirror 509  
Silicon, use for integrated circuits 154  
Silicon carbide filaments for metal reinforcement 923  
Silicon semiconductor devices 657  
Silicon-transistor ignition, Beulah Electronics 86  
Silicone release agent, Dow Corning HV-490 558  
for shell moulding, Cilchem-540 275  
Silicone rubber, Midland Silicones 316  
Silicone-rubber sponge, Silastic-49 and Silastic-69 439  
Silicone treated pulverized fuel ash to sink oil slicks 761  
Silos, for industrial raw materials, Eldenhall 232  
sealed, Howard Harvestore Products Ltd. 631  
Siluminite polyester glass-mat sheets for insulation 220  
Silver dendrites growth, NBS 776  
Silver 90 rock drill 1031  
Silver Springs Lock, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384  
Silverman, M., on Technical Program Manager's Guide to Survival (book) 913  
Silverly conveyor belting 74  
Silverstone, foreign motor-car test day 935  
Simmens, S. C., optical textile microscopy 292  
Simon-Barron Ltd., Spin-Away centrifugal dryers 985  
Simon-Carves, slipforming technique for mill and silo block 314  
Simon-Compactors, Wastepaktor closed metal container and compressor for refuse collection 501-502  
Simon Engineering Dudley Ltd., hydraulic platform for access to electric furnace 939  
Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., refuse incineration plant 505  
Simon, Henry, Ltd., slipforming technique for mill and silo block 314  
Simons, D., on Georg Kerschensteiner (book) 35  
Simons, E. N., on Guide to Uncommon Metals (book) 655  
Simplatroll electromagnetic units (trade publication) 76  
Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.  
automation in foundry 1070  
Disamatic moulding machines for malleable iron castings 1070  
Hi-Style range bulkhead lighting fitting 694  
layout and operation of foundry at Oldbury 1070  
termination box 559. *Correction* 863  
Simplex moulding machine with one shot lubrication 860  
Simplicity Westaform, Westaform flue lining in flexible stainless steel 560  
Simpson, K., designing for moulding 273  
Simulation techniques for design of water resource systems, by M. M. Hufschmidt and M. B. Fiering (book) 401  
Simulator, air traffic control, Brétigny 89  
flight. *See* Flight simulator  
Sinclair, J., on Coal-Mining Economics: Organization and Management (book) 745  
Sinclair Radionics Ltd., industrial amplifier 480  
Sinex Engineering Co. Ltd., rotary electric vibrator 825  
Singer Chamois coupé motor car, Rootes 622  
Singer Gazelle motor car, Rootes group 128  
Singer Vogue estate car, Rootes 622  
Sink unit in Pakamatic refuse collection vehicle cab 761  
Sintering, powder metallurgy 960  
Siporex, light-weight aerated concrete for roofing 127  
*Sir Bedivere*, logistic ship 968  
Site Equipment Demonstration (Hatfield), exhibits at 785  
Size-changing equipment for slab and billet mill 304  
Sizewell nuclear power station, official opening of 573  
Sjoberg range work bench 427  
SK Instruments Ltd., Skil range temperature controllers 912  
Skate, machinery, Trehwella 988  
Skil range temperature controllers 912  
Skills analysis training 620  
Skin effect in induction heating 524  
Skin friction resistance of ships' hulls, NPL 538  
Skinner, A., Lamborghini Miura: the new Bugatti? 164. *Letters* 251, 334  
Skips, concrete, air-operated, Audax 399  
Skoda Winneton MB1000 motor car 458  
Sky servant STOL aircraft, Dornier 891, 1019  
Slab mill, automatic size-changing equipment 304  
Slag dryer, dual-fuel burner for 68  
Slemon, G. R., on Magnetolectric devices: Transducers, Transformers and Machines (book) 35  
Slide rule, circular, for helical spring calculations 995  
for colour analysis, Color-Eye XYZ 781  
Slings, nylon lifting, "W" Ribbons 187  
Slip-ring motors, Crompton Parkinson 781  
Slipform method for St John's Beacon 460  
Slipforming technique for mill and silo block 314  
Slit trenching machine, Foundation Engineering 69  
SLO roller bearings for heavy radial and axial loads 220  
Sloane, A., on Engineering Kinematics (book) 871  
Sloss, W. J., hovercraft or hydrofoil? 379  
Slot mortising machine, tenon cutting and, ZR350, Maschinenbau 790  
Slough College, programme of courses 562  
Sludge pump, portable, for sewage works, Glygt CS-75 275  
Slurries as explosives 615  
Small Business Centre, activities 373  
Small company, industrial training and, course on 612  
Small firms, finance facilities for 964  
Smalley, Richard, (Engineering) Ltd., full circle slewing excavator 360 (15) 785  
Smart & Brown Lighting Ltd., exhibits at Lighting Exhibition 694  
Smeed Report on road pricing 1044  
Smith, F., on the shelf 670  
Smith, F. H., Western Europe's biggest hangar 10  
Smith Jacking Systems Ltd., Hydro-couple low-

- load front loading semi-trailer 234
- Smith, J. B., successful injection moulding 272
- Smith, J. E., Small Business Centre 373
- Smith, K., testing Concorde's fuel system 495
- Smith, P. H., on Car Performance and the Choice of Conversion Equipment (book) 611  
on Design and Tuning of Competition Engines (book) 957
- Smith, V., critical path analysis 486
- Smith, W. S., on Quadrant Coordinate Tables (book) 1035
- Smiths Industries Ltd., digital tachometer 108  
Scan-Tel data acquisition system 693
- Smoke generator, Genie 70
- Smulders, J. F., Whose reactor is best? 803
- SNECMA, European airbus A-300 development 801  
Olympus 593 turbojet engine, for Concorde supersonic airliner 578  
inspection ports 467
- Snow clearing equipment 170
- Snow compaction machinery 172
- Snow, Sir Frederick, and Partners, cargo terminal for London Airport (Heathrow) 1052
- Snow and Sons, abrasive grinding machine using cubed construction technique 981
- Snow-Trac snow vehicle 171
- Snow transport equipment and vehicles 170
- Social Science Research Council, Social Survey Data Bank 195
- Social Survey Data Bank 195
- Société d'Études de l'Aérotrain, Aérotrain experiments 260
- Société Générale du Vide, stainless steel vacuum chamber 510
- Society of Engineers, 'Modern Methods of Cargo Handling in Ports' 708
- Sociology of management, towards a, by Sir Geoffrey Vickers (book) 957
- Soil(s), classification and properties 192  
nitrogen enrichment of, Top Crop 29N aqueous ammonia for 169  
water seepage through 192
- Soil exploration, drilling rig for 192
- Soil Fertility Dunns Ltd., tractor-mounted equipment for ammonia injection into soil 169
- Soil mechanics  
basic principles 192  
definition of 191  
deformation problems 192  
Engineering Outlines 191  
grouting processes 193, 194  
scope of 191  
shear strength and stability 193  
site investigations 192
- Soil penetration test equipment (trade publication) 482
- Soil pipe, Bartol 560
- Soiltest Inc., automatic engineering seismograph (trade publication) 76
- Solar heating for school at Wallasey 48
- Solartron Electronic Group, portable oscilloscope 743
- Solberga Model SE7S automatic production drill 146
- Soldering, fine wire, anti-wicking tweezers for, Antex 783  
of aerosol cans 982
- Soldering equipment, hot gas, G. V. Planer 910
- Solid(s), particulate, storage and recovery of, by J. C. Richards (book) 561
- Solid mechanics and engineering design, J. G. Williams 178
- Solid state devices, conference on 442
- Solid state physics, conference on 1084
- Solidification, directional, of steel castings, by R. Wlodawer (book) 151  
of molten metals, magnetic field effect on solute distribution 352
- Solutions of engineering problems by dynamical analogies, by H. F. Olson (book) 697
- Solvents, plastics, Uresolve Plus 680
- Solway Firth, barrage study at 158
- Somerset, E., inventor of 'water-commanding engine' 5
- Sonac ultrasonic sensing heads to control leather spraying machinery 1069
- SONATRACH, pipeline construction in Algeria 465
- Sondes Place Research Institute, automatic intermittent data recording equipment 860
- Sondes Place Research Laboratories Ltd., stress relaxometer 906
- Soni, R. P., on Formulae and Theorems for the Special Functions of Mathematical Physics (book) 521
- Sonodur Type 1851 ultrasonic hardness testing equipment 29
- Sonoray caliper thickness tester 696
- Sony Corp., video tape recorder 418. *Letter* 495
- Sorting, parcel, ball memory unit for 821
- Soudronic AG, tin-plate seam-welding machines 606
- Sound and vibration test set (trade publication) 522
- Sound Attenuators Ltd., attenuator performance measurement 347
- South Atlantic Cable Co. (Pty) Ltd., submarine telephone cable from Lisbon to Cape Town 711
- South Bank Arts Centre 294
- South Durham Steel and Iron Co., pipe wrapping equipment 1024
- South London Electrical Equipment Co., integrated circuit making plant 29
- South of Scotland Electricity Board, annual report 1003  
boiler drum replacement at Cockenzie power station 332  
fish rearing in cooling-water outfall 249
- South Wales Gas Board, automation of Grangetown works 467
- Southampton, container berth construction scheme 409
- Southampton Metal Treatment Ltd., Master forced draught oil-fired space heater 305
- Southampton University, data analysis centre 21  
Myriad II computer for industry 455  
research grants for hull and sail design in yachts 128
- Southampton Water, under-water tunnel for power transmission line 387
- Southern Analytical Ltd., atomic absorption spectrophotometer 599  
automatic sample changer 599  
spectrophotometer (trade publication) 1084
- Southern Hydrofoil Ltd., Ocean Ranger hydrofoil vessel 346  
Sea Ranger hydrofoil vessel 344
- Southern Instruments Ltd., vibration transducers 316
- Soyuz 1 spacecraft, Russia, crash of 668
- Space, automatic control in, symposium on (Vienna) 998  
photography in, Kodak 494
- Space Group, activities and achievements, University College, London 764
- Spacecraft  
Apollo, access hatch, redesign of 493-494  
fire inquiry 248  
Gemini, films during flight of 494  
Mariner-5, to Venus 1009  
Soyuz 1, Russia, crash of 668  
Surveyor 3, launch of, U.S.N.A.S.A. 668
- Spacecraft launcher, Vostok 891
- Spain, motor-car industry 892
- Spandoplast polystyrene board for concrete shuttering 101
- Sparcatron Ltd., spark erosion machines (trade publication) 36
- Spare parts, computer control of, Electrolux 939  
King Triax equipment for storage of 939
- Spark erosion machine (trade publication) 36
- Sparrow, E. M., on Radiation Heat Transfer (book) 113
- Sparrow, R. (Leicester) Ltd., Wasa hydraulic bench press 729
- Spauldings Ltd., Spauldite epoxy laminate with aluminium cladding 186
- Spauldite epoxy laminate with aluminium cladding 186
- Spectra-Physics, gas laser 33
- Spectral analysis calibration, ammonia beam maser for 592
- Spectrographic analyser, UVAQ 391
- Spectromac signal recovery equipment, Data Laboratories 597
- Spectrometer  
electron spin resonance, Decca Radar 596  
mass, applications 240  
leak detector, helium, Veeco Instruments 599  
nuclear quadrupole resonance, Decca Radar 596  
X-ray, Phillips, MEL 1032
- Spectrophotometer  
atomic absorption, Southern Analytical 599  
filter, automatic, Pretema 986  
infra-red, Perkin-Elmer 553
- micro, universal, Zeiss 639  
trade publication 1084
- Spectroradiometer, infrared recording, NBS 21
- Spectroscope, basic types 237
- Spectroscopy, applications 237, 240  
definition 237  
Engineering Outline 237  
for chemical analysis 238
- Spectroscopy applications 237
- Speed ratios, digital selection of, Accuspede 638
- Speed reducers, Helicon Mark-4 912  
wormgear (trade publication) 698  
Verso 74
- Speed reduction units, wormgear, Holroyd 653
- Speedwell Gear Case Co. Ltd., fluid-forming metal forming process 268
- Spembley Technical Products Ltd., high-vacuum dewars for liquid nitrogen 644  
3,000°C horizontal graphite element furnace 144
- Spencer (Melksham) Ltd., grain terminal at Tilbury docks 707
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., filling centre, Stanlow Refinery 899  
gyro system (trade publication) 236  
security control system (trade publication) 236
- Spherical bulk storage plant, Distillers Chemicals and Plastics 605
- Spheromill vertical boring mill for Boeing 520
- Spider, Fiat, motor car engine 676  
Fiat-124, motor car 937
- Spin-Away centrifugal dryers, Simon-Barron 985
- Spindle, high-speed, in false-twist machine 722
- Spindle press. *See* Press(es)
- Spinning by induction heating 819
- Spiroseal DP threaded oil seal 781
- Spitfire Mk. III Triumph, motor car 420
- Splice, mechanical, G-Loc, for joining reinforcing bars 33
- Sponge, silicone-rubber, Silastic-49 and Silastic-69 439
- Spool valves, of modular construction, Scovill 956  
pneumatic, I.V. Pressure Controllers 274
- Spooling, rope, multilayer, LeBus system of 938
- Spooling machine, wire, Techna 228
- Spooner, L. A., metric system 721
- Spray booths, air filter materials for, Bondina 995  
Nopump 638
- Spray-etch machine, Quadra-etch 1031
- Spray-fuse process 650
- Spray-painting machines, Phoenix Telephones 147
- Spray steelmaking, Millom 407
- Spray Steelmaking Ltd., formation and activities 751
- Spray steelmaking process 121
- Sprayed Insulations Ltd., Silbestos asbestos for prevention of condensation 1068
- Spraying machinery, leather, Sonac ultrasonic sensing heads to control 1069
- Spring(s), disc (trade publication) 656  
expansion, compression and (trade publication) 872  
helical, circular slide rule for calculations 995  
railway, testing press, MAA40 228
- Spring Grove Services Ltd., bulk cleaning of overalls 453
- SSP1, thyristors 825
- St. Helens Island, Expo-67 17, 61
- St. John's Beacon, Liverpool 460
- St. John's Lock, Cross-Florida Barge Canal 384
- St. Lawrence River, flow pattern 17
- St. Thomas's Hospital, air conditioning systems by computer 126
- Stacatruc Ltd., compressed air transportation of heavy loads 142
- Stace, Leonard, Ltd., Jagenberg coating plant for coated papers 859
- Stacey, R., inflatable door seal for motor cars 847. *Letter* 1048
- Stadium seats, polyethylene, Rigidex 249-250
- Staff-location system, Hasler tele-Courier 882
- Stahlwerke Bochum Aktiengesellschaft, high powered cold mill 429
- Stainless steel(s)  
austenitic, cold-stretching 517  
breweries 349  
consumption statistics 349  
cutlery 349  
domestic hot-water cylinder 349  
domestic market 349  
engineering applications 349  
flexible, flue lining in, Westaform 560  
motor-car bumpers 349  
motor-car silencers 349

- nationalization and rationalization prospects 349  
 needle bearing, INA 353  
 trade publication 998, 1036  
 washing machines 349  
 window frames 349
- Stainless steel castings (trade publication) 872  
 Stainless steel container, Trailmobile 739  
 Stainless steel conveyor belts for foodstuffs 638  
 Stainless Steel Development Association, *Stainless Steel* 655  
 Stainless steel diaphragm, Armco, high-frequency response transducer with, Bell and Howell 463-464  
 Stainless steel filters, porous (trade publication) 562  
 Stainless steel vacuum chamber, ESRO 510  
 Stal-Laval Apparatus AB, vacuum equipment for ASEA-SKF process 351  
 Stal-Laval Turbin AB, back pressure turbines (trade publication) 834  
 gas-turbine power station for Stockholm 1009  
 large gas turbines (trade publication) 746  
 steam plant for electrical peak demands 714  
 Stamford C brushless alternator 1029  
 Stand-by generating set, static, AEI 269  
 Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd., domain originated functional integrated circuits 265  
 high-speed printing machine 776  
 Standard Telemotive system for radio-controlled overhead crane 902  
 Standard Telephone Laboratories, high-pressure apparatus 1079  
 light as data carrying medium in high voltage fields 1009  
 Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.  
 crossbar switch for telephone exchanges 86  
 high-power travelling wave cathode ray tube 910  
 instrument cases 108  
 Standard Telemotive system for radio-controlled overhead crane 902  
 submarine telephone cable from Lisbon to Cape Town 711  
 transit switching centres 86  
 uhf tetrode 910  
 Standard time broadcasts, coordination of 803  
 Standards, for office machines 967  
 see also British Standards Institution; ISO; United States National Bureau of Standards  
 Standards course, BSI 834  
 Stanford, E. G., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book) 697  
 Stanford, W., on Cooling Towers: Principles and Practice (book) 871  
 Staniar, W., on Prime Movers (book) 481  
 Stanlow Refinery rail tank-wagon filling centre 899  
 Stansted, as London Airport site 671, 796  
 Stanton Instruments Ltd., differential thermal analyser 600  
 Stapling of paper bags, F. Jordan 163  
 Starkstrom Schaltgerätefabrik, air circuit breakers 788  
 Starter motor for gas turbines, Teddington Aircraft 1030  
 State space analysis of control systems, by K. Ogata (book) 655  
 Static compensator transducer for, GEC 348  
 Static electricity  
 applications 78  
 dangers of 79  
 definition of 77  
 disadvantages of 79  
 dust removal by 78  
 Engineering Outline 77  
 generation of 77  
 history of 77  
 in textile industry 80  
 safety precautions against build-up 79  
 Statistical extremes, engineering applications of (NATO) 998  
 Statistical forms standardization proposals 159  
 Statistics, mathematical, elements of, by J. F. Ratcliffe (book) 151  
 of Science and Technology 921  
 Staveley Asquith Ltd., washing, pickling and drying machine for copper pipe fittings 550  
 Stead, R., vibration in nuclear power plant 473  
 Steam, as reactor coolant, G. Melese-d'Hospital and P. Fortescue 472  
 in Europe, by P. B. Whitehouse (book) 363  
 Steam cars, Doble: buses, lorries and rail-cars, by J. N. Walton (book) 317  
 Steam generator, portable, DE25, Karcher 785  
 Steam and Mining Equipment (Pty) Ltd., steel-degassing plant 941  
 Steam plant for electrical peak demands 714  
 Steam turbine. See Turbine  
 Ste-Co Products Ltd., bending machine 654  
 Stedall Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Gallicop universal copying lathe 552  
 Pneuco metal-forming unit 730  
 Steel(s)  
 alloy, vacuum degassing in ladle, ASEA-SKF process 350  
 carbon determination in, Titracarb analyser 474  
 galvanized, hot, in agriculture (trade publication) 36  
 painting hot dip (trade publication) 190  
 heat treatment. See Heat treatment and under specific type of heat treatment  
 high yield, for aircraft hangar 130  
 sheet, Stellite faced blades for cutting 1069  
 stainless. See Stainless steel  
 very strong, use of, critical review 428  
 Steel castings, directional solidification of, by R. Wlodawer (book) 151  
 Steel Co. of Wales, electronic road weighbridge 947  
 Titracarb carbon-in-steel analyser 474  
 Steel degassing plant, Krip Works, South Africa 941  
 Steel dwelling construction system 535  
 Steel exhaust tubes, aluminized, Tru-Wel 534  
 Steel foundry. See Foundry  
 Steel industry, improvement proposals 2  
 output figures for 1966 82  
 output forecasts 2  
 Steel, J., in New Year Honours list 3  
 Steel, J. M. and Co. Ltd., Lewatit ion exchange resins 1072  
 Makrofol KG polycarbonate film 956  
 Steel pipes, helical weld (trade publication) 834  
 Steel racking for metal stockholding centre, Vickers Automation Handling 510  
 Steel ram, maraging, extrusion improved by use of 1024  
 Steel refining, electroslag method with hot slag start 188  
 Steel refining process, electro slag, BISRA 592  
 Steel rope. See Wire rope  
 Steel sheet, pvc-coated, for buildings, Stelvetite G 422  
 titanium-clad 23  
 fabrication of 27  
 Steel Sheet Information and Development Association, metric conversion (trade publication) 152  
 Steel structures, thin-walled, symposium on 958  
 Steel tube, helically-welded, pressure test equipment, Driam 549  
 nickel-molybdenum, Blocky heat-treatment furnace for 591  
 seamless, three-roll piercer for 103  
 Steel tubing in metric sizes, British Ermeto 187  
 Steelmaking  
 electric, by J. D. Sharp (book) 113  
 principles of, by A. K. Biswas (book) 151  
 spray, Millom 407  
 spray process 121, 751  
 Steelmaking furnace. See Furnace  
 Steelworks, Hellefors, ASEA-SKF vacuum degassing process 350  
 Steering, hydrostatic power, McCormick International B-164 tractor with, International Harvester 315. Letter 379  
 power-assisted, Bishop worm-and-peg type 590  
 Steering column, motor car, collapsible, P. Albericci and D. Kershaw 846-847  
 Steering gear for Q4 liner 13  
 power-assisted, Hydrosteer 381, 382  
 steam, centenary of 6  
 Stellite faced blades for cutting sheet steel 1069  
 Stelvetite G pvc-coated steel sheet for buildings 422  
 Stencil cutter, Gestetner 693  
 Stenner of Tiverton Ltd., sawing machine with numerical control 219  
 Step  
 Stormaway, for prevention of rain under doors 533-534  
 Step and repeat camera, Watson 598  
 Stephen, Alexander, and Sons Ltd., *Britannic* refrigerated cargo vessel with ram bow 1011  
 Conjack container lifting device 832  
 container handling equipment 880  
*Majestic* refrigerated cargo vessel 1011  
 Stereometrograph map plotter, VEB 907  
 Stereoscan scanning electron microscope, use in textile technology 292  
 Sterling Moulding Materials Ltd., housing for central heating control unit 1075  
 Stern, H. J., *Rubber: Natural and Synthetic* (book) 279  
 Sterngear system, Glacier-Herbert 732  
 Stevens Institute of Technology, test burner for solid propellants 428-429  
 Stewarts Construction Ltd., Champion tower crane 1033  
 Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.  
 balustrading and safety fences (trade publication) 114  
 flue gas recirculation 636  
 Millwall dock transit shed 763  
 Standard Telemotive system for radio-controlled overhead crane 902  
 strike on operation of centre lathes 840  
 Steyr-Puch 600 TR11 motor car 937  
 Stickland, A. C., on Reports on Progress in Physics, 1966 (book) 363  
 Stilclad 34 mineral wool pipe insulation 107  
 Stillite Products Ltd., Stilclad 34 mineral wool pipe insulation 107  
 Stirk, John, and Sons Ltd., large openside planing machine 692  
 Stirling-cycle hot-air engine 934  
 Stochastic processes, introduction to, by M. S. Bartlett (book) 75  
 Stockholm, gas-turbine power station for 1009  
 Stockholm Tramways, Atlantean computerized double-deck buses 335  
 Stockholms Elverk, gas-turbine power station for Stockholm 1009  
 Stokes, F. J., vacuum metallizer 784  
 Stokes Structural and Roofing Co., Millwall dock transit shed 763  
 Stone, G. A., fastener threads 129  
 Stone, J. and Co. (Deptford) Ltd., transportable boiler plant for contractors 554  
 Stone Manganese Marine Ltd., propellers for Q4 liner 13  
 Stone, P. A., on Building Economy (book) 611  
 Stonehouse, J., all-weather capability programme for British aircraft and airports 925  
 Stoneleigh Electronics Ltd., miniature battery charger 759  
 Storage and recovery of particulate solids, by J. C. Richards (book) 561  
 Storage system, Powerstor Drawstack 683  
 Storage tanks. See Tanks  
 Stork diesel engine, bridge control of 418  
 Storm-sewage overflows, symposium on 318  
 Stormaway step for prevention of rain under doors 533-534  
 Stothert and Pitt Ltd., container handling cranes (trade publication) 612  
 Tetmark centrifugal pumps 696  
 Stott, J. R., on Refrigeration at Sea (book) 697  
 Stove and furnace insulation (trade publication) 36  
 Stoving of structural frameworks 860  
 Straddle carrier, Powerbeam-360 648  
 Shorland-60 553  
 Straightening machine for thick walled seamless tube 980  
 Straightening press, Galdabini 519  
 Strain, extensometer for continuous indication of 830  
 Strain absorber, Bellofram seal in 829  
 Strain gauge(s) for stress analysis in gearbox test rig 229  
 Strain-gauge bridge, portable, Tinsley 107  
 Strain gauge load cells, Vibro-Meter SA 595  
 Strain gauge type accelerometer, semi-conductor, Vibro-Meter SA 187  
 Strain measurement, dynamic, Plessey 602  
 Strapping tool, pneumatic, Quiklok 1081  
 Stream flow, by N. C. Grover and A. W. Harrington (book) 401  
 Strength, deformation and, of materials, by P. Feltham (book) 189  
 Stress, thermal, and low-cycle fatigue, by S. S. Manson (book) 189  
 Stress analysis, conference on 1084  
 in gearbox test rig, strain gauges for 229  
 Stress-corrosion cracking of titanium alloy 744  
 Stress corrosion testing machine, Denison 434  
 Stress determination, optical. See Optical  
 Stress measurement, Photostress technique for 602  
 Stress relaxometer, BP Chemicals 906  
 Stress relieving, of pipe welds, Cooper Electroheat 591

- of titanium clad steel sheet vessels 28  
Stretching, cold, austenitic stainless steels 517  
Strick Sea Trailers containers 740  
Strike, of maintenance workers, British Aluminium Castings Ltd. 119  
on operation of centre lathes 840  
STRIL 60 radar information installation, Sweden 581  
Strip cutting machine, Merkle 870  
Strip mill, Stahlwerke Bochum 429  
Stripping agents for metals, Metex 275  
Stripping machine, cable, M.I.C. Major 1034  
Strojimport, machine tools from Czechoslovakia 224  
Strowger step-by-step switch in telephone exchange development 91, 95, 96  
Strub, R. A., circulator design for nuclear power stations 473  
Structural adhesives bonding, by M. J. Bodnar (book) 611  
Structural analysis, by W. Fisher Cassie (book) 441  
Structural engineering, electrical analogues in, by K. K. Keropyan and P. M. Chegolin (book) 481  
Structural failures at construction sites 761  
Structural panels, composite rolling of 109  
diffusion bonding of, by composite rolling, R. I. Jaffee 109  
Structures  
buildings and, wind effects on, symposium on 1084  
design of engineering, long life 1024  
dynamic stability of, by G. Herrmann (book) 317  
essentials of the theory of, by J. H. Joiner (book) 791  
steel, thin-walled, symposium on 958  
strengthening, electronic aids, A. Pugsley 707  
thin-walled, by A. H. Chilver (book) 1083  
Structures testing, hydraulic jacks and control console for 175  
Strutt, M. J. O., on Semiconductor Devices Vol. 1 (book) 697  
Stuchbery, A. L., engineer in manufacturing industry 665  
Students, overseas, increased university and technical college fees for 124  
Stumpi range cable connectors 910  
Sturtevant Engineering Ltd., flue gas recirculation equipment 637  
Sub-contract sales and components, short-term trends 411  
Submarine(s), DSRV rescue vehicles for 677  
Submarine base, nuclear, at Chatham 334  
Submarine Cables Ltd., LeBus system of multilayer rope spooling 938  
Submarine mast shrouds, glass-reinforced plastics 512  
Subway roof, jacking of, into position after casting 940  
Suction cleaners (trade publication) 656  
Sud Aviation, Concorde supersonic airliner. *See* Concorde  
European airbus A-300 development 801  
SA-340 helicopter 891  
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., mig welding equipment 610  
Sugar, automatic control for vacuum boiling of 429  
Suit(s), protective, for use with airborne chemicals and gases 47  
Suitcase data logging machine 436  
Sulphur dioxide removal in flue gases 101  
Sulzer Bros. Ltd., 19.1 MW Type N110 II gas turbine 391  
Summers, John, and Sons Ltd., Stelvetite G pvc-coated steel sheet for buildings 422  
Sump cleaner, machine tool, Delapena 232  
Sun. *See* Solar  
Sundridge Park Management Centre, residential courses 834  
Sundstrand compressed air and electric sanders 728  
Sunflood floodlight 33  
Super-Sprite FC1 CO<sub>2</sub> semi-automatic welding equipment 606  
Super Stork TP13 electric drill 361  
Superchargers, Alfa Romeo GTA motor car with 420  
Superheater Co. Ltd., automatic power source for tig welding 604  
pulse unit for tig welding 604  
Superior Electric Nederland NV, synchronous/stepping electric motors 186  
Surface(s), contactor contact, comparative welding tests on 859  
Surface area measuring instrument, automatic, Areatron 640  
Surface finishing machine, deburring and, VS High G Harperizer 790  
Surface quality measurement, MTIRA 691  
Surface Separator Systems Inc., Floating Oil Skimmer for oil recovery on water 536  
Surge-Arc semi-automatic mig welding unit 606  
Surveying, mine, metalliferous, by F. Winiberg (book) 189  
Surveyor 3 spacecraft, launch of, USNASA 668  
Survila, E., high volume batch anodizing 641  
Suspension(s), independent, semi-trailing arm system 1017  
mechanics of, by A. Fortier (book) 997  
Suspension bridges, Scotswood, replacement 492-493  
Suspension components, Mark IV Zodiac-Zephyr motor car, inspection of, Ford 437  
Suspension units, trailer, Flexitor 150  
Sussex container 740  
Sutton range matrix switches 911  
Suunto Oy, compasses and height meters 742  
Svensk Aeroplan AB. *See* Saab  
Svenska Diamant 'Ultralette' 5651 oscillograph 150  
Svenska Flygmotor, RM8 turbojet engine 582  
Svenska Radio AB, cockpit displays for Saab Viggen aircraft 585  
Swallow, Sir William, in New Year Honours list 3  
Shipbuilding Industry Board and Shipbuilding and Shiprepairing Council 286  
Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., reorganization 407  
Swarf handling, bulk 1024  
Swarf handling equipment at Halewood plant, Ford Motor Co. 938  
Swarf removal from machine tools, conference on 656  
Sweden, nuclear power stations, UKAEA to supply fuel for 123  
STRIL 60 radar information installation 581  
System 37 defence plan 581  
Swedish East Asia Co. Ltd., Operation Scandiships design 233  
Swedish State Railways, thyristor controlled locomotives 201  
Swimming pool gas heating (trade publication) 482  
Swindell-Dressler Co., dock of interlocking caissons, Natrona, Pa. 592  
Swindon, housing scheme 157  
Switch(es)  
audio, Elliot-Automation 909  
coaxial, programmable, Marconi Instruments 600  
Crossbar, in telephone exchange development 91, 96  
float, Cobham Engineering 516  
matrix, Sutton range 911  
proximity, Honeywell 439  
Strowger step-by-step, in telephone exchange development 91, 95, 96  
thumbwheel, miniature, Digitizer 356  
vacuum meter, G. V. Planer 910  
wall (trade publication) 1084  
*see also* Microswitch  
Switch construction service, prototype, Radiatron 275  
Switchgear  
fuse, JunoPlan 735  
Minilink, AEI 989  
*see also* Circuit breaker(s)  
Switchgear and Equipment Ltd., high rupture capacity fuses 595  
Switching, static, C-Law modulator permanent memory unit for 825  
Switching control, Logicon static, for automatic concrete mixer 820  
Switzerland, machine-tool exhibits 224  
Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 'clam-shell' vacuum furnace 783  
Synchro-cyclotron, 600 MeV, CERN 932  
Synchronous machines, design, operation and testing of, by Gian Chand Jain (book) 521  
Synthetic fibre ropes and V-belts (trade publication) 998  
Syphons, weirs and locks, irrigation engineering, by S. Leliavsky (book) 113  
System-built church 212  
System Computers Ltd., gas laser 593  
System-4 computers order position 488  
Systems analysis need for courses in 158  
Systems engineering, modern foundations of, by W. A. Porter (book) 235  
Systems motor, Union Carbide. *Correction* 74  
Szechy, K., on Art of Tunnelling (book) 279
- 
- ## T
- T-max copying tool 182  
Table, marking-out, coordinate, C and N 869  
multipurpose, Variett 427  
rotary, Ultra-precise 360  
Tachometer, alarm, industrial, Denis 480  
digital, Smiths 108  
electronic, Airpax 743  
Tachometergenerators, instrument dc electric motors and, Muirhead 221  
Tack Management Training Ltd., course on coming to terms with Europe 656  
Tait, J. S., education and training of engineers 666  
Takdust Products Ltd., Takgard PC/747 peelable protective coating for machined surfaces 316  
Talbot, F. W., and Co. Ltd., trepanning drill tap 949  
Tangyes Ltd., Hydramold rubber compression moulding press 870  
Tank(s)  
cleaning of, Gunclean system for 509  
experimental diving trials, H.M.S. *Vernon* 939  
petrol, Electrocoat painting line for, ICI 591  
plastics, for road tanker 186  
storage, large, Scroll system for 291  
Tank cleaning (trade publication) 1084  
Tank gauge, automatic, Hoyer 853  
Tank linings, fibreglass (trade publication) 114  
Tank wagon, 500 gallon, Taskers 360  
rail, filling centre, Stanlow Refinery 899  
Tankers  
Autoflow boom for loading 1047  
increased tonnage of 528  
leaking, boom to contain oil from 533. *Letter* 623  
rail. *See* Rail tanker wagon  
road. *See* Motor vehicle, tanker  
*Torrey Canyon*, comment on 528  
disaster at sea 492, 533  
Tantalum capacitors for printed circuits, Union Carbide 1030  
Tap, drill, trepanning, Talbot 949  
Tap-hole drill, furnace, Atlas Copco 358  
Tape, packaging, Sellotape Carton Closure Tape 221  
road-marking, self-adhesive plastics, for aerial surveys, Scotchlanc 924  
Tape cassettes, miniature, in programme-effects generator, BBC 498  
Tape-controlled vertical milling machine, MFS320 224  
Tape recorder, video, Sony 418. *Letter* 495  
Tapping compound, Adformax E.P. 185  
Tapping machine, drilling and, BroomWade 650  
Tarex (England) Ltd., machine tools from Germany and Switzerland 224  
Tarex Tar-N program-controlled automatic lathe 226  
TARIF film colour balance correction equipment 669  
TARIF system of colour television 1054  
Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., Raith Bridge 627  
Tartan Arrow, use of chartered trains 756  
Taschenwörterbuch: Eisen und Stahl, by H. G. Freeman (book) 561  
Taskers of Andover (1932) Ltd., 500 gallon tank wagon 360  
Taurodyne hydrostatic tractor transmission 218  
Taurus Oilstat, oil temperature thermostat 87. *Correction* 129  
Tay Road Bridge, Spandoplast polystyrene board for concrete forming 101  
Taylor, D. H., Tool and Equipment Ltd., Drillall drilling and deburring tool 908  
Taylor, G. W., on Mathematics for Mechanical Engineering Technicians (book) 561  
Taylor, H. G., ERA reconstitution 530  
Taylor, Hobson, Mitronic Multigauge multigauging equipment 692  
Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd.  
Cosmic 64 wax protective coatings 1028  
Fawley power station under-water transmission line 387  
Guma Dam, Freetown 202  
Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.) 712-713  
TW wax, protective coatings 1028  
Teachers, training in television techniques 580

- Teaching  
and training, by H. R. Mills (book) 189  
engineering design (book) 279  
of automatic control, instructional servo system MS150 for 820  
the process of management, by T. M. Mosson (book) 611  
*see also* Education
- Teaching apparatus, laboratory, Cussons-Ricardo 933
- Teaching systems, Phywe AG 640
- Teal Patents Ltd., sink unit in Pakamatic refuse collection vehicle cab 761
- Teasdale, J. A., nuclear-powered composite merchantman 540
- Tebo indexing fixture, with drilling attachment 182  
Wyler 182
- TEC, heavy duty relays 108
- Tecalemit (Engineering) Ltd., radial mechanical lubricator 653
- Tecalemit-Jackson fuel injection system 52, 54
- Tecam dip-cooler refrigeration unit 600
- Techna (Gt. Britain) Ltd., wire-spooling machine 228
- Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., pneumatic programmer 106  
Tecam dip-cooler refrigeration unit 600
- Technical Publications Association 561
- Technicians, education and training of (book) 441
- Technological forecasting, comment on 529
- Technology  
Ministry of, ceramic castings by electrophoresis 682  
civil engineering (film) 84  
computerized field laboratory for control systems 775  
development contract with AEI Electronics 555  
Gerber automatic draughting machine 208  
grant for welding research 858  
infrared thermography 726  
low-cost automation advisory centre 376  
new constitution 285  
*New Technology* 279  
recruiting office in New York 705
- Technology challenge in industry and government, A. Wedgwood Benn 243
- Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., refrigeration compressors 955  
starter motor for gas turbines 1030
- Teddington Bellows Ltd., bellows (trade publication) 872
- Teesside, establishment of single county borough of 158
- Tektro, Exectrol hydraulic control valves 353
- Telcon Plastics Ltd., Rilsan nylon-11 fine powder 862
- Telecommunications equipment industry, position and prospects of 91. *Letter* 419
- Telecommunications equipment manufacturing industry 81
- Telecommunications industry, investigation by Industrial Reorganization Corp. 43
- Teleflex conveyor for tunnel oven 638
- Telefunken AG, Eurocontrol Experimental Centre 89
- Telemetry with frequency modulation 304
- Telemetry control of underground pipeline 304
- Telemetry equipment for electroencephalograph measurement, Ahrend-van Gogh NV 464
- Tele-Nova Ltd., Hasler tele-Courier staff-location system 882
- Telephone  
electricity meter readings by, AEG 777  
internal, review of systems 131  
London to Singapore link 533  
push button 'intercom', Paxmaster 131  
subscriber trunk dialling system 94  
video. *Letter* 56
- Telephone answering machine, Tel-Stor, Interrogator playback unit for use with 331
- Telephone cable. *See* Cable
- Telephone equipment, pulse code modulation 621-622
- Telephone exchange  
automatic 91. *Letter* 419  
crossbar switch for, STC 86  
electronic 91. *Letter* 419  
computer-controlled, SRDE 391  
'large' 96  
'small' 96
- Empress, tandem telephone exchange 249  
new 95  
tandem, pulse code modulation for 249
- Telephone exchange development, Crossbar switch in 91, 96  
Strowger step-by-step switch in 91, 95, 96
- Telephone technology development, future planning 95  
position and prospects 91
- Telephone technology expansion 95
- Telephone transmission, pulse code modulation in 95
- Teleprinter services, Telex 94
- Telescope, astronomical, Zeiss Coudé 967
- Telescope mirror, fused silica 509
- Telescopic model making, A. E. Goodson 778
- Teletype Model 35 automated communications set (trade publication) 236
- Television  
closed-circuit 133  
for Mersey Tunnel traffic control 249  
for schools 452  
closed-circuit equipment 844  
colour, basic principles 1085  
BBC equipment 669  
BBC service 669  
bifilar coil-winding machine for components 1047  
camera 1092  
colour and brightness signals 1091  
colour resolution 1087  
commencement in UK 1053  
components, Mullard 910  
components, Plessey Group 910  
conversion of NTSC-and-SECAM-based 1054  
conversion equipment for 201  
*Engineering Outline* 1085  
NTSC system 1091  
PAL system (book) 697, 1054, 1091  
PAL-D system 1092  
picture conversion from United States to European standards 452  
receiver 1088  
receiver construction 1057  
shadow mask tube, development and production 1055  
shadow mask tube, principle of 1087  
625-line decision 285  
studio equipment 1053  
TARIF system 1054  
technical problems 1054  
transistorized set, Thorn 707  
transmitted signal 1090  
transmitter 1092  
colour service 669  
for flight simulator system 65  
in schools, teacher training for 580  
625-line services 1054
- Television camera  
colour 1092  
for electrosag welding observation, BWRA 591  
for teacher training centre, Marconi Co. 580  
miniature, Visual Engineers 68  
with own transmitter, Radio Corp. of America 263
- Television camera equipment with RTuL micro-circuits, SGS-Fairchild 263
- Television camera tubes and equipment, increased production of, EEV 556-557
- Television equipment for colour television 201
- Television tube, shadow mask, principle of 1087  
development and production 1055
- Telex teleprinter services 94
- Telsec Instruments Ltd., fume sampling in foundry atmospheres 418
- Tel-Stor telephone answering machine, Interrogator playback unit for use with 331
- T.E.M. Sales Ltd., Frieseke and Hoepfer dust monitor 862
- Temper rolling mill, Davy 901
- Temperature, low, precise measurement of, United States National Bureau of Standards 1022  
very low, sensitive measurements of, USNBS 939
- Temperature control, Electricaire off-peak electricity central heating 392
- Temperature controller, electronic, Diamond H 293  
Skil range 912
- Temperature indicators (trade publication) 698
- Temperature measurement. *See* Pyrometer; Thermometer
- Temperature measuring and controlling instruments 651  
Dendatherm instant 429  
*see also* Pyrometer; Thermometer
- Temperature monitoring, industrial oven (trade publication) 872
- Temperature-pressure controllers, combined, Bailey 558
- Temperature sensor  
basic types 699  
bimetallic 700  
change-of-state 701  
contact-type 699  
definition 699  
*Engineering Outline* 699  
photoelectric 702  
quartz crystal 701  
resistance types 700  
thermal expansion types 699  
thermal type 702  
thermoelements 699  
vapour-pressure types 700  
*see also* Pyrometer; Thermometer
- Temperature test cabinets, Hi-Low 869
- Tempest* yacht, Design Centre award 774
- Tempil<sup>o</sup> Corp., temperature indicators (trade publication) 698
- Tempilabel<sup>o</sup> self-adhesive temperature indicating tabs (trade publication) 698
- Tennessee Valley Authority, Brown's Ferry nuclear power station 894-898  
Bull Run power station 894-898  
Paradise-3 power station 894-898
- Tenon cutting and slot mortising machine, ZR350, Maschinenbau 790
- Tensile test specimens, profile cutting machine for, Black's 607
- Tensile testing machine, Mand Precision 434
- Tension insulator, glass fibre rod 644
- Tensor calculator, Fearns 361
- Tercol Ltd., Tercol AD1 lining materials for coal preparation plant 1022
- Terminals for small wire sizes, Aircraft-Marine 516
- Termination box, Simplex 559. *Correction* 863
- Terry, Herbert, and Sons Ltd., compression and expansion springs (trade publication) 872
- Tesa mechanical measuring instruments (trade publication) 236
- Tescom Little welding torch, Eric Courtney 605
- Tessina camera, exposure meter for 852
- Test(s). *See* under specific type of test and item tested
- Test cabinets, temperature, Hi-Low 869
- Test chamber, climatic, Environment 602  
environmental, portable, MINI-K.CO2. MKII 600
- Test-o-Therm (Infra) Ltd., electric blanket with electronic control 293
- Test rig for gearboxes for coal handling plant 229
- Test set, dc, Callender's Construction 687
- Testing, materials, symposium on (Birmingham) 829  
non-destructive, of forgings, by N. McGowan (book) 1035
- Testing equipment, electronic, MICA-150, for integrated circuits 1033
- Testing machine, B. S. Bloomfield 829  
*see also* under specific type of testing machine
- Tetmark centrifugal pumps 696
- Tetrode, uhf, STC 910
- Texas Instruments Ltd., Acramat IV machine tool control unit with integrated circuits 263  
Ti-Kote C metallic carbide coatings 479
- Texas University, traffic control methods, investigation of 203
- Textile(s), welding of, dielectric heating for 565
- Textile industry, static electricity in 80
- Textile machinery, air cushion platform for moving of, Bertin et Cie 982
- Textile machinery industry, short-term trends 411
- Textile microscopy, conference on 292  
optical, S. C. Simmens 292
- Textile technology, advances in 292
- Thames Board Mills, chipboard production from waste paper 504  
pulp and board mill, Workington 974
- Thames-Chassiply plywood floors for cargo containers 740
- Thames Conservancy, emergency water supply from River Thames 290
- Thames Plywood Manufacturers Ltd., Thames-Chassiply plywood floors for cargo containers 740
- Thames, River  
heliport on, Westland Aircraft 8  
hydraulic model 573  
replenishment through boreholes during water shortage 290
- Thamesmead new town 412



- Thawing, dielectric heating for 565
- Theatre, Adeline Genée, communication systems in 133
- Theme pavilions, Expo-67 64
- Theory of equilibrium of elastic systems and its applications, by C. A. P. Castigliano (book) 833
- Thermal analysis system, plug-in module for, DuPont 149
- Thermal convection effect on crystal growth, NBS 352
- Thermal diffusivity determination, transient method, ERA 691
- Thermal stress and low-cycle fatigue, by S. S. Manson (book) 189
- Thermionic electrical power generation, conference (Stresa) 1036
- Thermistor, semiconductor resistance element 700
- Thermodynamics of turbomachinery, fluid mechanics, by S. L. Dixon 317
- Thermoelectric current generating devices, Plessey Co. Ltd. 593
- Thermoelectric engine, demonstration equipment 934
- Thermoelements, characteristics of 699  
in temperature sensors 699
- Thermography, infrared 726
- Thermometer  
germanium resistance 700  
mercury-in-glass 699  
platinum resistance 700  
portable, Heat Spy HS 519  
radiation, Mark 1 Infrascopie 440  
universal angle, Weston 911
- Thermo-Pac refractory sealing ropes 862
- Thermoplastics. *See* Plastics
- Thermos Ltd., Badalex equipment for vacuum flask production 308
- Thermostat, oil temperature, Taurus Oilstat 87.  
*Correction* 129
- Thermostatic radiator valve, RAV-2 187
- Thermotank Ltd., versatile industrial cooling towers 264
- Theta Instrument Corp., decimal encoders (trade publication) 1036  
electrical instruments and parts (trade publication) 280
- Thick-film technology, for electronic circuits 393
- Thickness gauge, Emicron magnetic reluctance 315
- Thickness tester, Sonoray caliper 696
- Thickness testing equipment, film, Beta-750 30
- Thin film(s), polymer, photodeposition of 953
- Thin-film optics  
and gas laser 873  
applications of 873  
basic theory of 874  
definition of 873  
deposition methods 876  
Engineering Outline 873  
future developments in 876  
history of 874  
optical interference 875
- Thin-film technology, for electronic circuits 393
- Thin-walled structures, by A. H. Chilver (book) 1083
- Thomas and Betts Co. Inc., wiring harness fabricating system 775
- Thomas, F., vandal resistant cast bollard 694
- Thomas Industrial Automation Ltd., transistorized control and alarm systems 956
- Thompson Trailmobile, stainless steel container 739
- Thomson, Sir William, mirror galvanometer and siphon recorder 7
- Thor Power Tool Co. Ltd., air tools (trade publication) 36
- Thorn-AEI, shadow mask television tube 1055
- Thorn Electrical Industries, transistorized colour television set 707
- Thorn Special Products, Stumpi range cable connectors 910
- Thorneycroft, John I. and Co. Ltd., customs patrol boats for Libya 761
- Thorpe Marsh power station, boilers for 882
- Thread, screw. *See* Screw thread
- Threaded plastic fixings, torque-limiting device for, Helatorque 185
- 3M Co., Filmsort microfilm aperture card system 10
- Thring, M. W., engineer and moral spectrum 665
- Thumbwheel switch, miniature, Digitizer 356
- Thurgar Bollé (Successors) Ltd., Rigidex polyethylene stadium seats 249-250
- Thyristor(s), GE Electronics (London) Ltd. 825  
International Rectifier Co. 150  
semiconductor device 657
- Thyristor control for domestic appliances 293
- Thyristor control system for electric car 973
- Thyristor-controlled electric locomotives 201
- Thyristor - controlled variable - frequency drive, English Electric 21
- Thyristor stack in Gotland converter station, ASEA 951
- TI Stainless Tubes, Greener Harpoon gun 802
- Ti-Kote C metallic carbide coatings 479
- Tilbury docks, grain terminal, Spencer 707
- Tiles, ceiling, Unitex (trade publication) 152  
floor, plastic, Dunlop Semtex 900
- Tilt box system (trade publication) 958
- TILT'R positioning tool (trade publication) 872
- Timber and building regulations, course on 612
- Timber Research Development Association, course on timber and building regulations 612
- Timber shelving, mobile (trade publication) 872
- Timberchief saw chains, Borg-Warner 593
- Time broadcasts, standard, coordination of 803
- Time indicator, elapsed, Sencom 559
- Time measurement, by F. A. B. Ward (book) 697
- Time sequence, automatic recording system for events in 637
- Timers, industrial, cuttable cams for, Magnetic Devices 275
- Timing relay, pneumatic, Brookhirst 743
- Timken Taper Boiler Bearing Co. Ltd., single-row, pre-set, tapered roller bearing for near axles 636
- Tin-plate seam-welding machines, Soudronic AG 606
- Tinsley, H. and Co. Ltd., frequency selective detector amplifier 74  
portable strain-gauge bridge 107  
precision potentiometer 599
- Tinsley Viaduct, design and construction 624
- Tip tooling, throw-away, Econolock 1034
- Tiratsoo, E. N., on Natural Gas (book) 441
- Titanium  
application in chemical equipment 24  
bonding of, methods of 25  
corrosion resistance of 24  
cost comparison with stainless steel 25  
fabrication practice 25  
for vessel fabrication 25  
machining of 25  
platinized, for electrodes 454  
properties of 23  
seize tendency in 25  
welding of 25
- Titanium alloy, stress-corrosion cracking of 744
- Titanium-clad steel sheet 23  
fabrication of 27
- Titracarb carbon-in-steel analyser 474
- Titrimeter, in-line, Physics Exhibitions 738
- Tolerances, engineering, by H. G. Conway (book) 189
- Tolke, F., on Praktische Funktionenlehre Vol. 3 (book) 441
- Tollbridge Trailers Ltd., Roballo 15-ton ingot trailer 435
- Tollemache Composting Systems Ltd., pulverizing plant 506
- Tomey Industries Ltd., differential-pressure controls 74
- Tool(s)  
air, for civil engineering (trade publication) 36  
trade publication 36  
copying, T-max 182  
drilling and deburring, Drillall 908  
for concrete (trade publication) 236  
impact, for nuts and bolts 832  
machine. *See* Machine tool(s)  
mining (trade publication) 402  
power, improvements in, Black and Decker 99  
industrial (trade publication) 442  
small, short-term trends 411
- Tool post, Quick-Set 1081
- Tool-surfacing unit, carbide, Dumore 649
- Toolex, machine reamers 313
- Toolholder, copying, Degussit 1078  
Hoybide-Unisix 1078
- Tooling, pre-set, for capstan lathe, Nickols 1081  
quickchange (trade publication) 402  
tip, throw-away, Econolock 1034
- Tooling design for injection moulding 273
- Top Crop 29N aqueous ammonia for nitrogen enrichment of soil 169
- Topping-up device for traction batteries, Electric Power Storage 150
- Topspan canopy for unsinkable life raft 493
- Topspan pvc-coated nylon fabric 440
- TOPSystem control system for water supply in ships 430
- Torch, ultrasonic, Ultra Electronics 759
- Toronto, traffic control by computer 340
- Torque limiters, transmission (trade publication) 482
- Torque-limiting device for threaded plastic fixings, Helatorque 185
- Torquemeters, optical, Torquemeters Ltd. 784
- Torquemeters Ltd., optical torquemeters 784
- Torrey Canyon, tanker, comment on 528  
disaster at sea 492, 533
- Total Oil Products Ltd., Silverstone test day 935
- Tough Plastics Ltd., Extrudex unplasticised pvc pipe for gypsum slurry 468
- Towler Hydraulics, axial piston pump 183  
fluid-forming metal forming process 268  
4-way direction control valve 863  
hydraulic prefill and exhaust valves 185
- Town gas, manufacture from natural gas 855
- Toy(s), Matchbox, IBM System/360 Computer in production of 467  
trade fair of, Lines 126
- Toyota Corolla motor car 935
- Toyota Corona 1600 S motor car 935
- Toyota 2000 motor car 421
- Trace recorder, oscillograph, S.E. Labs 34
- Tracked Hovercraft Ltd., proposed formation of 845
- Tractor(s)  
diesel, F90, Honda (UK) 673  
dockside, Shipcharger 880  
domestic, F25, Honda (UK) 673  
investment grants 122  
McCormick International B-164, with hydrostatic power steering, International Harvester 315.  
*Letter* 379  
Nuffield 3/45 1067  
Nuffield 4/65 1067  
pipelaying, with Boughton sideboom equipment, International Harvester 358  
shunting, Merton 554  
Unimog, trenching unit mounted on, Mercedes-Benz 1032
- Tractor drawbar pin, Lawrence Edwards 994
- Tractor-mounted digger/trencher, S/12 Super C 1020
- Tractor-mounted equipment for ammonia injection into soil 169
- Tractor shovel, Yale-300 908
- Tractor suspension seat, Baltic XL 355
- Tractor transmission, hydrostatic, Taurodyne 218
- Trade associations in mechanical engineering industry, need for rationalization 199
- Trade balance figures for 1966 82
- Trade exhibition. *See* Exhibition
- Trade marks, application procedure 838  
costs of filing 838  
Engineering Outline 837  
reading list 838
- Trade position and prospects, statistics 287
- Trade union. *See* under names of specific unions
- Traffic  
in cities, reports on 1044, 1049  
restraint proposals 1044
- Traffic control  
by computer, Glasgow 338  
symposium 338  
Toronto 340  
West London 339, 340  
in US 339  
Mersey Tunnel, closed-circuit television for 249
- Traffic Master portable system 652  
university research 340
- Traffic control methods, investigation of 203
- Traffic Master portable traffic control system 652
- Traffic recorders, digital, Fischer 518
- Traffic sign, illuminated road, with route-changeable aspect 416
- TrafiLAMP transistorized flashing road hazard warning devices (trade publication) 792
- Trailer  
airlift, ML Aviation 361  
camping, Nimrod 162  
Elstree Engineering 552  
ingot, 15-ton, Roballo 435  
semi-trailer, low-load front loading, Hydro-couple 234  
trade publication 318, 958  
single piece girder members for, PDS 1029
- Trailer suspension units, Flexitor 150
- Train. *See* Railway train

- Training**  
 adult operators (booklet) 1043  
 and education, of professional mechanical engineers, IME 280  
 of technicians (book) 441  
 and teaching, by H. R. Mills (book) 189  
 cybernetics of 115  
 Fairfields (Glasgow) Ltd., scheme 491  
 for manual operations, L. Malt 620  
 for skill, course on, BACIE 872  
 in engineering practice, J. Finnigan and R. A. C. Woodward 665  
 industrial, and small company, course on 612  
 Lord Beeching 371  
 initial, of engineers in industry, Bosworth report on 85  
 mechanical engineers, conference, IME 665  
 operator, Abex Engineered Products Ltd. 45  
 capital grant for 489  
 skills analysis 620  
*see also* Course; Education, etc.
- Training centre**  
 at Sheffield, EITB 879  
 Construction Industry Training Board, Bircham Newton 662  
 engineering, automatic control, courses 562  
 group, Hounslow 451  
 Lanarkshire 840
- Training exhibition, industrial, ITEX '67** 620  
**Training mechanical engineers, IME** 522  
**Training school, EITB, Leeds** 797  
**Training service activities, ESL Group** 371  
**Traktex Ltd., heavy duty hydraulic digger BXT55c** 786  
**Transactions of the third international vacuum congress Vol. 2, Pt. 1-3, by H. Adam (book)** 401  
**Transceiver, transistor mobile** 1047  
**Transducers, force, Kistler** 737  
 high-frequency response, with Armco stainless steel diaphragm, Bell and Howell 463-464  
 pressure, Kistler 737  
 with semi-conductor diaphragm, S.E. Laboratories 463  
 transformers and machines, magnetoelectric devices, by G. R. Slemon (book) 35  
 vibration, Bell and Howell 912  
 Southern Instruments 316  
**Transducer for static compensator, GEC** 348  
**Transfer, component, compressed-air tube for** 305  
**Transfer lettering (trade publication)** 792  
**Transfer machine, Transquare** 312  
**Transformer(s)**  
 Alpha series 910  
 generator, transport of, by *Aberthaw Fisher* shallow-draught vessel 1048  
 heavy-load transportation methods 298  
 instrument, introduction to, by B. D. Jenkins (book) 401  
 Lilliput series 910  
 trade publication 152  
 transducers, and machines, magnetoelectric devices, by G. R. Slemon (book) 35  
 welding, and rectifiers, by H. P. Zade (book) 441  
**Transformer bushings (trade publication)** 36  
**Transistor(s)**  
 avalanche 659  
 C442, SGS 825  
 encapsulated, Ferranti 396  
 field effect 659  
 tester for, Comark 276  
 in integrated circuits 154  
 metal oxide silicon, tester for, Comark 276  
 planar, SGS-Fairchild 909  
 semiconductor, metal oxide 659  
 semiconductor device 657  
**Transistor colour television set, Thorn** 707  
**Transistor handling system, Type 1630 sorter, Daymarc** 30  
**Transistor mobile transceiver** 1047  
**Transistor power supply (trade publication)** 998  
**Transistor tester, Vacwell** 995  
**Transit shed, Millwall dock** 763  
**Transit switching centres, STC** 86  
**Transloader Mk III convertible motor car transporter** 400  
**Transmission**  
 automatic, in Wolseley 18/85 motor car 381  
 ZF three 937  
 Borg-Warner type-35 381  
 hydrostatic tractor, Taurodyne 218  
 hydrostatic variable-speed, Carter Gears 653  
*see also* Power transmission; Drive; Gear
- Transmission torque limiters (trade publication)** 482  
**Transmission units, variable speed, Phillips** 397  
**Transmitter, for water level indication, English Electric** 987  
 long wave, for long distances, Marconi 967  
**Transport**  
 air. *See* Aircraft; Airport  
 freight, planning and control, by M. S. V. Turner (book) 1083  
 Ministry of, flyover design competition 137  
 logistic ship *Sir Bedivere* 968  
 railway train derailment at Bold Colliery 248  
 under-run bumpers 203  
 railway. *See* Railway  
 road. *See* Motor car; Motor vehicle; Road  
 sea. *See* Ship  
 urban, research and development group, constitution of 122  
**Transport Equipment (Thornycroft) Ltd., marine diesel engines** 69  
**Transport planning, urban, manpower needs in** 879  
**Transport policy for towns, B. Castle** 618  
**Transport systems, Expo-'67** 423  
**Transportation, compressed air, of heavy loads** 142  
**Transporter, container, Conjack** 880  
 convertible motor car, Transloader Mk III 400  
 transporter vehicle, air-cushion equipped 296  
**Transquare transfer machine** 312  
**Travelling wave tubes, English Electric** 222  
**Traversing table unit, automatic overhead beam and, Interwood** 787  
**Trawsfynydd nuclear power station, on-load re-fuelling** 680  
**Tremulis, A., Gyronaut X-1 motor cycle** 635  
**Tuscan rubber-track motorcycle** 635  
**Trenching machine, light mobile, MEXE** 1052  
 slit, Foundation Engineering 69  
*see also* Digger/Trencher  
**Trenching unit mounted on Unimog tractor, Mercedes-Benz** 1032  
**Trent aircraft engine for F-228 jet transport aircraft, Rolls Royce** 202  
**Trentham, G. Percy Ltd., aircraft hangar, Brize Norton** 130  
**Trepanning drill tap, Talbot** 949  
**Trewhella machinery skate** 988  
**Triaxial cell, Wykeham Farrance** 440  
**Triboelectricity. See** Static electricity  
**Tribology in iron and steelworks, conference on** 76  
**Trichlorethylene degreasing and Trilac resin coating plant, ICI** 777  
**Trilac resin coating plant, trichlorethylene degreasing and, ICI** 777  
**Trimming machine for automatic operations on pressing, Omera** 231  
**Trinity House, floatable light tower for Royal Sovereign Shoal** 534. *Correction* 575  
**Trino Vercellese nuclear power station** 496  
**Tristram Fox and Co. Ltd., EAF drying and testing apparatus for electrical insulation** 831  
**Triton Kaowool ceramic fibre insulation** 687  
**Triumph Spitfire Mk. III motor car** 420  
**Triumph TR-Lawrencetine motor car engine** 54  
**Trog battery-powered tug motor vehicle** 360  
**Trollope and Colls Ltd., St. John's Beacon, Liverpool** 460  
**Troskolanski, A. T., on Vocabulary of Mechanics, Vol. 2 (book)** 655  
**Troughton and Young (Lighting) Ltd., incandescent lighting fittings (trade publication)** 76  
**Trovidur HT chlorinated pvc** 480  
**Troviplast Ltd., Trovidur HT chlorinated pvc** 480  
**Truck(s)**  
 dump, low-loading, Leedsall 735  
 electric reach, Hunslet 831  
 fork-lift, side-loading, Cleco 510  
 platform (trade publication) 280, 834  
*see also* Bogie; Motor vehicle; Fork-lift truck  
**Truflo sea water ball valve** 730  
**Tru-Wel aluminized steel exhaust tubes** 534  
**Tube(s)**  
 cardboard, for building applications, Robinson Building 560  
 exhaust, Tru-Wel aluminized steel 534  
 finned (trade publication) 442  
 Ful-Braiz, production and handling 725  
 numerical indicator, side viewing and end viewing, Mullard 515  
 steel, helically-welded, pressure test equipment, Driam 549  
 nickel-molybdenum, Blocky heat-treatment furnace for 591  
 seamless, three-roll piercer for 103  
 thick walled seamless, straightening machine for 980  
 thin wall, drawbench for drawing of 1022  
*see also* Pipe  
**Tube inspection equipment, UKAEA** 691  
**Tube Investments Ltd., guide rollers on gantry cranes** 682  
 machine tool production by Maschinenfabrik Frieriep 520  
 Mark II electric car 674  
 three-rail piercer for seamless steel tubes 103  
**Tube Products Ltd., Tru-Wel aluminized steel exhaust tubes** 534  
**Tube railway. See** Underground railway; London Transport Executive  
**Tube welding, high-frequency equipment for, Delapena** 604  
**Tubemaking, three-roll piercing machine for, Tube Investments Ltd.** 103  
**Tubes Ltd., Blocky heat-treatment furnace for nickel-molybdenum steel tube** 591  
 straightening machine for thick walled seamless tube 980  
 three-roll piercer for seamless steel tubes 103  
**Tubewrights Ltd., Millwall dock transit shed** 763  
**Tubing**  
 finned, for nuclear fuel elements, R. Wright 473  
 glass, for air preheaters (trade publication) 998  
 heat exchanger, welding of fins on to, AMF 142  
 Nobur, for prevention of burst pipes 534  
 steel, in metric sizes, British Ermeto 187  
**Tucumcari, hydrofoil gunboat, water jet propulsion pump for** 759  
**Tuff-Link Co., nylon chain** 108  
**Tufnol Ltd., laminated plastics** 652  
**Tug motor vehicle, battery-powered, Trog** 360  
**Tumlex-Finishing of components (trade publication)** 402  
**Tungsten carbide, process for uniting pieces of** 1078  
**Tungsten filament lamp standard for total irradiance, NBS** 21  
**Tungsten halogen floodlight, Benjamin Electric** 694  
**TungTec abrasion-resistant powder alloy** 726  
**Tuning and design of competition engines by P. H. Smith (book)** 957  
**Tunnel**  
 Channel, hybrid structure proposal 450, 461  
 memorandum on 323  
 position and prospects of 450  
 immersed-tube, C-ring road, hydraulic model 573  
 Mersey, traffic control, closed-circuit television for 249  
 road, ventilation of, British Hydromechanics Research Association 1013  
 twin, Crindau, on Newport (Mon.) By-pass 800  
 under-water power transmission line, Southampton Water 387  
 Woodhead. *Letter* 164  
**Tunnel linings, sealing with plastics** 148  
**Tunnel oven for curing of beer keg valves** 637  
**Tunnelling, art of, by K. Szechy (book)** 279  
**Turbine(s)**  
 back pressure (trade publication) 834  
 expansion, Lucas 727  
 gas, Brayton cycle for MHD nuclear generator 209  
 closed-cycle, use of argon and helium, D. G. Ainley and J. F. Barnes 472  
 for pipeline pumping stations, Algeria 466  
 for railway passenger train project 537  
 for railway propulsion 769  
 Frame-3 1062  
 Frame-5 1062  
 Frame-8 1062  
 generators for Oldbury nuclear power station 380  
 large (trade publication) 746  
 Marine Olympus, for Finnish corvette 127  
 miniature test bench 933  
 natural-gas-fired 1061-1062  
 power station, Leningrad Metal Works 217  
 power station, Stockholm 1009  
 production of industrial 1061  
 Proteus, for hydrofoil water jet propulsion pump 759  
 Rover Wolston industrial 549  
 starter motor for, Teddington Aircraft 1030  
 Sulzer 19.1 MW type N110 II 391  
 twin-drive, BMC 727, 737

see also Aircraft engine  
 single-wheel, Bellis and Morcom Manufacturing 651  
 snow clearance 170  
 steam, Escher Wyss 737  
 in Q4 liner 13  
 large (trade publication) 402  
 see also Turbo-generator  
 steam/gas combined, for generating set 391  
 Turbine blades, electrolytic profile grinding of 305  
 Turbochargers, marine, Vibralarm vibration monitor in 853  
 Turbo-generators, for Hinkley Point B nuclear power station, AEI 628  
 300 MW, electronic governor control system for 551  
 660 MW, electronic governor control system for 551  
 Turbo-guide automatic control unit 737  
 Turbomachinery, thermodynamics of, fluid mechanics, by S. L. Dixon 317  
 Turbomatic Engineering Co. Ltd., air heaters (trade publication) 834  
 Turboméca Astazou XIV turboprop engine for Jet-stream aircraft 303  
 Turner Bros. Asbestos Ltd., sink unit in Pakamatic refuse collection vehicle cab 761  
 Turner and Brown Ltd., Aberdeen fume cabinet 356  
 Pacair fume extract/air input unit 550  
 Turner, M. S. V., on Freight Transport Planning and Control 1083  
 Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., Siluminite polyester glass-mat sheets for insulation 220  
 Turning machine, high-speed automatic, GJF, Fell 787  
 Turntable castor units, H. M. C. Wheels 956  
 Turolla series E gear pumps 516  
 Turret Skip Indexer 950  
 Turton, George, Platts and Co. Ltd., sprung foundation for friction drop hammer 821  
 Tuscan rubber-track motorcycle 635  
 Tweezers, anti-wicking, for fine wire soldering, Antex 783  
 Tyne, River, steel tied arch bridge 492-493  
 Type 1630 sorter transistor handling system, Daymarc 30  
 Type justifier, computer-controlled, Muset 843  
 Typesetting, computer, advances in 913  
 Typewriter, centenary of prototype 7  
 electric model 660, Imperial 760  
 Tyre(s)  
 Pirelli Cinturador radial ply  
 Pirelli VR 15, in Lamborghini Miura motor car 135  
 road contact measurement, RRL 977  
 solid, cling, with high-gripping capability, Avon Rubber 515  
 trade publication 746  
 Tyre reconditioning, truck (trade publication) 190  
 Tyre tread depth gauge, Pirelli 845

## U

Ucan Products Ltd., cartridge fixing tool 1082  
 Ucon quenchant A metal quenching medium 143  
 Udal, J. P., Ltd., photo-electric operation of press guards 175  
 Uddevalla shipyard, Operation Scandiaships building 233  
 UK Plastics Ltd., printed plastics (trade publication) 522  
 UK3 satellite, description of 709  
 experiments and electrical system 710  
 gold plating for 493  
 launching of 709  
 ultra violet radiation information 759  
 Ultra Electronics Ltd., edge connectors 397  
 ultrasonic torch 759  
 Ultralette 5651 oscillograph, Svenska Diamant 150  
 Ultra-precise rotary tables 360  
 Ultrasonic bonding equipments, Kerry's 607  
 Ultrasonic equipment, industrial, Dawe 731  
 Ultrasonic hardness testing equipment, Sonodur Type-1851 29  
 Ultrasonic inspection equipment for semi-finished products, GKN Laboratories 470  
 Ultrasonic irradiation of liquids 67  
 Ultrasonic machine tool 731  
 Ultrasonic machining of intractable materials, by A. I. Markov (book) 317  
 Ultrasonic plant for cleaning electronic equipment for aircraft 142

Ultrasonic sensing heads, Sonac, to control leather spraying machinery 1069  
 Ultrasonic torch, Ultra Electronics 759  
 Ultra-violet radiation information, UK3 satellite 759  
 Umec-Boydell Ltd., plate-link conveyor belts 1073  
 Uncommon metals, guide to, by E. N. Simons (book) 655  
 Underfloor door operating unit, Power-Swing 439  
 Underground railways  
 Kharkov, Russia 333  
 Stockholm 48  
 see also London Transport Executive  
 Underlay, carpet, Airborn, Dunlop 900  
 Under-run bumpers, Ford 203  
 Underwater and Marine Equipment Ltd., Free Fall corer for sampling of ocean bed 262  
 Unemployment, statistics 120, 840  
 see also Labour; Manpower  
 Unified screw threads of UNJ profile, BSI 391  
 Unilink fifth wheel coupling 595  
 Unimate mechanical arm 457  
 Unimation Inc., Unimate mechanical arm 457  
 Unimax microswitches 478  
 Unimog tractor, trenching unit mounted on, Mercedes-Benz 1032  
 Unimoulder plastic moulding machines 1074  
 Union Carbide, corrosion resistance of titanium 24  
 electric welding equipment 609  
 porous metals 863  
 systems motor. *Correction* 74  
 tantalum capacitors for printed circuits 1030  
 Ucon quenchant A metal quenching medium 143  
 Union Steel Corp. (South Africa) Ltd. steel-degassing plant 941  
 Uniprinter 086 copying machine 10  
 Uniroyal Ltd., Power-Grip cogged belts 820  
 Unisystem electromechanical counting system 1028  
 Unit 10 hydraulic control valves, Kontak 356  
 United Insulator Co. Ltd., miniature Flip-Chip capacitors 480  
 United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, electric furnace, 2,000°C 819  
 electron microscopes, 1 MV 555  
 nuclear fuel for Sweden 122  
 nuclear radiation plant for insect elimination in grain 68  
 sealing ring assembly 22  
 tube inspection equipment 691  
 weld testing equipment 691  
 United Nations Development Programme, nuclear radiation plant for insect elimination in grain 68  
 United States  
*Business Week* index 706, 752, 878, 1042  
 exports to, conference on (London) 246  
 inland waterways for bulk transport 384  
 motor-car industry safety regulations 634  
 research and development expenditure in 44  
 traffic control procedures and instrumentation 339  
 see also American  
 United States Atomic Energy Commission, liquid metals centre 141  
 United States Federal Aviation Agency, interior design of Concorde supersonic airliner 337  
 United States National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Apollo spacecraft access hatch, redesign of 493-494  
 Apollo spacecraft disaster 573  
 Surveyor 3 spacecraft, launch of 668  
 United States National Bureau of Standards  
 acceleration due to gravity, determination of 176  
 ammonia beam maser for spectral analysis calibration 592  
 coordination of standard time broadcasts 803  
 copper crystals growth 777  
 electrolytic solutions data bureau 348  
 ellipsometric methods to study formation of protective films on iron 859  
 infrared recording spectroradiometer 21  
 porcelain to metal adherence research programme 467  
 precise measurement of low temperature 1022  
 rapid calibration of photodetectors 1025  
 risetime characteristics of pulse voltmeter 175  
 sensitive measurements of very low temperatures 939  
 silver dendrites growth 776  
 stress-corrosion cracking of titanium alloy 744  
 thermal convection effect on crystal growth 352  
 tungsten filament lamp standard for total irradiance 21  
*Units of Weight and Measure—International*

(Metric) and US Customary 1035  
 X-ray camera for crystal diffraction work 901  
 United States Naval Applied Science Laboratory, DSRV rescue vehicle for crippled submarines 677  
 United States Naval Electronics Laboratory, Free Fall corer for sampling of ocean bed 262  
 United States Naval Research Laboratory, helical warping capstan 100  
 United Steel Cos. Ltd., Project Sapphire scheme for electric arc furnaces 982  
 Unitex ceiling tiles (trade publication) 152  
 Unitron stud welding machine 989  
*Units of Weight and Measure—International (Metric) and US Customary* 1035  
 Unity Ship with bridge-control of main engines 418  
 Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd., cold pressed grinding wheels (trade-publication) 872  
 Universal and International Exhibition (Montreal). See Expo-67  
 Universal measuring bridge, LCR Bridge 150, Avco 955  
 Universal Vacuum/Air Quantometer 391  
 University(ies), and industry, collaboration between 160  
 engineering science at (booklet) 663  
 see also under names of specific universities  
 University College, Cardiff, course on microbiology of heavy industry 1036  
 University College, London, Mullard Space Science Laboratory 764  
 Space Group activities and achievements 764  
 Univolt 72 insulating oil 108  
 UNJ profile, Unified screw threads of, BSI 391  
 Upper Heysham nuclear power station, application for consent to build 407  
 proposals 162  
 Upper Teesdale, reservoir in, report on 243  
 Urban Research and Development Group 619  
 Uresolve Plus plastics solvents 780  
 Urethanchemie NV, Uresolve Plus plastics solvents 780  
 Urethane elastomer (trade publication) 914  
 Urethane products (trade publication) 998  
 Urquharts (1926) Ltd., dual-fuel burner for slag dryer 68  
 USI Engineering Ltd., lorry-mounted crane 1082

## V

V-belts, synthetic fibre, and ropes (trade publication) 998  
 V-Mat Patch Pack epoxy-resin floor repair 74  
 V-ring shaft seal, R. Johansson and S. Malmström 646  
 Vacancies, crystal. See Crystal vacancies  
 Vacu-Lug Organization, truck tyre reconditioning (trade publication) 190  
 Vacuum, high, technique, by J. Yarwood (book) 611  
 Vacuum chamber, for steel degassing plant 941  
 stainless steel, ESRO 510  
 Vacuum Congress, Third international, transactions of, Vol. 2, Pt. 1-3, by H. Adam (book) 401  
 Vacuum degassing, ASEA-SKF process 350  
 Vacuum degassing plant, Krip Works, South Africa 941  
 Vacuum equipment for ASEA-SKF degassing process 351  
 Vacuum flasks, manufacture of, Badalex equipment 308  
 Vacuum forming of thermoplastics 446  
 Vacuum furnace, 'clam-shell', Brew 683  
 with liquid quench, Brew 398  
 Vacuum gauge, McLeod-type 955  
 Pirani Model-9 150  
 Vacuum Generators Ltd., CRPD ultra high-vacuum valves 33  
 Vacuum heat-treatment 1068  
 Vacuum metallizer, Stokes 784  
 Vacuum pump. See Pump  
 Vacuum science and engineering, by C. M. Van Atta (book) 913  
 Vacwell Engineering Co. Ltd., transistor tester 995  
 Vacwell prober integrated-circuit/tester 271  
 Vale 470 cu. in V8 diesel engine, Cummins 589  
 Valett clothes holder 427  
 Valiant mobile crane, Coles 140  
 Valkyr motor car, Diva 52  
 Value Engineering Ltd., courses 746

## Valve(s)

and valve actuation control, Saunders Valve 652  
ball plug (trade publication) 562  
beer keg, tunnel oven for curing of 637  
bellows sealed, Newman Hender 780  
brake load sensing, Clayton Dewandre 590  
check, Exactor 1073  
control, Bossmatic 397  
    4-way direction, Towler Hydraulics 863  
CRPD ultra high-vacuum 33  
Dewrance 728  
diaphragm control, Meycon 276  
diaphragm unloader, for pneumatic braking systems, Dewandre 353  
divert, Loenco 560  
drain, condenser and, Clayton Dewandre 741  
for underwater duty, Newman Hender (Woodchester) 643  
four-way, Jämsäm 787  
hot water, Controls Co. 32  
hydraulic, and equipment (trade publication) 114  
hydraulic control, Exectrol 353  
    Unit 10, Kontak 356  
hydraulic prefill and exhaust, Towler Hydraulics 185  
micro, pneumatic, Martonair 440  
midget solenoid, ASCO 479  
miniature diaphragm 347  
motorized, Saunders 742  
needle, Marsh 595  
oil control, side outlet, BM Control Valves 354  
pipeline, Seal O-ring, Dag 717 lubricant for 428  
piston, air-control, Air Automation 743  
pneumatic, Bellows 354  
    Martonair 515  
pneumatic spool, I.V. Pressure Controllers 274  
pressure control, Fluid Power 594  
pressure reversing, Ardie-Werk 787  
radiator, Mini-Era 1073  
    thermostatic, RAV-2 187  
relief, miniature, Norgren 221  
sample, variable volume, Loenco 354  
sea water ball, Truflo 730  
short-term trends 411  
spool, of modular construction, Scovill 956  
stop, for pneumatic systems, Martonair 861  
thermionic, increased production of, EEV 556  
three-way pilot, Bellows Valvair Ltd. 516  
Valve actuator, Rotork 863  
Valve data (trade publication) 280  
Valve testing equipment, Newman Hender Group 1023  
Valve voltmeter, Bach-Simpson 1030  
Van Atta, C. M., on Vacuum Science and Engineering (book) 913  
Van der Graaff generator, principle of 77  
van der Veen, B., on Introduction to the Theory of Operational Research (book) 1083  
van Lancker, M., on Metallurgy of Aluminium Alloys (book) 151  
Van Santen, G. W., on Electronic Weighing and Process Control (book) 481, 871  
Van Zijl, N. A., blowers for Dragon reactor 473  
Varactor diode, applications 658  
Variable-geometry strike aircraft, orders for 82  
Variable-speed pulleys (trade publication) 364  
Variations and optimal control theory, calculus of, by M. R. Hestenes (book) 745  
Variett multipurpose table 427  
VASCO, electro slag steel refining process 592  
Vaughan Crane Co., guide rollers on gantry cranes 682  
Vaughan Renault Machine Tools Ltd., Transquare transfer machine 312  
Vauxhall Motors Ltd.  
    Bedford KM articulated truck, Don Safety Trophy award 883  
    loudspeaker system 133  
    Multi-Weld press for Viva motor-car underbody 392  
    two-way boring machine 145  
    Viva De Luxe-90 motor car, automatic transmission 248  
    Jack Brabham modifications on 248  
    Viva SL90 motor car, automatic transmission 248  
    Jack Brabham modifications on 248  
VEB Carl Zeiss Jena, Stereometrograph map plotter 907  
VEB Drahtziemaschinenwerk Gruna, wire-spooling machine 228  
Veb Maschinenfabrik und Eisengiesserei, ship's reversing gear 696

VEB Pentacon, Pentacon Super camera 852  
Praktica Electronic camera 852  
Veeco Instruments Ltd., helium mass spectrometer leak detector 599  
Veeder-Root Ltd., electric counting machine 479  
    predetermining counter 994  
Vehicle assembly building, Moonshots 10  
Vekua, I. N., on New Methods for Solving Elliptic equations (book) 1035  
Venner Electronics Ltd., noise impulse counter 271  
Ventilating and heating control system, Servogyr 901  
Ventilating equipment, short-term trends 966  
Ventilation of road tunnel, British Hydromechanics Research Association 1013  
Ventilators, Cowlex low-silhouette extract 825  
Venus, Mariner-5 spacecraft to 1009  
Verdict Gauge (Sales) Ltd., measuring instruments (trade publication) 236  
Vereinigte Kesselwerke AB, VKW system of incineration 506  
Verenigd Plastic-Verkoopkantoor nv, Arnite thermo-plastic polyester 1075  
    nylon application (trade publication) 998  
Veriflux magnetic flow converter 32  
VeriGraph papers (trade publication) 280  
Vernon, H.M.S., experimental diving trials tank 939  
Vero Electronics Ltd., Chilworth range electronic module cases 826  
Versatool B4 bench 435  
Versatran mechanical arm 457  
Verso worm-gear speed reducer 74  
Verte, L., transportation of liquid pig iron 821  
Vertical Planfile filing cabinets for drawings 649  
Vertifiner pulping machine 975  
VFW Fokker F-28 Fellowship short-haul airliner 844  
VFW VAK 191B subsonic strike aircraft 850  
Viaduct, Tinsley, design and construction 624  
    *see also* Bridge  
Vibralarm vibration monitor in marine turbochargers 853  
Vibrashock mountings in Lamborghini Miura motor car 135  
Vibrating screens, Braby 359  
Vibration, and sound test set (trade publication) 522  
    in nuclear power plant, J. F. Derbyshire and R. Stead 473  
Vibration calculator, Pye-Ling 688  
Vibration monitor, Vibralarm, in marine turbochargers 853  
Vibration testing machine for ball bearings, Hoffmann 902  
Vibration transducer, Bell and Howell 912  
    Southern Instruments 316  
Vibrators, concrete, Master 69  
    portable, Drum series 785  
    rotary electric, Sinex 825  
Vibro-Meter Corp., load cells as safety device in overhead crane 468  
Vibro-Meter SA, semi-conductor strain gauge type accelerometer 187  
    strain gauge load cells 595  
Vibroto drilling machine 730  
Vicars, T. & T. Ltd., Wastepaktor closed metal container and compressor for refuse collection 501-502  
Vice, air-operated, Air Automation 147  
Vickers Automation Handling, steel racking for metal stockholding centre 510  
Vickers, Sir Geoffrey, on Towards a Sociology of Management (book) 957  
Vickers Ltd., air-cushion equipped transporter vehicle 298  
Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., cargo transfer between ships at sea 261  
    moulding machines for expanded polystyrene 270  
    oil-hydraulic installation for concrete mouldings 510  
    Series 45 tape-controlled machining centre 992  
Victor Mk. II aircraft, Handley Page, generators in 59  
Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd., lighting fittings (trade publication) 612  
    wellglass lighting fittings (trade publication) 364  
Victoria Foundry Ltd., filter press plate castings using CO<sub>2</sub>/silicate process 141  
Victoria Line underground railway. *See* London Transport Executive  
Video tape recorder, Sony 418. *Letter* 495  
Video telephone. *See* Telephone

Vidor Ltd., battery cells 480  
Vienna Arsenal railway vehicle testing station 884  
Viggen STOL aircraft, Saab 581  
Vignale Jensen Nova motor car 458  
Villiers Engineering, Cortina Lotus motor car 383  
Vine and Vine, spiral-ramp underground car park 808  
Vinyl embellishings, Mactac International 995  
Visual Engineers Ltd., miniature television camera 68  
Vitatron Dieren, Groningen implantable pacemaker 464  
Vitrex (Sales) Ltd., electrical testing screwdriver 554  
Viva motor car. *See* Vauxhall Motors  
VKW system of incineration 506  
Vlasov, V. Z., on Beams, Plates and Shells on an Elastic Foundation (book) 791  
Vocabulary of mechanics Vol. 2 by A. T. Troskolanski (book) 655  
Vokes Ltd., Maxiblast blast cleaning equipment 948  
    Millevee-type filter 549-550  
    Mini-Vee automatic air filter 824  
Volkswagen, 'Beetle' motor car 922  
    Blank 1600 RS motor car 458  
Voltmeter, digital, Weir Electronics 108  
    peak, Physics Exhibitions 738  
    pulse, risetime characteristics of, NBS 175  
    valve, Bach-Simpson 1030  
Volumetric filling machine, Neumo 270  
Volvo Penta diesel engine for pleasure craft 707  
von Bonsdorff, M. G., MHD nuclear gas-turbine cycle 209  
VORDAC system of navigation 90  
Vorject cleaner for pulp cleaning 975  
Vorobjev, B. M., on Advanced Coal Mining (book) 833  
Vosper Electric, customs patrol boats for Libya 761  
    water treatment plant at Southampton 801  
Vosper Ltd., *KD Perkasa* patrol boat 924  
Voss Instruments Ltd., rotary bottle shaker 869  
Vostok spacecraft launcher 891  
Vulcan diesel engines 968, 1026  
Vylastic RS 60 pvc heavy industrial coatings 1074

## W

"W" Ribbons Ltd., nylon lifting slings 187  
Wabash Magnetics Inc., encapsulated power supply units 560  
Wade, A. J., Ltd., Stormaway step for prevention of rain under doors 533-534  
Wade Couplings Ltd., fire tests on pneumatic control system couplings 305  
Wadkin Ltd., Bursgreen Model BFO planing and moulding machine 736  
    dimensioning and profiling machine 736  
    numerically-controlled drilling machine 946  
Wagon, rail tank. *See* Rail tank wagon  
Wahl, William, Corp., Heat Spy HS portable thermometer 519  
Waite, P., on-load refuelling for nuclear reactors 678  
Waitara, cargo ship, programmed deck-crane control 233  
Wakeling, T. R. M., soil mechanics 194  
Walker Crossweller Group, hydraulics research laboratory 636  
Walker, D. N., inflatable seals for car doors? 1048  
Walker, James, and Co. Ltd., hydraulic seals (trade publication) 914  
    reinforced rubber base for Odeon Cinema, Marble Arch 901  
Walker, L. F., automatic drafting in ship design 419  
Walker, Rob, Corsley Garage Ltd., Opus-HRF motor car 54  
Wall attachment device, bistable, BAC 105  
Wall chart, Extendaplan 654  
Wall, R., on Cavitation Corrosion and its Prevention in Diesel Engines (book) 113  
Wallasey, school at, solar heating for 48  
Wallis Engineering Co. (Birmingham) Ltd., automatic 48 in guillotine 908  
Wallwork Gears Ltd., gear drives (trade publication) 656  
Walmsleys (Bury) Ltd., Vertifiner pulping machine 975  
Walters, R., on Hydraulic and Electro-Hydraulic Servo Systems (book) 655  
Walton, J. N., on Doble Steam Cars: Buses, Lorries and Railcars (book) 317

- Ward, F. A. B., Time Measurement (book) 697
- Ward & Goldstone Ltd., trichlorethylene degreasing and Trilac resin coating plant 777
- Ware, D. K., automatic train operation on London Transport Railways 126
- Wareham, E. M. (Measuring Systems) Ltd., wave analyser 597
- Warm-air central heating, Electricaire 49
- Warning equipment, hazard (trade publication) 792
- Warping capstan, helical 100
- Warren, J. W. L., long life design of engineering structures 1024
- Warren Spring Laboratory, dental material, advances in 331
- Warring, R. H., on Machine Tool Protection (book) 871
- Warrington, town expansion plans 877
- Warsop Power Tools Ltd., self-priming centrifugal pump 360
- Wartburg, type 353 Knight motor car 534-535
- Wasa hydraulic bench press 729
- Washer making machine, THP18 automatic 227
- Washing equipment for copper pipe fittings 550
- Washing machine, bus (trade publication) 612
- Reversomatic 127
- stainless steel 349
- with electronic control, GEC 293
- Waso Accessory Co., motor car anti-theft devices 843-844
- Waste and scrap exhibition 442, 508
- Waste paper, board products from, Reed Paper Group 504
- chipboard production from, Thames Board Mills 504
- Wastepaktor closed metal container and compressor for refuse collection 501-502
- Water, drinking, germ-free, New Traveller flask for 760
- hot, services, heating and, by E. W. Shaw (book) 441
- Water coolers, remote, 'Acro-Kool' (trade publication) 318
- Water heater. *See* Heater
- Water jet propulsion pump for hydrofoil gunboat *Tucumcari* 759
- Water level indication, transmitter for, English Electric 987
- Water operations equipment, MEXE 1052
- Water pollution control, industrial, by W. W. Eckenfelder (book) 481
- Water pump, automatic, for pipelines, Mathieson 146
- Water purification (trade publication) 364
- Water resource systems, simulation techniques for design of, by M. M. Hufschmidt and M. B. Fiering (book) 401
- Water Resources Board, barrage study at Morecambe Bay 158
- Water seepage through soils 192
- Water shortage in Thames area, plans to alleviate 290
- Water softener, automatic, Permutit 231
- trade publication 482
- Water supply, fresh, for Kazakhstan oil centre 164
- in ships, TOPSystem control system for 430
- Water supply scheme at Freetown, Africa 202
- Water treatment (trade publication) 656
- Water treatment plant at Southampton 801
- Watercraft Ltd., Sussex container 740
- Waterkart, Dolphin 87
- Waterway, inland. *See* Canal; River, etc.
- Watson, G., sufficiency of lead acid batteries in electric cars 674
- Watson, J. G., Secretary, ICE 879
- Watson-Marlow Ltd., portable liquid sampler 478
- Watson, W. and Sons Ltd., photomicrographic outfit 598
- step and repeat camera 598
- Wave(s), in plasma, conference on 914
- Wave analyser, Wareham (Measuring Systems) 597
- Wave resistance research, NPL 538
- Wax(es), floor, polyethylene (trade publication) 522
- protective coatings, Cosmic 64 and TW 1028
- Wayne Kerr Co. Ltd., pressure measuring capsule 598
- Wayside Marine Ltd., glass fibre and steel buoys 708
- Weapons systems design, EAL 8800 hybrid computer for 514
- Wear, in human joints 114
- Wear, River, bridge 819
- Weather forecasting in industry, B. J. Mason 291
- Weatherill, F. E., Ltd., hydraulic loading shovel 1033
- Weatherings, roof, aluminium (trade publication) 152
- Weaving looms, programming belts of Mylar polyester-film 22
- Weaving tape, polyethylene 985
- polypropylene 985
- Webb, J. E., on Ships' Gear (book) 521
- Weber 40 DCOE carburettor 383
- Weber 40 IDA carburettors in Lamborghini Miura motor car 135
- Webley and Scott, Greener harpoon gun 802
- Weighbridge, road, electronic 947
- Weighing, electronic, and process control, by G. W. van Santen (book) 481, 871
- Weight scales, decimal, Moore Reed 1029
- Weir(s), syphons and locks, irrigation engineering, by S. Leliavsky (book) 113
- Weir Electronics Ltd., digital voltmeter 108
- transistor power supply (trade publication) 998
- Weissenberg Rheogoniometer 600
- WEKA magnetic level indicator 594
- Wekspoor-Utrecht NV, Rotterdam metro railway 822
- Welbourn, D. B., feedback 322
- large loads on the roads 56, 88. *Letters* 88, 536
- review of *Engineering at Cambridge University* (Hilken) 571
- Weld(s), pipe, stress relieving of, Cooper Electroheat 591
- Weld rolling machine, Grotnes 266
- Weld spatter release spray, Rocol 861
- Weld testing equipment, UKAEA 691
- Welding
- arc, machine tools for, Hirschmann 608
- CO<sub>2</sub>, polybutylcuprysil coating anti-splatter agent for, KS Paul Products 74
- trade publication 1084
- CO<sub>2</sub> equipment, Hagglund 607
- electron beam, Rotax 608
- electroslag, observation by X-ray and television, BWRA 591
- exhaust unit for, Impusitor Turbo-fume 558
- explosion, of titanium-clad steel sheet 26
- fine wire, rectifier set for, Interlas 609
- mig, multipurpose arc wire feeder 606
- shield arc set, Peter Görres 610
- of fins on to heat exchanger tubing, AMF 142
- of plastics, dielectric heating for 565
- of textiles, dielectric heating for 565
- of titanium 25
- of titanium clad steel sheet 27
- powder, Microflo magnum module method of 607
- seam, machines, tin-plate, Soudronic AG 606
- semi-automatic mig, Surg-Arc unit 606
- spot, gun, Portable Welders 475
- Multi-Weld press 392
- tig, automatic power source for, Superheater 604
- pulse unit for, Superheater 604
- tube, high-frequency equipment for, Delapena 604
- Welding Construction Co. Ltd., baggage turntable at Aldergrove airport 453
- Welding equipment
- electric, Union Carbide 609
- mig, Suffolk Iron Foundry 610
- portable, Bowthorpe Line Equipment 609
- portable flash, for rail tracks, Rubery Owen 610
- Super-Sprite FC1 CO<sub>2</sub> semi-automatic 606
- Welding exhibition, International (Olympia) 650
- exhibits at 604, 727
- Welding generator, Reyrolle 609
- Welding gun, spot, Portable Welders 605
- Welding machine
- arc, portable (trade publication) 656
- CO<sub>2</sub>, English Electric Arc Welding 604
- Fiab 6kW high-frequency 1075
- fine-wire, Kahl Engineering 608
- for automatic production of scaffold props, Lincoln Electric 359
- for plastic tapes and floors, Leister 183
- friction, Black's 607
- F. E. Rowland and Co. 609
- Muramatic and Muradrive 606
- resistance, Landis Machine-Maiden Ltd. 605
- Schlatter AG 607
- stud, Crompton Parkinson 608
- Unitron 989
- Welding plant for pipelines, AEG-Elotherm 609
- Welding positioners, Conventional range of, Bode 610
- Welding primers and fluxes, BSI 981
- Welding research, grant for 858
- Welding screen, portable, Arcmaster 605
- Welding tests, comparative, on contactor contact surfaces 859
- Welding torch, argon, Eric Courtney 605
- Tescom Little, Eric Courtney 605
- Welding tractor, butt, Hagglund 607
- Welding transformers and rectifiers, by H. P. Zade (book) 441
- Welding unit, capacitor discharge stud, Kerry's 607
- Listomac 610
- Weldless Steel Tube Co. Ltd., guide rollers on gantry cranes 682
- Wellglass lighting fittings (trade publication) 364
- Weliman-Selas automatic air/gas machine 1021
- Welsh Office, Roads Division, Crindau twin tunnels on Newport (Mon.) By-pass 800
- Welwyn Electric Ltd., electronic circuits by thick and thin film technologies 393
- Welwyn Tool Co. Ltd., welding machines for plastic tapes and floors 183
- Wendlin Engineering Co., M.I.C. Major cable stripping machine 1034
- Wessex Industries (Poole) Ltd., mechanical handling equipment (trade publication) 482
- platform truck (trade publication) 280, 834
- West, Allen, and Co. Ltd., C-Law modulator permanent memory unit for static switching 825
- control unit PB7 912
- Standard Telemotive system for radio-controlled overhead crane 902
- West German Airbus Group, European airbus A-300 development 801
- West German Post Office, coordination of standard time broadcasts 803
- West Herts Management Centre, activities 371
- West, L. A., on Agriculture: Hand Tools to Mechanization (book) 871
- West London, traffic control by computer 339, 340
- West, T., dielectric heating 566
- induction heating 526
- West Thurrock power station, electronic governor control system for 300 MW turbo-generator 551
- Westaform flue lining in flexible stainless steel 560
- Westair Dynamics Ltd., air conditioners and refrigerators 831
- Westbrick Engineering Ltd., general cargo (box type) container 739
- Westbrook, J. H., on Intermetallic Compounds (book) 913
- Western Machinery and Equipment Co. Ltd., granular feeder 70
- Westinghouse Defense and Space Center, Earth-orbiting light-reflection system 101
- Westinghouse Electric Corp., generating plant production 454
- high temperature plastics material 33
- Markette electric car 674
- Westinghouse Electric International Co., fuel cell as combustion monitor 980
- spinning by induction heating 819
- ultrasonic irradiation of liquids 67
- Westinghouse Westcode braking system 822
- Westland Aircraft Co. Ltd., Black Arrow satellite launcher 574
- heliport on River Thames 8
- WG-13 helicopter 891
- Weston, E. B., on Automobile Engineering Drawing for Technical Students (book) 833
- Weston Instruments Ltd., universal angle thermometers 911
- Westool Ltd., Sonac ultrasonic sensing heads to control leather spraying machinery 1069
- yarn-tension control 101
- Westrex Co. Ltd., communications set (trade publication) 236
- communications systems (trade publication) 114
- Westwind Turbines Ltd., air-bearing equipment (trade publication) 656
- Wet Sleddale reservoir dam, Haweswater scheme 803
- Whatlings Ltd., Queen Elizabeth Hall 296
- Wheel(s), Flexello Superthane, for skips at Ford Motor Co. Halewood plant 938
- rubber, expanding, Rekki 729
- Wheelchair design projects 573
- Wheels, H.M.C. Ltd., turntable castor units 956
- Wheildon, W. M., on Ceramics in Machining Processes (book) 655

- Where do we go from the moon? by M. Bubb (book) 871
- Whessoe Plastics Division, plastics road tanker for drinking water distribution 186
- Whitbread, R. E., industrial aerodynamics survey 42
- White, F. G., on Industrial Compressors (book) 441  
split pins or self-locking nuts? 129
- White Fish Authority, fish rearing in cooling water outfall 249
- White, J. S., rubber seal applications 646
- White, J. Samuel, and Co. Ltd., cradle drum heater 693  
Fairline packaged air conditioning equipment 358  
Polyblower pneumatic conveyor 1080
- Whitehouse, P. B., on Steam in Europe (book) 363
- Whitlock Bros. Ltd., excavator-loaders 553
- Who owns whom 1966-67 (book) 35
- Wickman Machine Tool Sales Ltd., billet-drilling machine 112  
metal forming machines 266
- Wickman Wimet Ltd., Econolock throw-away tip tooling 1034
- Wide Slab floor slabs of prestressed concrete 220
- Wiggins Teape Ltd., Ilfobrom photographic enlarging papers 779  
steam plant for electrical peak demands 714
- Wigglesworth, Frank, Co. Ltd., variable speed pulleys (trade publication) 364
- Wilde, G. L., direct lift V/STOL aircraft 848
- Wilhelmsen, Wilh., Operation Scandiships design 233
- Wilkins, G., 'Beetle' motor car 922
- Willetts, J. R., engineering practice in process industry 665
- Williams, A. F., dealing with domestic refuse 623
- Williams, E., educating electronic engineers. *Letter* 56
- Williams, G. M. J., Aberfan inquiry 667
- Williams, J. A. C., Faraday House Engineering College 762
- Williams, J. G., problems of large deformation 179  
solid mechanics and engineering design 178
- Williams, Sir Owen, and Partners, Crindau twin tunnels on Newport (Mon.) By-pass 800
- Williamson, James, and Partners, boiler drum replacement at Cockenzie power station 332, 887-888
- Willing Lumi-Neon Ltd., illuminated road traffic sign with route-changeable aspect 416  
road signs (trade publication) 698
- Wilmot Breeden Trufflo Ltd., Trufflo sea water ball valve 730
- Wilson committee on noise 1050
- Wilson, Geo. H. and Co. (Shilton) Ltd., Quick-Set tool post 1081
- Wilson, Hugh, and Lewis Womersley, Manchester education precinct 842
- Wilson, R., steel dwelling construction system 535
- Wimpey, George and Co. Ltd., exhibition at ICE 1051  
hydraulic model for C-ring road immersed-tube tunnel study 573
- Wimshurst machine, principle of 77
- Winches, electro-hydraulic, Butters Cranes 946
- Wind effects on buildings and structures, symposium on 1084
- Wind tunnel, for teaching, BAC 101  
variable speed 176
- Winding machine, Black Clawson slitter-winder 976
- Window frames, stainless steel 349
- Wing divergence, example of aeroelasticity 916
- Wing flutter, example of aeroelasticity 918
- Winiberg, F., on Metalliferous Mine Surveying (book) 189
- Winkler, S., on Hill's equation (book) 35
- Winn, C., on Aristotle: His Thought and Its Relevance Today (book) 481
- Winter sports centre, Sestriere, snow clearing equipment and vehicles 170
- Winterbottom Products, Topspan canopy for unsinkable life raft 493  
Topspan pvc-coated nylon fabric 440  
unsinkable life raft 493
- Wire decoiling machine, horizontal 988
- Wire rope lubricators (trade publication) 1084
- Wire-spooling machine, Techna 228
- Wiring. *See* Electric wiring
- Wiring harness fabricating system, Thomas and Betts 775
- Wisp motorized bicycle, Raleigh 587. *Correction* 670, 762  
road test 1010
- Wlodawer, R., on Directional Solidification of Steel Castings (book) 151
- Wobbe Index for gas quality 1021
- Wolff, H. S., biomechanical needs of health services 800
- Wolseley 18/85 motor car, description of 381
- Wolston, Rover, industrial gas turbine 549
- Women Engineers, International Conference of 792
- Wood, B., cooling towers 925-926
- Wood, D. N., information requirements of mechanical engineers 532
- Wood glueing and forming, dielectric heating 564
- Woodfield Rochester Ltd., Autoflow boom for loading tankers 1047
- Woodhead, J. B., thefts from libraries 762. *Letters* 561, 623, 670
- Woodhead tunnel. *Letter* 164
- Woodland, A. W., Aberfan inquiry 667
- Woodward, R. A. C., training in engineering practice 665
- Woodwool slabs (trade publication) 914
- Woodworm and dry rot (trade publication) 36
- Work, A. L., video tape or ciné film? 495
- Work bench, Sjoberg range 427
- Work study, Fairfields (Glasgow) Ltd., courses 491
- Worked examples in basic electronics, by P. W. Crane (book) 913
- Workington Iron and Steel Co., Universal Vacuum/Air Quantometer 391
- World Power Conference (Moscow 1968) 152
- Wormgear speed reducers, Holroyd 653  
trade publication 698  
Verso 74
- Worthington-Simpson Ltd., compressors (trade publication) 482
- Wright, A. Nelson, photodeposition of polymer thin films 953
- Wright, A. T., exporting to USA 246
- Wright, R., production of finned tubing for fuel elements 473
- Wrigley Union Model FS30 battery electric low lift platform truck (trade publication) 280
- Written messages between departments, electro-writers for 940
- Wyer, J., GT40 Mk III motor car 575
- Wykeham Farrance Engineering Ltd., triaxial cell 440
- Wylar Tebo indexing fixture 182
- Wylfa nuclear power station, spherical concrete vessels 453-454
- Wynn, Robert, & Sons Ltd., air-cushion equipped transporter vehicle 298
- Wyss, Rene, machine reamers 313

---

**X**

- X-ray camera for crystal diffraction work, NBS 901
- X-ray dosimeter, AEG-Telefunken 640

---

**Y**

- Y-5 Yoke kits crack detection kits 780
- Yachts, hull and sail design in, research grants 128  
*Tempest*, Design Centre award 774
- Yakovlev YAK-40 three-engined transport aircraft 891
- Yale Tractor Shovels Ltd., Yale 300 tractor shovel 908
- Yarn-tension control 101
- Yarsley Research Laboratories Ltd., Materials Data Thermoplastics System for information on thermoplastic polymers 102
- Yarwood, J., on High Vacuum Technique (book) 611
- Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd., rotary-hearth gas-fired furnace 549  
washing, pickling and drying machine for copper pipe fittings 550
- Yorkshire moors, natural gas strikes on 288
- Young, J. P., silver dendrites growth 776
- Young, L., on Advances in Microwaves (book) 561
- Young, R. H., metrication 884, 1012. *Letter* 1012
- Youngman, W. C., Ltd., Master concrete vibrators 69  
Master forced draught oil-fired space heater 305
- Yttrium iron garnet, gallium-doped for laser signalling 165

---

**Z**

- Zabetakis, M. G., on Safety with Cryogenic Fluids (book) 1083
- Zade, H. P., on Welding Transformers and Rectifiers (book) 441
- Zahradfabrik Friedrichshafen AG, precision gear-wheels (trade publication) 1084
- Zed-2 system precast building 292
- Zedcote S3 concrete release oil 742
- Zeiss, Carl  
Coudé astronomical telescope 967  
integration photometer 639  
Jena large interference microscope 31  
Jena optical flatness tester 728  
measuring instruments 31  
microscope photometer 639  
universal micro-spectrophotometer 639
- Zener diode, applications 658
- Zenith Carburettor Co., Duplex induction system 215, 216
- Zero defects, by J. F. Halpin (book) 1083
- Zero-Failure fire alarm system 923
- Zientz, B., exporting to USA 246
- Ziller, LSTO Nilos sealing ring 911
- Zimmitte of Europe Ltd., Zimmitte for cleaning Florentine art treasures 8
- Zinc and cadmium plating plant, Jaywood 218
- Zinc-air battery 204  
principles of operation 204
- Zinc Development Association, galvanizing conference 364  
painting hot dip galvanized steel (trade publication) 190
- Zodiac-Zephyr Mark IV car suspension components, inspection of, Ford 437